



RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	VOLUME	11505			
	JUNE	1933			
12	Vulcania	Port Said	459	20	80
	Borinquen	San Juan	125	5	13
	Cristobal	Cristobal	100	4	13
	Gatun	La Ceiba	40	2	3
	Gulforest	Las Piedras	38	2	3
	Isabela	Guanica P.R.	33	2	2
	Stuttgart	Bremerhaven	232	8	28
	Pastores	Porto Colombia	91	4	8

11505

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11 505
June 12-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 194.....

Robert Baer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Malaboga Lino Graxiadis, Surgeon of the m/s "Vulcania", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 11 1933, 1933
at NEW YORK

Dr Malaboga

Am 6-11-33

7/11/33
Cards Punched 5/1/33
Clerk M.H.
Cards Removed 12/1/33
Cards Checked 12/1/33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD T-X	ST.	CL.	TRANS.	U.S.	OTHER	U.S.	OTHER	U.S.	OTHER	TOTAL
1st CLASS	4			11	68					1	84
2nd CLASS	36	5	1	3	132					6	183
3rd CLASS	102	6		9	130					6	253
TOTAL	142	11	1	23	330					13	520

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11503
212

1st Cabin	Aliens 16	U.S.C. 68	Total 84
2nd Cabin	51	132	183
3rd Cabin	102	130	253
TOTAL	149	330	520

Vulcania
5/5

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA"

Passengers sailing from

Punta Delgada

June 5th, 1933

S. S. . Passengers sailing from																													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1		Silva ✓	Maria ^{VR 407} ₄₀₃	49	-	F	✓	h.wife	yes	English ⁴⁻³⁵⁹²	yes	Portugal	Portug.	Azores ⁰⁸⁻³⁰	St.George	<u>MP.900774</u> 905601	Washington DC	Apr.15,1933	Cal ⁹⁹	S.Rafael ✓									
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

June 17 1933

19 33

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in the United States or has been in the United States within the last five years	Whether alien is in the United States or has been in the United States within the last five years	Whether alien is in the United States or has been in the United States within the last five years	Whether alien is in the United States or has been in the United States within the last five years	Whether alien is in the United States or has been in the United States within the last five years	Whether alien is in the United States or has been in the United States within the last five years	Whether alien is in the United States or has been in the United States within the last five years	Whether alien is in the United States or has been in the United States within the last five years	Whether alien is in the United States or has been in the United States within the last five years	Whether alien is in the United States or has been in the United States within the last five years			
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	cousin: Jose A. Cabral Calheta, St. George, Azores	Cal	San Rafael	no	yes	30	Cal.	travelling with cousin Frank Bryant	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stephen Robert, master, of the ship "Juliana", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUN 11 1933**, 19

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Luis Valabrega Gnapadin, Surgeon of the W. J. Vulecanis, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Dr. M. Valabrega

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from Ponta Delgada, June 5th, 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	TRANSIT	Hopkins	Chesley Graham	29	-	M	S	electric	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Hearts Content	Newfoundland	14	St. Michaels	June 3, 1933	Fayal	Horta									
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 11 1933

1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in prison or institution for care and treatment of mental disease, or is a pauper, or is a person who has been deported by the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in prison or institution for care and treatment of mental disease, or is a pauper, or is a person who has been deported by the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	nobody	New-Found land	Hearts Cont.	yes	self	yes	3 months	transit to New-Foundland	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Slupovich Roberts, of the M. N. Vulcanian Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 11, 1933,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valabrega Dr Juan Ramadiz surgeon of the City of Valencia employed by ^(state whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by others thereat," as the case may be) enclosed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at **NEW YORK**

1. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aboard must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

2. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus'-naki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

S.S.

VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from.

LISBON

JUNE 3RD.

IQ 35

14-48

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-42

St
FI

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

June

, 1923

List

NOTE.—Full text of question 2s is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Luchiano Roberto *male*, of the *M. N. VULCANIA*, from *Piester*, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

day of *July*, 19*15*

John J. [Signature]
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14 450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as follows: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Valabrega Luis Graziadi Surgeon of the U.S. "Vulcania" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 11 1916 day of 1916, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____.

19 33

S. S. _____ VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

MAY 30TH

193

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth County City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read Write							
1	CHESE	AUGUST	25	M	M	Govern. Official	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian N.	Italy Florence	62	Florence	May 19th 1933	Italy Florence
2	PAYSON CLESNE	DABNEY DAUPHINE	24	F	M		AMERICAN	CITIZEN			Am.Pass.No 1175	Florence	May 15th 1933	AMERICAN CITY Milan
3	LANE	ALICE	21	F	S	Maid	yes English	yes Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Wadesmil	I70	Milan	May 8th 1933	Italy Milan
4	SENALDI	ETTORE ANASTASIO	35	M	M	Merchant	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian N.	Italy Gallarate	TV. I89	Milan	May 24th 1933	Italy Milan
5	PONTREMOLI	ERIK	30	M	S	Merchant	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian N.	Italy Forli	I84	Milan	May 20th 1933	Italy Milan

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

June 11 1933

.., 1930

8

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on lined.

on this s
on in

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Robert, Master of the U.S. Vulcania, from Piester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JULY, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION FILLING FORM

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Valabrega Lino Graziadio, Surgeon of the MS "Dulcania", employed by the owners hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 11 1933 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA

Passengers sailing fromNAPLES

, MAY 30 TH

1933

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 11 1933, 1933 10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
		State City or town			Yes or No	Yes or No	Year or period of years Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	
1	sister: Immacolata Kniazzen Napoli, Italy	N.Y. New York			self yes		20-1-1930	310 W 72 Ave Bank of Naples N.Y.	no	perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	fair	bwn bwn none
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Francisco Roberto, of the M. N. VULCANIA, from puerto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Roberto
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head, sex, status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Valabrega Luis Gaxiadi Surgeon of the m/s "Vulcania" employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Tunis, Tunisia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *JUN 11* 1933, 19
at *NEW YORK*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

List

3

S. S. "VULCANIA"

Passengers sailing from

Port Said

May 26th

1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Nadler	marou	40		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Galati	TV. 11	Alexandria	May 16th, 1933	Alexandria Egypt
2		Nadler	Sonia Sophie	31		F	M	h.wife	yes	French	yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Galati	TV. 11	Alexandria	May 16th, 1933	Alexandria Egypt
3		William	Laura	34		F	S	h.wife	yes	English	yes	British	British	England	Liverpool	Transit No. 1	Alexandria	May 10th, 1933	Alexandria Egypt
4		Savon Coste	Marie Louise	37		F	M	h.wife	yes	French	yes	France	France	Canada	Colgary	Transit No. 1	Alexandria	May 10th, 1933	Alex. Egypt
5	UNDER 16	Savon Coste	Jeanne Andre	2		F	S	none	no	none	no	French	France	France	Paris	Transit No. 1	Alexandria	May 10th, 1933	Alex. Egypt
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

June 11 1933

1933

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

3

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$24, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States		
1	brother: Nadler Alexander 5 Rue Tartushe, Alexandria	Ill Chicago	no	self	yes	no	never	Tourist: visiting Chicago Fair	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
2	brother in law: Nadler Alex. 5 Rue Tartushe, Alexandria	Ill Chicago	no	husband	yes	no	never	accompany by husband	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
3	father: Gwilliam Liverpool, England	in transit	no	self	yes	no	never	142 Crescent Road, Toronto, Can.	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	tn	none
4	husband: George Savon Paris, France	transit	no	self	yes	no	never	father: Jeanne Coste 142 Crescent Road, Toronto, Can.	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none
5	accompany by mother	transit	no	mother	/	no	never	accomp. by mother: Marie Louise 142 Crescent Road, Toronto, Can.	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	fair	bwn	bwn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Luchiano Roberto Masini, of the MIN VULCANIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of JUN 11 1933, 19

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valabrega Lino Graziadis, Surgeon of the M/S "Juliana", employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 11 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA"

Passengers sailing from Haifa

May 22nd, 1933

19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Rotenberg	Louis	69	-	M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	Poland	Ivanisk	Poland	Canad. pass. No. 47721	iss. Ottover	Dec. 23, 32	Canada	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	Rotenberg	Rebecca	67	-	F	M	h. wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Poland	Zavichost	Poland	Canad. pass. No. 47721	iss. Ottover	Dec. 23, 32	Canada	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	Rotenberg	Meta	38	-	F	M	h. wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Poland	Ivanisk	Poland	Canad. pass. No. 47722	iss. Ottover	Dec. 23, 32	Canada	Toronto
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

NEW-YORK-K

JUN 11 1933

1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—(10)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert M. Mase, of the ms. Vulcania, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert M. Mase
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUN 11 1933**, 19

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

15

1933

W. & S. Ltd.

U. S.

VULCANIA

sailing from

NAPLES

May 30th

1933

Arriving at port of

New-York, June

11th

1933

W. & S. Ltd.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBERTS	KENNETH	LEWIS	48	M	December 8th 1885 Kennebunk Maine	Beach Kennebunk M.
2	ROBERTS		ANNA	40	F		Same as above
3	CAULK	MARION	ELIZABETH	19	F	September 30th 1914 St. Louis M.	723 University Club B. St. Louis M.
4	STANISCH	MILAN	M.	62	M		USA passp. 17175 Wash. DC. July 12, 1932 444 Battery Str. S. Francisco, Cal.
5	STANISCH		ANNA	52	F	January 2th. 1879 S. Francisco Cal.	Same as above
6	BARR		EDWARD	87	M	W. June 29th 1845 Lancaster Pa.	East Stanwich Road Greenwich Conn.
7	DUBERSTEIN	SAMUEL	CONRAD	45	M	April 15th 1888 New York	937 Ocean Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
8	DUBERSTEIN		KATHERYN	19	F	April 29th 1914 Brooklyn N.Y.	Same as above
9	KELLEY		DOROTY	31	F	September 7th 1901 S. Francisco Cal.	El Rancho Chiquito, Gilroy, Cal.
10	CICOGNA		MARIANE	33	F	August 19th, 1899 - Ogden, Utah	58 E. Lexington Av. New York
11	CICOGNA		LUDOVICO	4	M	May 2nd, 1929 New York, NY.	Same as above
12	CICOGNA		GIAN CARLO	2	M	April 30th, 1931 NEW YORK, NY	Same as above
13	SMITH		DAVID	73	M	January 21st 1860 Port Land N.Y.	525 West 120th St. New York City
14	JEWETT		CLARA	64	F	February 28th 1869 Port Land N.Y.	Same as above
15	JEWETT		HELEN	42	F	June 6th 1891 Port Land N.Y.	Same as above
16	MAC VEAGH		FANNY DAVENPORT	73	F	April 2th. 1860 Buffalo N.Y.	Dublin, New Hampshire
17	DRAKE		MILICENT	70	F		USA passp. No 1629, Rome May 6th, 1933 185 S. Broad St. Philadelphia Pa.
18	MOXLEY		PAULINA	68	F	Shelbyville, KY Sept. 1st, 1865	106 E. 52 New York City
19	MOXLEY		PAULINA	17	F	Shelbyville, KY. Aug. 20th, 1915	Same as above
20	THOMPSON		DOROTY	17	F	Deal, NJ. Aug. 24th, 1915	Same as above
21	COOPER		JOHN	46	M	September 18th 1887 Jacksonville Fl.	3861 Ortega Boulevard Jacksonville
22	COOPER		MARTHA	37	F	January 23th. 1896 Jacksonville Fl.	Same as above
23	REINER		CARLOTTA	33	F	March 8th 1899 Pittsburgh Pa.	815 Park Avenue New York
24	REINER		FRITZ	44	M		USA passp. No 165564, Wash. DC. Febr. 19th 1930 Same as above
25	LIGHTON		GERTRUDE	23	F	November 9th 1910 New Orleans L.	Sophian Plaza Kansas City
26	OAKLEY	PEROT	DORA	18	F	August 30th 1914 Jonkers New York	Dingletown Road Greenwich Conn.
27	FERRY	TAYLOR	JOSEPHINE	17	F	September 29th 1915 New York, NY.	340 East 72 St. New York City
28	ALLEN		CHARLOTTE	43	F	July 19th 1889 Newton, Mass.	301 Kingstown Chest. Hill Mass.
29	HOLLISTER		PHSCILLA	18	F	July 16th 1914 Corning New York	4 East Fifth St. Corning New York
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

S. S.

" VULCANIA "

sailing from NAPLES,

May 30th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New-York, June 11th, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BREMER	VINCENT JAMES	25	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 12th, 1908	1430 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
2	BREMER	DAVID F.	61	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	July 20th, 1872	same as above
3	ROBERTS	JOHN	65	M	M	New-York, NY.	Dec. 7th, 1868	79 E. 79th Str. NYC.
4	ROBERTS	SARAH R.	52	F	M	Greenwich, Conn.	Dec. 12th, 1880	same as above
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

17

, 19

Printed in England 14-608

S. S.

"VULCANIA"

sailing from Porto-Said

, May 22nd, 1933, 19

New-York, Arriving at port of June 11th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sheldon	Relton Nadine	26	- F S	Cleveland, Ohio,	Mar. 10th, 1906	409 Orange, New-Haven, Conn.
2	Newmann	Ada	52	- F M	Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 23rd, 1881	71 Bellevue Place, Chicago, Ill.
3	Newmann	Stella	50	- F S	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 1st, 1885	71 Bellevue Place, Chicago, Ill.
4	Karl	Harriet E. P.	36	- F M	Phila, Pa.	Apr. 25th, 1897	451 Stanwood St. Fox Chase, Phila, Pa
5	Pedrick	Walter Knight	66	- M M	Trenton, N.J.	Oct. 10th, 1867	8109 Eibercoo Av. Fox Chase, Phila, Pa
6	Clark	Mary Rosen	32	- F S	Cincinnati, Ohio,	Febr. 21, 1901	12 Peasenhall Lane, Cincinnati, U
7	Manning	Marion	54	- F M		USA Passp. No 9548, Wash. DC. 4/22/933	State Str. Trust Co. Boston, Mass
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Completed 8:15 AM by G. Kelly, Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18

S. S.

"VULCANIA"

sailing from

Patras.

May 28th, 1933

Arriving at port of

New-York, June

11th

1933

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Litchfield	Marquerite V	47 - F M	Greenwich Conn 10th August 1910	American Citizen Passport No 570793 Washington.D.C.4th January 1933	My Home Katonah .N.Y.Cantitoe Fam
2	Litchfield	Barbara	23 - F S	Washington.D.C.231201 12th May 1930	./.	My Home Katonah. N.Y. Cantitoe Fam
3	Raftes	Panos Andrew	54 - M M	Winston Salem.N.Carolina 2nd May 1892	American Citizen Passport No 4968 Washington.D.C.5th April 1933	My Business 15th Park Row.New York City
4	Taylor	R. E.	41 - M M	American Citizen Passport No 1505 13rd August 1931	./.	My Family E Taylor 606 Spring St. Winston Salin.N. Carolina
5	Taylor	Carolyn	38 - F M	Durham N.Carolina 22 September 1894	./.	Acomp by Husband. Taylor 606 Spring St.Winston Salin.N. Carolina
6	Taylor	Fanny J.	7 - F S	American Citizen Passport No 122815 Washington.D.C.5 September 1929	American Citizen Passport No 122815 Washington.D.C.5 September 1929	Acomp by Father Taylor 606 Spring St.Winston Salin.N. Carolina
7	Lycurgus	Athina	49 - F M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 7144 26th August 1932	My Business Hillo Hotel Hawai
8	Lycurgus	Nickolas	21 - M S	./.	American Citizen Passport No 7144 26th August 1932	Acomp by Husband Hillo Hotel Hawai
9	Firuski	Elizabeth B.	35 - F S	Lawrence Mass 16th August 1898.Washington.D.C. American Passport No 576521 16th February 1933	./.	My Home Salisbury (Jaconie) Conn
10	Churchill	Rose	55 - F S	New Britain Conn 3rd June 1878.Washington.D.C. American Passport No 575309 6th February 1933	./.	My Home Farmington Conn
11	Talcott	George	64 - M S	New Britain Conn 27th July 1869 Washington.D.C.American Passport No 574629 1st February 1933	./.	My Home 9th Ledyard Road.West Hartford Conn

4/10 Charchill Rose disembarked in Palermo:

chief Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

19

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from PALERMO, 29th May, 1933, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, June 11th, 1933

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Briuglia	Josephine	50 - f. w.	.	renewed May 19th, 1933 Pass. N. 240790 - Wash. D. C. 19th May 1930	2 Shore road, Mamaroneck N.Y.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)



S. S.

VULCANIA

sailing from CANNES

, May 31st 1933, 19 , Arriving at port of New-York

June 20 11th

1933

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Toumanoff	Margaret G.	64	F	M	Harrisburg Pa. Dec. 21st 1869	./.	Saint Davids Pa.
2	Stewart	Nancie	18	F	S	New-York N.Y. Feb. 22nd 1915	./.	1 Washington Square N.Y.C.
3	River	Bryant H.	74	M	M	Randolph Mass. Sept. 12th 1859	./.	172 23rd Str. Jackson Heights N.Y.
4	River	Ada B.	75	F	M	Bermington Verm. Dec. 20th 1858	./.	same as above.
5	Godowsky	Frieda	63	F	M	New-York N.Y. Oct. 4th 1870	./.	171 W. 71st Str. N.Y.C.
6	Godowsky	Leopold	63	M	M	./.	renewed Jan. 12th 1933 USA Pass. 1878 London 4/23/930	same as above.
7	Engel	Edward J.	59	M	M	Havana Oh. July 28th 1874	./.	80 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago Ill. 1015 Railway exchange.
8	Engel	Louisa	59	F	M	./.	renewed Aug. 22nd 1932 USA Pass. 308319 Washing. Aug. 26th 1930	same as above.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21

11

S. S. VULCANIA

sailing from Gibraltar

, June, 2/1933, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, June 11th, 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ditten Lillie	61	F	M New York City - N.Y. - Sept. 7/1872	./.	New York City - 20 W. 72 str.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

22

S. S.

VULCANIA

sailing from

LISBON

JUNE 3RD.

1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE

11th

1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	HATCHER	William L.	58	M	Fulton Mass Jan. 16, 1875	-/-	350 Read Ave. Crestwood NY
2	HATCHER	Helen E.	56	F	New York June 25, 1887	-/-	350, Crestwood NY
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from St. Michaels, Azores, 5th June, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEVES Silvano Taveira	42	M M	./.	Plymouth Court, June 1921	206, Stahdish Ave., Plymouth, Mass.
2	Furtado Henry John	27	M M	Fall River, Mass. Sept. 4th, 1906	./.	29 Walnut St. Riverton, R.I.
3	Furtado Pearl C.	28	F M	./.	USA passp. No. 79, Wash. DC. May 2, 1933	29 Walnut St. Riverton, R.I.
4	Bryant Frank L.	33	M M	San Francisco, Cal. June 19th, 1899	./.	401, 1st St. San Rafael, Cal.
5	Bryant Angela S.	29	F M	San Rafael, Cal. Nov. 17th, 1903	./.	401, 1st St. San Rafael, Cal.
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Valabrega Luis Grazzade* Surgeon of the *MS "Vukleanna"*, employed by *owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Turin Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **JUN 11** 1933, 19

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA"

Passengers sailing from

Punta Delgada,

Jun 5th,

19³³**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-43

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

June 11 1933

1933

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in prison or subject to immigration for care and treatment of mental or physical defect, or is an idiot, imbecile, or insane	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	brother: Antonio Carreiro St. Roque, Azores	Mass N. Bedford	no self	40 yes 27	Mass. 18 Puritan St N. Bedford, Mass.	no perman. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dar k bwn bwn	none
2	father: I. Francesco P. Toste Sao Sebastiao, Terceira,	Cal. Waddington	no self	yes yes 12	Cal. brother: M. Palm roste Waddington, Cal.	no perman. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	drk bwn bwn	none
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Richard Robert ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the ms. Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard Robert
Master **Officer.**

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 11 1933, 19
at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Valabrega Lino Grazziadio, Surgeon of the *SS. ANIA*, *employed by the owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Turin Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *JUN 11 1933*, 19 *19*
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **20**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA . Passengers sailing from LISBON , JUNE 2RD. , 19 ³³

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		SANTOS	Jose Seabra	45	M	M	commerce	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Temporary Visa 19	Lisbon	May 29, 1933	Portugal	Lisbon
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 11 1933, 19

27

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place, which, if so, when, and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other, voluntary, promised, or contracted employment, or to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1		NY New York	no	self	300	Temporary Visa	99 Hudson St. New York, NY	yes 12 months no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	- drx brw brw	none
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible](11) *Officer*

Sworn to before me this

111

1990

1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 25

44 49

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

applying only to those under 1 year of age.
(Sex—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and certificates signed and made do, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and is exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9) (*Nationality*).—(Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens are citizens, and country of birth, and manifests should be care-

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of country does not mean "German" by race or people.

the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) race is included.

West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any and all African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).⁶ Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The term is not a self-explanatory.

Comment 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately

show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Aliens should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future residence of the alien, and if one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in dollars and cents (if not in family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should be entered in this column.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The emigrant should state whether he or she has ever before been in the United States before; and if so, the year (to

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—In answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not, before his admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Valabrega Lino Gualandini, Surgeon of the **M/V VULCANIA**, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 11 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 11 1933

, 19

29

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States after engaging temporary employment, or whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States after engaging temporary employment, or whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States after engaging temporary employment, or whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States after engaging temporary employment, or whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States after engaging temporary employment, or whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States after engaging temporary employment, or whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States after engaging temporary employment, or whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States after engaging temporary employment, or whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States after engaging temporary employment, or whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States after engaging temporary employment, or whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States after engaging temporary employment, or whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States after engaging temporary employment, or whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States after engaging temporary employment, or whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently
																	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Wife-Maria R.R. Marques Ilhavo	Cal S. Francisco	no	self	40	yes 28/325 Fran- Cisco	Cousin-Manoel Marques Pelicas- 67, Jackson St. S. Francisco Cal.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 -	brw - two small pits r. cheekbone
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Howard Roberts, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl Howard Roberts Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of JUN 11 1933, 19

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Alphabetical name*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. N. Vulcania, Surgeon of the M. N. VULCANIA, employed by the owner,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN 10, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from Naples, May 30th, 1933

Total passengers	13
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

NEW - YORK

JUN 11 1933

, 1933

31

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Theodor Robert Mure, of the SS "Vulcania", from Marse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heater Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN, 1933, 1933, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Re-entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfredo de Lino Graziani, Surgeon of the M. N. VULCANIA, employed by the owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Turin, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Frenen.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA"

Passengers sailing from Naples

May 30th, 1933

Passengers sailing from																			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Di Bello	Vincenzo	38		m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Sassano	850792 856992	Wash.	July 32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2		Pellegrino	Tomaso	27		m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Sassano	897263 783010	Wash.	June 9th	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3		Mehmet	Ikbal	22		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Albanian	yes	Albany	Albanian	Albania	Koritza	797406 802947	Wash.	Sept 26th	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
4		Attanasio	Salvatore	49		m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Camerota	789218 791106	Wash.	Feb 22	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5		Colicchio	Maria	37		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Camerota	794113 791089	Wash.	March 14	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6		Attanasio	Clara	8		f.	s.				U.S.B.		U.S.B.						
7		Attanasio	Dorotea	3		f.	s.				U.S.B.		U.S.B.						
8		Viola	Alfredo	36		m.	s. merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Bisceglie	835358 838886	Wash.	June 15	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
9		Stinga	Marianna	36		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Positano	726940 731237	Wash.	June 6th	U.S.A.	Bronx, N.Y.
10	U.S. CIT.	Stinga	Maria-Cristina	12		f.	s.		American Citizen		U.S.B.		U.S.B.	New York	AP. 407721	Wash.	June 31	American Citizen	
11	U.S. CIT.	Stinga	Joseph	9		m.	s.		American Citizen		U.S.B.		U.S.B.		AP. 407721	Wash.	June 31	American Citizen	
12	U.S. CIT.	Stinga	Anna	2		f.	s.		American Citizen		U.S.B.		U.S.B.		AP. 407721	Wash.	June 31	American Citizen	
13		Staub	Marie	54		f.	s. governess	yes	English	yes	Switzer	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	874612 878464	Wash.	Nov 8th	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
14/4 Attanasio Salvatore not embarked, 14/5 Colicchio Maria not embarked, 14/6 Attanasio Clara & 14/7 Attanasio Dorotea not embarked																			
CHIEF PURSER:																			

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 6* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.	Owners	Local Agents
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Trasf. D. L. Robert, master, of the S.S. VULCANIA, from Trieste, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *None* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
 Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

JUN 19 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Valabrega Lino Graziano*, Surgeon of the *M/N VULCANIA*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Turin, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JUN

, 19

at

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "VULCANIA". Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 29th May, 1933

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten and printed

35

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

JUN 11 1933,

1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or deported by charity? If yes, which charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of a contract, agreement, or implied agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Wife: Mascari Rosa Palermo - Italy	Ont. Hamilton	no	Self	yes	Transit	Brother: Spicuzza Antonio 139 Market st. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. dark	dark none
2	Wife: Marino Nicolina Comiso - Italy	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	911 932	N.Y. Cousin: Raimondo Speciale 752 10 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. dark	dark none
3	Wife: Durante Caterina Bagheria - Italy	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. dark	dark none
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, capt. Stanich Roberts ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. VULCANIA, from Piast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN, 1936, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Valabrega Luis Graziadio*, Surgeon of the *M/N VULCANIA*, employed by the owner *Leo do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *human* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of Turin, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this _____ day of *JUN*, 19____
 at *NEW YORK*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. " VULCANIA " . Passengers sailing from PALERMO , 29th May , 1933

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Robert Robert, of the SS "Dulcinea", from Fieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of JUN 11 1933, 19

Robert - Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Valabrega Lino Gariadio*, Surgeon of the *M/N VULCANIA*, employed by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Turin, Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at *NEW YORK*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from PATRAS May 28th, 1933

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39

9

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 11 1933, 1933

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. T. J. Smith, Master of the SS. Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
 the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
 at

day of JUN 11 1933, 19

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valabrega ^{D. Griexiadis} Surgeon of the M N VULCANIA, employed by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentytwo in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 11 1933 , 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "VULCANIA" . . . Passengers sailing from

Patras,

May 28th , 1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	ADMITTED	Condaras Michel	27	M	Student	Yes Greek	Greece	Turkey AgiaParaskevi	472	ATHENS	22nd May 1933	Greece Chalkis
2		Cavalieris Alice	27	F	Housekeeper	Yes Greek	Greece	Greece Frangista	476	ATHENS	23rd May 1933	Greece Frangista
3		Cavalieris Margarita	9	F	Shoolgire	Yes Greek	Greece	Greece Frangista	476	ATHENS	23rd May 1933	Greece Frangista
4		Cavalieris George	7	M	Baby	No Greek	Greece	Greece Frangista	476	ATHENS	23rd May 1933	Greece Frangista
5		Cavalieris John	44	M	M	UNITED STATES	CITIZEN	Passport No 325583 Washington D.C.			13rd November 1930	
6		Cavalieris Constantine	-	M	S	UNITED STATES	CITIZEN	Passport No 325583 Washington D.C.			13rd November 1930	
7		Cavalieris James	41	M	M	UNITED STATES	CITIZEN	Passport No 325583 Washington D.C.			13rd November 1930	
8	ADMITTED	Lymberis George	75	M	Laborer	Yes Greek	Greece	Greece Homoris	4	PATRAS	26th May 1933	Greece Homoris
9		Scarlatos Eleni	23	F	Housekeeper	Yes Greek	Greece	Greece Lamia	448	ATHENS	8th May 1933	Greece Lamia
10	U.S. CIT.	Dekaneas Constantinos	41	M	M	UNITED STATES	CITIZEN	Passport No 4558 Washington D.C.			12th December 1932	
11		Dekaneas Georgia	20	F	Housekeeper	Yes Greek	Greece	Greece Palamari	479	ATHENS	26th May 1933	Greece Palamari
12		Dourdounis Ariadne	48	F	Housekeeper	No Greek	Greece	Greece Nission	32	ATHENS	9th February 1933	Greece Nission
13	U.S. CIT.	Paras John	53	M	M	UNITED STATES	CITIZEN	Passport No 320881 Washington D.C.			20th October 1930	American Citizen
14	U.S. CIT.	Paras Maria	-	F	S	UNITED STATES	CITIZEN	Passport No 320881 Washington D.C.			20th October 1930	American Citizen
15		Paras Panagiota	29	F	Housekeeper	Yes Greek	Greece	Greece Levidi	429	ATHENS	25th April 1933	Greece Levidi
16		Vrentas Spiros	53	M	M	UNITED STATES	CITIZEN	Passport No 361382 Washington D.C.			14th April 1931	American Citizen
17		Vrentas Evanthia	36	F	Housekeeper	Yes Greek	Greece	Greece Levidi	452	ATHENS	26th April 1933	Greece Levidi
18		Kioutas Efthimios	50	M	M	UNITED STATES	CITIZEN	Passport No 414925 Washington D.C.			29th June 1931	American Citizen
19		Kioutas Theodosios	25	M	S	UNITED STATES	CITIZEN	Passport No 78 Athens			4th May 1933	Greece Kokichorion
20		Kioutas Golfo	27	F	Housekeeper	Yes Greek	Greece	Greece Kokinochorion	440	ATHENS	26th May 1933	Greece Kokichorion
21		Psychas Chryssoula	15	F	Housekeeper	Yes Greek	Greece	Greece Frangista	43	ATHENS	23rd May 1933	Greece Frangista
22		Cavalieris Alice	27	F	Housekeeper	Yes Greek	Greece	Greece Frangista	476	ATHENS	23rd May 1933	Greece Frangista
23		Cavalieris Margarita	9	F	Shoolgire	Yes Greek	Greece	Greece Frangista	476	ATHENS	23rd May 1933	Greece Frangista
24		Cavalieris George	7	M	Baby	No Greek	Greece	Greece Frangista	476	ATHENS	23rd May 1933	Greece Frangista
25		Cavalieris John	44	M	M	UNITED STATES	CITIZEN	Passport No 325583 Washington D.C.			13rd November 1930	American Citizen
26		Cavalieris Constantinos	-	M	S	UNITED STATES	CITIZEN	Passport No 325583 Washington D.C.			13rd November 1930	American Citizen
27		Cavalieris James	41	M	M	UNITED STATES	CITIZEN	Passport No 325583 Washington D.C.			13rd November 1930	American Citizen
28	ADMITTED	Psychas Chryssoula	15	F	Housekeeper	Yes Greek	Greece	Greece Frangista	43	ATHENS	26th May 1933	Greece Frangista
29		Bouloubassis George	49	M	Waiter	Yes Greek	Greece	Greece Sololako	485	ATHENS	27th May 1933	Greece Marathia

8/2, 8/3, 8/4, 8/5, 8/6, 8/7 Calavaris Alice, Margarita, George, John, Constantina & James see manif. 8/22, 8/23, 8/24, 8/25, 8/26, 8/27; 8/21 Psychas Chryssoula see manif. 8/28

CHIEF PURSER:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-474

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .
Aliens

of printed

8

1933

14-124

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stanich Bogati, master of the MS Dulecma, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of

JUN 11 1933

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-410

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Valabrega Luis Chaxiadi*, Surgeon of the *M/N VULCANIA*, employed by *the owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of* *Turin, Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of *one* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *JUN 11 1933*, 19 *33*
at *San Francisco*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "VULCANIA" . Passengers sailing from Port Said, May 26th, 1900

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

JUN 11 1953

1933

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopoldo Roberto, of the U.S. Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heaton Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 11 1935, 1935
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 11 to 14.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. M. Valabrega Luis Gaxiadi, Surgeon of the *M N VULCANIA*, *employed on the route*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Turin, Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *JUN 11 1933*, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA"

Passengers sailing from

Baifa

May 22nd, 1933, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Marashlian	Abkar Soukias	30	6	M	M	AMERICAN CITIZEN		passp. N° 115215 iss. at Wash. DC. Aug. 9th, 1929		AMERICAN	CITIZEN	
2		Marashlian	Margaret A.	4	-	F	S	AMERICAN CITIZEN		passp. N° 115215 iss. at Wash. DC. Aug. 9th, 1929		AMERICAN	CITIZEN	
3		Marashlian	Soukias A.	3	2	M	S	AMERICAN CITIZEN		passp. N° 115215 iss. at Wash. DC. Aug. 9th, 1929		AMERICAN	CITIZEN	
4		Marashlian	Mary Abkar	26	-	F	M	h.wife yes Armenian yes Palestine Armenian		passp. N° 560541 iss. at Wash. DC. Oct. 17th, 1932		AMERICAN	CITIZEN	
5		Trynohe	Trynohe	36	-	F	M	AMERICAN CITIZEN		passp. N° 560541 iss. at Wash. DC. Oct. 17th, 1932		AMERICAN	CITIZEN	
6		Mugamad	Mugamad	45	-	M	M	merchant yes English yes Palest. Polish		passp. N° 560541 iss. at Wash. DC. Oct. 17th, 1932		AMERICAN	CITIZEN	
7		Liba	Liba	57	-	F	M	h.wife yes English yes Poland		passp. N° 560541 iss. at Wash. DC. Oct. 17th, 1932		AMERICAN	CITIZEN	
8		Liss	Louis	56	-	M	M	American passport N° 578547 issued at Wash. DC. March 3rd, 1933		passp. N° 560541 iss. at Wash. DC. Oct. 17th, 1932		AMERICAN	CITIZEN	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 11 1933

, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or is under any other disability, if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	AMERICAN	CITIZEN			39 West St. Newark, N.J.	AMERICAN	CITIZEN										
2	AMERICAN	CITIZEN			ACCOMPANY BY FATHER	AMERICAN	CITIZEN										
3	AMERICAN	CITIZEN			Accompany by father	AMERICAN	CITIZEN										
4	accompany by husband	NY New-York	yes husband	yes 927	NY. accompany by husband	no perman.	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	5	fair bwn bwn	none				
5	AMERICAN	CITIZEN			Lealand Hotel, Detroit, Mich	AMERICAN	CITIZEN										
6	accompany by the wife	Mich Detroit	yes self	yes 914/21	Mich. accompany by the wife	no perman.	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	6	fair bwn bwn	none				
7	brother: Gersowich, Swisslowech	NY Brooklyn	yes husband	yes 928	NY 328 Albany Av. Brooklyn, NY	no perman.	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	5	fair bwn bwn	none				
8	Grodne Bernie, Poland	NY Brooklyn	yes husband	yes 933	NY 328 Albany Av. Brooklyn, NY	no perman.	yes no no no no no no	good	no	5	5	fair bwn bwn	none				
9	sister: Lea Cistorosa	AMERICAN	CITIZEN		328 Albany Av. Brooklyn, NY	AMERICAN	CITIZEN										
10	Tel Aviv, Palestina																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Richard Robert ^(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. N. VULCANIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard Robert
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 11 1936, 1936
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Valabrega Lino Proxiadio, Surgeon of the *M/N VULCANIA*, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Turin, Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *JUN*, 19*33*,
at *San Francisco*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" . Passengers sailing from Haifa , May 22nd, 1933 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Rosenstein Max	58	M	merchant	yes English	yes Canada Lithuania	Lithuania Latvia	Canad. passp. N°49484	iss. at Ottawa, 2/21/932	Can. Toronto			
2	TRANSIT	Bercovitch Jacob	36	M	merchant	yes English	yes Canada		Can. passp. N°50607	iss. at Ottawa 3/20/933	Can. Montreal			
3	U. S. CIT.	Schlesinger Freda	26	F	M h.wife	yes American	passport N°313 issued at Jerusalem Dec. 18th, 1930		A M E R I C A N C I T I Z E N					
4	U. S. CIT.	Schlesinger Edythe Irma	16	F	s none	no English	no Palestine Palestine	Tel Aviv	TV. 55	Jerusalem	May 11th, 933	Palestine Tel Aviv		
5	U. S. CIT.	Hurewitz Zelcer Rose	29	F	M h.wife	American	passport N°169232 issued at Wash. DC. March 1st, 1930 (renewed March 15, 1932)		AMERICAN CITIZEN					
6		Hurewitz Zelcer Lea	2	F	S none	no English	no Palestine Palestine	Tel Aviv	TV. 58	Jerusalem	May 17th, 933	Palest. Tel Aviv		
7		Rushansky Sarah	39	F	M h.wife	yes English	yes Jewish Jewish	Russia Podolsky	NQ. 4	Jerusalem	Apr 19th, 933	Tenn. Memphis		
8		Saah George	53	M	M merchant	yes English	yes Palestine Palest.	Palest. Ramallah	Q. 12	Jerusalem	May 13th, 933	Ohio Cleveland		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 11 1933

, 19 53

47

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isaac Perach Rorech marte, of the MIN VULCANIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
 the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Isaac Perach Rorech marte
 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**

day of JUL 1, 1917

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number
48

1

Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. "VULCANIA"

sailing from Haifa

May 22nd, 1933, Arriving at Port of New-York, June 11th,

1933

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Entin	Harry	60	M	M	USA passp. No 501144, Wash. DC. 6/23/932	1440 West State, Trenton, NJ.
2	Entin	Esther	55	F	M	USA passp. No 501144, Wash. DC. 6/23/932	1440 West State, Trenton, NJ
3	Ayoub	George Mytry	35	M	M	USA passp. No 460751, Wash. DC. 1/26/32	255, 5th Av. New-York City
4	Klahr	Salomon	68	M	Wd.	USA passp. No 168880, Wash. DC. 2/28/930	17 So. Virginia Av. Atlantic City, NY.
5	Liss	Louis	50	M	M	USA passp. No 578547, Wash. DC. 3/3/933	328 Albany Av. Brooklyn, NY
6	Liss	Liba	57	F	M	USA passp. 578547, iss. Wash. DC. 3/3/933	328 Albany Av. Brooklyn, NY
7	Den	Jack	35	M	S	USA passp. 560293, iss. Wash. DC. 10/15/932	285 Riverside Drive, NYC.
8	Kussy	Sarah	64	F	S	Newark, NJ. June 26th, 1869	59 Treacy Av. Newark, NJ
9	Mandell	Harold	33	M	M	New-York, NY. Oct. 3rd, 1900	15 W. 81st St. NYC.
10	Mandell	Thelma J.	30	F	M	New-York, NY. Nov. 29th, 1900	same as above
11	Mandell	Panela Diane	4	F	S	New-York, NY. July 17th, 1929	same as above
12	Jacob JACOBS	Jacob J. JACOBS	60	M	M	USA passp. No 506, Jerusalem 5/19/933	305 E. 45th Str. NYC.
13	Cheffetz	Anna	54	F	W.	USA passp. No 29, iss. Wash. DC. March 23, 1933	484 White Str. Springfield, Mass
14	Makowsky	Belle Sarah	64	F	M	USA passp. No 1344, Wash. DC. 3/13/933	835 Walton Av. NYC.
15	Goldstein	Maurice	60	M	M	USA passp. No 578648, Wash. DC. 3/3/933	184 Gregory Ave. Passaic, NJ.
16	Goldstein	Minnie	55	F	M	USA passp. No 578648, Wash. DC. 3/3/933	same as above
17	Brezinsky	Zawel	70	M	M	USA passp. No 467, Jerusalem 15/2/933	1302 Arcas Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	Sallah	Esa	35	M	M	USA passp. No 108, Jerusalem, 7/18/925	255, 5th Ave, NYC.
19	Ayoub	Abraham Macahill	32	M	M	USA passp. No 460752, Wash. DC. 1/25/932	255, 5th Ave, NYC.
20	Weimann	Anna Ruth	50	F	W	New-York, NY. Dec. 5th, 1882	1129, 17th St. Canton, Ohio
21	Taylor	Jacob	70	M	M	USA passp. No 577174, Wash. DC. Feb. 21, 1933	5617 Woodencast Av. Phila, Pa
22	Ackall	Mousa	32	M	M	renewed 4/13/931 USA passp. No 95295, Wash. DC. 6/29/929	330 East, 3rd St. NYC.
23	Rudy	Cooper Esther	34	F	M	USA passp. No 24, Wash. DC. 3/22/1933	311 Commonwealth Av. Boston, Mass
24	Kunin	Esther	63	F	W	USA passp. No 425500, Wash. DC. 7/22/931	1154, 52nd St. Brooklyn, NY
25	Weckslar	Jannette	25	F	S	New-York, NY. Dec. 24th, 1908	835 Walton Ave. NYC.
26	Weckslar	Mary	55	F	M	USA passp. No 78522, Wash. DC. 3/3/933	same as above
27	Bigg	Bernard	56	M	M	USA passp. No 576572, Wash. DC. 2/16/933	512 Brinker Av. Latrobe, Pa.
28	Schlossberg	Fanny	47	F	M	USA passp. No 560823, Wash. DC. 10/19/932	1568, 50th Str. Brooklyn, NY.
29	Schlossberg	Esther	20	F	S	Sioux City, Iowa Nov. 27th, 1913	same as above
30	1/5 Liss Louis, 1/6 Liss Liba see manifest 3/7/-3/8 Chief Purser:						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

49

4

8. 8.

"VULCANIA"

sailing from

Port Said

May 25th, 1933

Arriving at Port of

New-York, June 11th

1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schlesinger Freda	26	M	Bridgewater, Maine	Aug. 21, 1907	Brighton, Mass. 42 Macon Road
2	Schlesinger Edythe Anna	2	F			Brighton, Mass. 42 Radnor Road
3	Voelker Alexander Frank	50	M	Phila, Pa.	Dec. 4th, 1883	De laware Avd Wolf St., Phila, Pa.
4	Ulmstead Isabella	35	F	Brooklyn, NY.	Nov. 6th, 1898	8 Leonard Ave, Sheephead Bay, NYC.
5	Goodmann Sol	26	M	Brooklyn, NY.	July 16th, 1906	1765 E. 17th Str., Brooklyn, New-York
6	Goodmann Lillian B.	23	F			same as above
7	Finn Douglas John	49	M	Jersey City, NJ.	Aug. 7th, 1884	42b Overbrook Road, Ridgewood, NJ
8	Finn Laura	44	F			same as above
9	Moskowitz Cecile M.	27	F	New-York, NY.	Aug. 2nd, 1906	777 Dawson St. NYC.
10	Green Max	45	M		USA Passp. N° 470589, Wash. DC. 7/21/932 renewed, Apr. 19, 1932	112 Lee Ave, Brooklyn, NY.
11	Teller Samuel	35	M		USA passp. N° 110246, Wash. DC. 2/17/27th, 1929	80 Mac Dougal St. NYC.
12	Virnsteln Anna Rose	51	F	Washington DC.	June 17th, 1882	3600 New Hampton Ave. Washington, DC
13	Squire Backus Milford	40	M	Brooklyn, NY.	Aug. 2nd, 1893	
14	Squire Gladys Winifred W.	36	F			
15	Saint John Hollister Adele	55	F	Middletown, Conn.	Jan. 6th, 1878	
16	Saint John Aimée	22	F	Vineyard Haven, Mass.	June 8th, 1911	452 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, NY
17	Gibb Watt Pearl	49	F			
18	Bushmann Mildred Georgia	37	F	Baltimore, Md.	Apr. 3rd, 1896	5224 Wayne Ave. Germantown, Phila.
19	Reimboth Elizabeth Hutt	49	F	Phila. Pa.	Aug. 8th, 1884	4604 D. Str., Olney, Phila, Pa.
20	Schmidt Frances	39	F	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Dec. 29th, 1894	175 Dithridge Str. Pittsburgh Pa.
21	Van Praag Maurice	47	M		USA passp N° 11564, Wash. DC. 4/29/933	2607 Ditmars Road, Astoria, LI.
22	Van Praag Philip A.	23	M	Atlantic City, NJ.	May 2nd, 1913	same as above
23	Teitler Hannah	37	F	New-York, NY.	Dec. 28th, 1896	35 W. 92nd Str. NYC.
24	Eichler Aaron	55	M		USA passp. N° 496766, Wash. DC. 5/14/932	244 Pennsylvania Av. Brooklyn, NY
25	Berger Sam	61	M			42 Temple St. Reading, Mass.
26	Siegars Noyes Nelson George	25	M	Bowdoinham, Maine	Dec. 31st, 1908	190 Harvard St. Brookline, Mass
27	Sperber Irvin Martin	22	M	Boston, Mass.	July 21st, 1911	101 Chestnut St. Wakefield, Mass
28	Leaoyd Henry Charles	26	M	Wakefield, Mass.	Dec. 29th, 1907	101 Chestnut St. Wakefield, Mass
29	Barker Edward Charles	26	M	Wakefield, Mass.	Jan. 26th, 1907	101 W. Water St. Wakefield, Mass.
30	Gorenstein Harry	20	M	Boston, Mass.	Jan. 23rd, 1913	16 Braincod St Road, Aliston, Mass

4/1 Schlesinger Freda, 4/2 Schlesinger Edythe see manif. 2/3 & 2/4; 4/5 Goodmann Sol & 4/6 Goodmann Lillian disembarked in Naples; 4/11 Teller Samuel disemb. Cannes; 4/13 & 4/14 Squire Backus Milford & Squire Gladys Winifred, 4/15 & 4/16 Saint John Adele & Saint John Aimée disembarked in Cannes; Gibb Watt Pearl see manif. 6/1; 4/24 Eichler Aaron disembarked in Haifa; Chief Purser:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

5

S. S. "VULCANIA"

sailing from

PORT - SAID

May 26th

, 1933, Arriving at Port of

New-York, June 11th,

, 1933

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marshall Murray Arthur	22	- M	Cambridge, Mass. Aug. 8th, 1911	./.	132 Columbia St. Brookline, Mass
2	Marshall Rebecca Mildred	19	- F	Revere, Mass. Dec. 4th, 1910	./.	same as above
3	Alpine Clark George	21	- M	Boston, Mass. April, 29th, 1912	./.	2 Wabon Str. Roxbury, Mass
4	Woodale Edmund Richard	29	- M	Boston, Mass. Febr. 9th, 1904	./.	40 Ashland Str. Dorchester, Mass
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Completed 8:10 AM Dr Kelly, mmp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

S. S.

VULCANIA

sailing from

Patras,

May 28th

1933

Arriving at Port of

New-York,

June 11th

1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sefedocamino Steve	45	- M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 412410 Washington, D.C. 24th June 1931	My Business. 645 Tremont St. Boston Mass.
2	Vattes George	41	- M	S	./.	American Citizen Passport No 490482 Washington, D.C. 6th May 1932	Cousin Frank Kalonis 501 West 172nd St. New York City
3	Kalfas Charles	47	- M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 576132 Washington, D.C. 13rd February 1933	My Business 549 Penn St. Reading Pa
4	Melleas Sotirios	44	- M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 425638 Washington, D.C. 23rd July 1931	John Paris Friend 428 3rd Ave. New York City
5	Delyanis Peter	29	✓ M	S	./.	American Citizen Passport No 476225 Washington, D.C. 9th April 1932	James Delyanis Brother Sunrise Highway and Morris Ave. Brooklyn Centre, Long Island N.Y.
6	Retsion John	41	- M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 471767 Washington, D.C. 25th March 1932	My Business. 100th E. Central St. Washington D.C.
7	Cavas Gus	57	✓ M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 394519 Washington, D.C. 1st June 1931	George Cavas Son P.O. Box Chelby N.C. A
8	Bacas Nickolas	18	- M	S	Washington, D.C. 18th January 1915 American Passport No 1071 Athens, 20th June 1930	./.	Tom Bacas Father 108 S. Jefferson St. Roanoke Va
9	Acrivides Costas	37	✓ M	S	./.	American Citizen Passport No 561114 Washington, D.C. 31st October 1932	Nick Selogiannes Friend # 1010 E. 178th St. Bronx N.Y.
10	Antonopoulos James	43	- M	S	./.	American Citizen Passport No 97028 Washington, D.C. 5th July 1929	Peter Antonopoulos Brother 135 W. 28th St. New York City
11	Tsounis Christ John	43	- M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 419939 Washington, D.C. 9th July 1931	George Havies Friend 204 W. 23rd St. New York City
12	Hronis Nick	54	✓ M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 541879 Washington, D.C. 22nd July 1932 renewed Dec. 16th 1932	My Business 408 Third Ave. Pittsburg Pa
13	Ezra Jessula	40	✓ M	S	./.	American Citizen Passport No 337043 Washington, D.C. 16th January 1931	My business 75 Division Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Agathakos George	39	✓ M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 54 Athens 21st March 1933	George Alexakis Brother in Law 711 Pennil St. Reading Pa
15	Thomas Vasillios	26	- M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 466768 Washington, D.C. 4th March 1932	Louis Thomas Brother 215 N. Centre St. Pottsville Pa
16	Malamas Alkminie	35	- F	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 474466 Washington, D.C. 5th April 1932 renewed 7. 1933	Epaminondas Stethopoulos Brother 35-37 36th St. Long Island
17	Mitchos Nickolas	37	- M	S	./.	American Citizen Passport No 210667 Washington, D.C. 25th April 1930	Peter Spyros Uncle 3347 Broadway New York City
18	Karahelios Dimitrios	39	- M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 578008 Washington, D.C. 28th February 1933	Edna Karahal Wife # 615 Austin Ave. Waco Texas
19	Grapsas Gust	37	- M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 800 Washington, D.C. 31st July 1931	James Vouros Friend Zaribankes Alaska
20	Grapsas Evangelia	26	- F	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 800 Washington, D.C. 31st July 1931	Accomp by Husband Gust Zaribankes Alaska
21	Pappas Andrew	45	- M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 502123 Washington, D.C. 18th May 1932 renewed 5/28/33 Patras	Constantinos Pappas Brother 104 Main St. Texarkana Texas
22	Gyparis John	48	- M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 125239 Washington, D.C. 12th September 1929	My Business. 3872 Broadway 162nd St. New York City
23	Gyparis Gertrude	28	- F	S	./.	American Citizen Passport No 125239 Washington, D.C. 12th September 1932	John Gyparis Husband 3872 Broadway 162 St. New York City
24	Revers Mary Antonina	18	- F	S	./.	American Citizen Passport No 460972 Washington, D.C. 26th January 1932	John Gyparis Uncle 3872 Broadway 162 St. New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

52

10

S. S. " VULCANIA "

sailing from

P A L E R M O

, 29th May , 1933 , Arriving at Port of

New-York ,

June 11th , 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME					
1	D'Orsa	Tommaso	35 -	m. m.	New York N.Y. 31st July 1898	./.	323 W. 17 St. New York N.Y.
2	Centanni	Giuseppe	20 -	m. m.	Cleveland Ohio. 8th February 1913	./.	2552 E. 28 St. Cleveland Ohio.
3	Marano	Santo	36 -	m. m.	./.	Pass.N.575850 - Wash.D.C.10th Feb.933	22 Carmelia st. New York N.Y.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

53

S. S. "VULCANIA"

sailing from Cannes

, May 31st, 1933, Arriving at Port of New-York, June 11th, 1933

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOs.						
1	Frique	Harsanyi	Andree	50	-	F	M	./.	USA pass. 577954, Wash. DC. 2/28/933	Box 204, Greenwood Lake, NY.
2	Hayden	Jennison	Virginia	32	-	F	M	Lowell, Mass.	April 9th, 1901	Bedford Springs, Bedford, Mass
3	Hayden		Patricia	10	-	F	S	Norfolk, Va.	Nov. 10th, 1923	same as above
4	Hayden		David N.	7	-	M	S	Boston, Mass.	Jan. 17th, 1926	same as above
5	Clarke	Ryerson	Emily	16	-	F	S	Cooperstown, NY.	Aug. 7th, 1917	Cooperstown, NY.
6	Clarke	Ryerson	Susan	15	-	F	S	Cooperstown, NY.	Aug. 5th, 1918	Cooperstown, NY .
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE. --- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **VULCANIA** sailing from **Naples**, May 30th, 1933, Arriving at Port of **New-York**, June 11th, 1933

54

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Pugliese	Paolo	39	m.	m.	./.	Am. Pass. 558247. Wash. Oct 3rd, 32	237 E. 106th St. New York. N.Y.
2	Caiazzo	Andrea Mario	36	m.	m.	./.	Am. Pass. 568576. Wash. Oct 12nd, 32	249 Allen St. Lawrence. N.Y.
3	Bortone	Michele	31	m.	m.	./.	Am. Pass. 407297. Wash. June 17th, 31	550 Kingston Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	Plèse	Michael	45	m.	w.	./.	Am. Pass. 573206. Wash. Jan 20th, 33.	2399 Silver St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	Sessions	Roger	37	m.	m.	Brooklyn. N.Y. December 28th, 1896	./.	Hadley. Mass.
6	Kelley	Barbara	20	f.	s.	Providence. R.I. April 10th, 1913.	./.	Far Hill, N. Jersey, o/o Mrs. Leslie Hyde
7	Steffa	George	32	m.	m.	./.	Am. Pass. 402801. Wash. June 10th, 1931.	33 Congress Ave. Atlantic City.
8	Steffa	Markoe Rosebena	24	f.	m.	./.	Am. Pass. 401858. Wash. June 9th, 1931.	33 Congress Ave. Atlantic City.
9	Volante	Nicola	35	m.	s.	./.	Am. Pass. 473021. Wash. March 31st, 1932.	42 Myrten Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
10	Lauro	Bruno	53	m.	w.	./.	Am. Pass. 329437. Wash. Dec 1st, 1930.	349- 2nd St. Portland. Oregon.
11	Lieto	Giovanni	24	m.	s.	Brooklyn. N.Y. June 29th, 1909.	./.	23 Bogart St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
12	Stella	Luigi	62	m.	m.	./.	Am. Pass. 282640. Wash. June 26th, 1930	3315 Crescent. St. Astoria. N.Y.
13	Moore	John	32	m.	m.	Philadelphia. Pa. December 21st, 1933	./.	7102 Linekiln Park. Philadelphia
14	Moore	Cecilia	30	f.	m.	./.	Am. Pass. 9279. Wash. April 21st, 1933.	7102 Linekiln Park. Philadelphia
15	Pedd	Garland	55	m.	m.	Portsmouth. Va. November 11st, 1877.	./.	Plaze Hotel. New York City.
16	Pedd	Juanita	44	f.	m.	./.	Am. Pass. 791. Wash. March 30th, 1933.	Plaze Hotel. New York City.
17	Willard	David	52	m.	s.	Brattleboro. Vt. March 2nd, 1881.	./.	Brattleboro. Vermont.
18	Stokes Martell	Bessie	40	f.	m.	Jerigo Springs, Miss. Dec. 17th, 1893	./.	115 Owens Drive, Santa Anna, Cal.

13/9 Volante Nicola not embarked
Chief Purser:

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VULCANIA

sailing from

Gibraltar

, June, 2/1933, 19

, Arriving at Port of

New York,

June

55
11th

, 1933

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Adelman	Lillian	31	F	M	New York City - Feb. 2/1902	./.	New York City - Broadway 1775
2	Butler	Miriam	22	F	S	Boston Mass. - March, 27/1911	./.	Waban Mass. - 89 Gordon Road.
3	McInstesh	Amy Seavey	20	F	S	Dover N.H. - July, 23/1912	./.	Dover N.H. - 192 Silver Str.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. --- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18
8. 8.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
56

18

VULCANIA

sailing from

LISBON

JUNE 3RD.

1933, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 11 1933

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILSON Catherine R.	32	F	S Windsor NY May 3, 1901		216, Clinton Ave. Oak Park Ill.
2	MENDONZA Manoel	38	M	S -/-	58 Washington D.C. 3/14/1933	1616 East 14th St. Oakland Cal.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

57

21

S.S.

" VULCANIA "

sailing from

runta Delgada

, June 5th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New-York, June 11th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Pinheiro	Anthero J.	33 -	M	M	./.	USA passp.Nº8681, Wash.DC.4/20/1933	412 Cambridge St., East Cambridge, Mass.
2	Arruda	Domingos Ferreira	38 -	M	M	New-Bedford, Mass. Aug.1, 1895	./.	22 Hampden St. Gloucester, Mass.
3	Dear	Selma	38 -	F	W	./.	USA passp.Nº6577, Wash.DC.4/12/1933	34 East, 32nd St. NYC.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. ---
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Volabrega Lino Graziani*, Surgeon of the *sub "Vulcania"*, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Turin, Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JUN 11 1933**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "VULCANIA" . . . Passengers sailing from St. Michaels, Azores . . . , 5th June . . . , 1933

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 11 1933

1933

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

22

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$2, and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to acquire the United States	Whether alien is or has been in prison or institution for care and treatment of mental disease, or is or has been in custody of any authority; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Uncle Luiz de Medeiros Bretanha, St. Michaels	Mass Fall River	No	Self	40	Yes 27	Mass Sister Mary Carvalho 131, Raymond, St. Fall River	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brwn	Dark Brwn	None
2	Father Jose F. Melo S. Mateus, Terceira	Cal. Sta. Clara	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 12	Cal. Travelling with husband	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	Hasol Small flesh mole right cheek
3	Brother J. Vieira Silva Sta. Luzia, Angra, Terceira	"	No	Self	Yes	Yes 12	" Friend Frank Booker, 59, Liberty Street, Sta. Clara	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Gray Brwn	Gray Brwn	None
4	accompany by father	AMERICAN		CITIZEN			accompany by father	AMERICAN														
5	accompany by father	AMERICAN		CITIZEN			accompany by father	AMERICAN														
6	accompany by father	AMERICAN		CITIZEN			ACCOMPANY BY FATHER	AMERICAN														
7	accompany by father	AMERICAN		CITIZEN			accompany by father	AMERICAN														
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giovanni Roberto, master of the ship "Vulcania", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 11 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Valabrega hno Graziadio*, Surgeon of the *VULCANIA*, employed by *owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Turin, Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *JUN 11 1933*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **20**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA . Passengers sailing from LIS BON , JUNE 3RD , 19 33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
ADMITTED		ARAÚJO	João dos Santos	57	✓	M	D laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C. Anciães Nonquota 7	Oporto	May 24th. 1933	Cal 99	Via Antioch
2		NUNES	Julia Carneiro S.	20	✓	F	M housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	P. Ferreira Nonquota 8	Oporto	May 31st. 1933	NY 30	Bronx
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed
61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 11 1933, 19 33

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to re- main in country whence he came, or whether he intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or subjected to investigation for crime and treatment of the United States, or whether charged with crime, or whether convicted of crime, or whether suffering from mental disease	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, (This question is for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of a contract, agreement, promise, or arrangement, or whether coming to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Brother-Francisco A. Araujo C. Ancias	Cal. Vin Antioch	no	self	100	yes 18/31 V. An- tioch	Sen-Antonio Maria Araujo-Box 98 St. Ermen Ave. Antioch, Cal.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	gry gblue	none
2	Mother-Angelina F. da Silva P. Ferreira	NY Bronx	no	husband	50	no none never	Husband-Justino Pinto Nunes 1103 Lebanon St. Bronx NY	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	lbrw lbrw	scar on second phalange 3rd. finger.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stenrich Roberts, Master of the M/V VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUN 11 1933**, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Valabrega Lino Chapiado*, Surgeon of the *VULCANIA*, *employed by owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Turin, Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *JUN 11 1933*, 19 *33*
at *NEW YORK*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from

LISBON

JUNE 3RD.

19 33

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Allentown

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

NEW YORK

JUN 11 1933

19

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Isabel R. R. R. R. R. of the **M/V VULCANIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of **JUN 11 1933**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-410

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valabrega Lino Granadio, Surgeon of the ms VELCANIA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, transmitted in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 11 1933, 1933
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

June 3rd, 1933

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-436

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JUNE 11 1933

19 33

65

18

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. R. Robert MASTER of the *M/N VULCANIA*, from *TRIESTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein *is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

day of *JUN 11* 1933, 19

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valahaga Gino Graziadio, Surgeon of the ms. Vulcania, employed by owners, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Turin, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 11 1933, 19
 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from **Napoli**, **May 30th, 1933**, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single	Read			Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Bruck	Karl	55	- M M	retired	yes	English German	yes	Austria Austrian	Austria Spielfeld	1V.236	Vienna	Apr. 12, 1933	Vienna	Austria	X		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—180

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Rudolph Roberts, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl Rudolph Roberts
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 11 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, At Valabrega Lino Gnariadis, Surgeon of the MS. Vulcania, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, few in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 11 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from Naples, May 30th, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single	Read	Read what language for if exemption claimed, on what ground			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	USE	Lo Schiavo	Raffaele	34	m. m.	sh/maker	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So	Italy	Amato	CP.109516	Ottawa	Sept 3rd	Canada	Montreal.Qc	
2	USE	Lo Schiavo	Gaetana	19	f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So	Italy	Amato	CP.1127	Naples	May 13rd	Canada	Montreal.Qc	
3	USE	Lo Schiavo	Saveria	4	m. s.					Canada	Italian So	Italy	Amato	CP.1127	Naples	May 13rd	Canada	Montreal.Qc	
4	USE	Ciccolella De Ruvo	Luigia	31	f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Molfetta	NG 1742	Naples	May 24th 1933	Italy	Molfetta	
5	USE	De Ruvo	Camilla	4	f. s.			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				AP. 747	Naples	May 29th, 1933	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	
6	USE	De Ruvo	Corrado	2	m. s.			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				AP. 747	Naples	May 29th, 1933	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	
7	USE	Mazzone	Maria-Crocetta	44	f. m.	h/wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Mammola	NQIV.1757	Naples	May 29th	Italy	Mammola	
8	USE	Giurleo	Eleonora Rosa	2	f. s.			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				A.P. 752	Naples	May 29th	AMERICAN	CITIZEN	
9	USE	Palmeri Lambiasi	Adelina	26	f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Lanzara	NQIV.1695	Naples	May 22nd	Italy	Lanzara	
10		Oberwalder	Maria	12	f. s.	student	yes	Roumenian	yes	Roumeny	Roumanian	Roumany	Bukarest	NQIV.75	Zagreb	Apr 26th	Roumany	Bukarest	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

69

N B W - Y O R K .

June 11 1933

1933

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Smith, MASTER of the M. N. VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of JUN 11 1933, 19

Immigration Officer.

MASTER, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Alabrega Pinaro, Surgeon of the SS "Vulcania" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this JUN 11 1933 day of 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on them and filed before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

Nables

May 30th

1933

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from															11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name									Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Rosito	Lucia	38	f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Veroli	CP.46020	Ottawa	Nov 23rd		Canada	Toronto, Ont.	
2	TRANSIT	Guglielmi	Biagio	30	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So	Italy	Veroli	CP.46020	Ottawa	Nov 23rd		Canada	Toronto, Ont.	
3	TRANSIT	Magnacca	Salvatore	16	m. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So	Italy	Veroli	CP.46020	Ottawa	July 21st		Canada	Toronto, Ont.	
4		Capozziello	Pasquale	29	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Brindisi	NQIV.1740	Naples	May 27th		Italy	Brindisi.	
5		Aulicini Vatta	Giovannina	34	f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Marsiconovo	NQIV.1500	Naples	Apr 23th		Italy	Marsiconovo	
6	UNDER 16	Aulicino	Pasquale	12	m. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Marsiconovo	NQIV.1501	Naples	Apr 23th		Italy	Marsiconovo	
7	UNDER 16	Aulicino	Claudio	6	m. s.	none	yes	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Marsiconovo	NQIV.1502	Naples	Apr 23th		Italy	Marsiconovo	
8		Squarcino	Giovanni	31	m. m.	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Torre del Greco.	NQIV.1644	Naples	May 16th		Italy	Torre del Greco.	
9		Scarini	Anna	23	f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Trecchia	NQIV.1526	Naples	Apr 25th		Italy	Trecchia	
10	U.S. CIT.	Tavolaro	Ernesto	16	m. s.	sh/maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Torano C	Q.1599	Naples	May 8, 1933		Italy	Torano Castello	
11		Di Maio	Saverio	50	m. m.			A M E R I C A N		C I T I Z E N			AP.163	Naples	Oct 2nd			AMERICAN CITIZEN		
12		Di Maio (Caruso)	Maria	41	f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Napoli	NQIV.1562	Naples	May 4th		Italy	Napoli	
13		Pedone	Raffaele	22	m. s.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Cerignola	NQIV.1710	Naples	Mar 23rd		Italy	Cerignola	
14	TRANSIT	Celenza	Francesco P.	35	m. m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Petacciatoti	TIV.62	Naples	May 29th		Canada	Montreal	
15	U.S. CIT.	Zimbaridi	Tranquillino	35	m. m.					U.S.A.			AP.458490	Wash.	Jan 8th			AMERICAN CITIZEN		
16	U.S. CIT.	Zimbaridi	Vincenzo	16	m. s.					U.S.B.		U.S.B.	Little V.	AP.458473	Wash.	Jan 8th			AMERICAN CITIZEN	
17		Zimbaridi	Pascarella	24	f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Maddaloni	NQIV.1759	Naples	May 29th		U.S.A.	Little Walley	
18		Ciccaglione	Michele	16	m. s.	sh/maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Riccio	NQIV.1739	Naples	May 27th		Italy	Riccio	
19		Spagnuolo	Merlo	27	f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Codroipo	NQ. 435	Naples	May 23rd		Italy	Codroipo	
20		Marino	Severina	35	f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Cufillo	NQIV.1691	Naples	May 20th		Italy	Cufillo	
21		Marino	Angela-Maria	9	f. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Cufillo	NQIV.1692	Naples	May 20th		Italy	Cufillo	
22		Yudas	Mikal	17	m. s.	laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Piskopi	NQIV.49	Tirana	Apr 6th		Albania	Piskopi	
23		Antonucci	Maria	64	f. w.	h/wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Torremaggiore	Q.371	Naples	May 29, 1933		Italy	Torremaggiore	
24		Rossettini	Caterina	55	f. m.	h/wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Genova	QPV. 373	Naples	May 29th		Italy	Arzignano	
25		Pasquale	OMELO	31	m. m.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So	Italy	Amato	CP.17977	Ottawa	Nov 12nd		Canada	Montreal, Qu.	
26		Mancusi	Gastano	53	m. m.	sh/maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Avigliano	NQIV.1627	Naples	May 11th		Italy	Avigliano	
27		Gualtieri	Assunta	13	f. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Pollutri	NQIV.1750	Naples	May 29th		Italy	Pollutri	
28	TRANSIT	Lo Schiavo	Angelina	23	f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So	Italy	Amato	CP.190517	Ottawa	Sept 3rd		Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	
29		De Vecchi	Alessandro	62	m. w.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	S. Floriano	QPV.374	Naples	May 29th		Italy	S. Floriano	
30		Ciotti Valeri	Margherita	40	f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Montemone	NQIV.1754	Naples	May 29th		Italy	Montemone	
13/1 Rosito Lucia not embarked CHIEF PURSER:																				

Total passengers	209
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	206

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

N E W - Y O R K

June 11 1933

, 19³³

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. R. Robert, of the **M/V VULCANIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JUN 11 1933**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad).—The answer should be "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records *Camera 3. Reel 394*

Inspected by: Bernie Rozman Date: 11/15/43
Retakes ordered by: University
Microfilm Co. Date: 11/26/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

NOV 26 1943

Date _____

Anna Vasada
Camera Operator

NOV 26 1943

Date _____

W. C. Sullivan
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valabreglio Graziano, Surgeon of the ship "Vulcania" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 11 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature of official administering oath)
Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA"

Passengers sailing from

Naples

May 30th

1935

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Fantini	Stati	Pilomena	27	m.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Possacesia	861635	Wash.	Sept 9th		U.S.A.	
2	U.S. CIT.	Fantini	Victor	4	m.	m.					AMERICAN	U.S. CITIZEN			AP.554647	Wash.	Sept 15th		AMERICAN	CITIZEN
3	U.S. CIT.	Fantini	Mary	2	f.	f.					AMERICAN	U.S. CITIZEN			AP.554647	Wash.	Sept 15th		AMERICAN	CITIZEN
4		Vatrella	Giovanni	32	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Montaurio	864413	Wash.	Sept 22nd		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
5		Paone	Rosaria	48	f.	f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Gasperina	867125 871658	Wash.	Oct 6th	11/647/571	U.S.A.	Harrison, N.J.
6		Gigotti	Francesco	45	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Molfetta	842454 847801	Wash.	June 20th		U.S.A.	Hoboken, N.J.
7		Chimienti	Domenico	36	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Sannicandro	778348 780400	Wash.	Dec 8th		U.S.A.	Okron, Ohio
8		Corone	Domenico	48	m.	m.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Bitritto	847738 859600	Wash.	July 15th		U.S.A.	Cincinnati
9		Guaglianone	Pietro	50	m.	m.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S.Sosti	777118 781517	Wash.	Dec 3rd		U.S.A.	S. Francisco
10		Corradi	Domizio	28	m.	m.	sh/maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Collelongo	835447 842456	Wash.	June 15th		U.S.A.	
11		Feola	Aniello	44	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ponza	619441 824555	Wash.	June 8th		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
12	REPORTED	Vitiello	Aniello	36	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ponza	731084 735562	Wash.	June 17th	99284/87	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
13	REPORTED	Calisi	Carmine	43	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ponza	747463 752021	Wash.	Aug 10th	99284/88	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
14		Langella	Cristoforo	38	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ventotene	730947 735177	Wash.	June 13th	11/647/907	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
15		Castellano	Salvatore	47	m.	m.	sailor	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Barletta	894510 900078	Wash.	March 24th		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
16		Barile	Francesco	42	m.	m.	laborer	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Terlizzi	884063 886436	Wash.	Jan 17th		U.S.A.	Mamar Nix, N.Y.
17	ADMITTED	Ferrone	Antonio	45	m.	m.	laborer	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ofena	871741 877879	Wash.	Oct 27th	99284/166	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
18		Campanelli	Francesca	60	f.	f.	m. h/wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Appula	843361 849983	Wash.	June 30th		U.S.A.	Staten Island
19		Amicucci	Luigi	37	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Roccapia	736450 741319	Wash.	July 1st		U.S.A.	Lincoln, Pa.
20		Mancusi	Gastano	33	m.	m.	sh/maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Avigliano	837945 845577	Wash.	June 20th		U.S.A.	Mamaroneck, N.Y.
21		Fraioli	Enrico	21	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Roccardace	834249 835027	Wash.	June 13th		U.S.A.	Bethel Conn.
22		Oraziotto	Antonio	49	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ripe	735963 737989	Wash.	June 30th		U.S.A.	Burgstown, Pa.
23		Tomei	Cataldo	31	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Supino	753337 755617	Wash.	Sept 2nd		U.S.A.	Amsterdam, N.Y.
24		Alessandrini	Cataldo	33	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Supino	827237 823777	Wash.	June 1st		U.S.A.	Yongwood, Pa.
25		De Santis	Americo	27	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Supino	829830 833403	Wash.	June 4th		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
26		Ferro	Vincenzo	37	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Capaccio	833314 840965	Wash.	June 11th		U.S.A.	Cleveland
27		Gargano	Michele	39	m.	m.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Baranello	726329 731301	Wash.	June 5th		U.S.A.	Bayonne, N.Y.
28		Tarzia	Domenico A.	44	m.	m.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Asena	846206 844225	Wash.	July 7th		U.S.A.	Somerville
29		Lorenti	Alessandro	41	m.	m.	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Gaeta	833866 887674	Wash.	Jan 16th		U.S.A.	Somerville
30		Di Siego	Tommaso	40	m.	m.	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Gaeta					U.S.A.	Somerville

12/4, 12/612/20 Vatrella Giovanni, Gigotti Francesco & Mancusi Gastano not embarked
UHLER FURBERTotal passengers 24
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 22* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-520

The entries of this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

73

1933

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robert MASTER of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, known in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 11 1933, 1933
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valatraga Lino Spapadio, Surgeon of the m/v "Vulcania", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 11 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S. S.

"VULCANIA"

Passengers sailing from

Napoli

May 30th

1935

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married to single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Ready Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NON, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bonifacio Frank	50	✓	m. m.	laborer	yes Croatian	yes	Croaty	Croatian Croatia Alohsandrov	878823 01450	Wash. Apr 10th 33		U.S.A. New York
2		Di Pirro Baldassarre	50	✓	m. m.	merchant	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So Italy Gaeta	787134 79795	Wash. 9th to 9th said 2/9/33		U.S.A. Newton
3		Pedagna Nicola	40	✓	m. m.	sailor	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So Italy Gaeta	863451 857674	Wash. Sept 19th 33		U.S.A. Somerville
4		Pandirio Ivan	50	✓	m. m.	laborer	yes English	yes	Croatia	Croatian So Croatia Putnicavio	837060 843243	Wash. June 18th 33		U.S.A. New York
5		Bajada Lawrence	23	✓	m. s.	laborer	yes English	yes	Malta	Maltese Malta Valletta	832683 841529	Wash. June 10th 32		U.S.A. New York
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*William Ecker
12 20 pm*

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

NEW-YORK

June 11 1933

19 33

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master Francis Robert **MASTER** the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 11 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, if no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records

Camera 3. Reel 394

[illegible]

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Co. Date: 11/26/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 26 1943

Date _____

Anna Vasada
Camera Operator

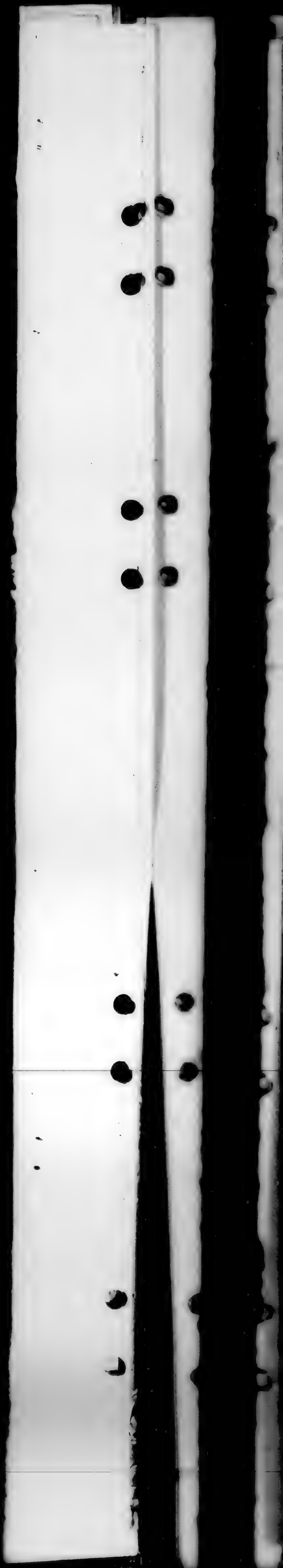
I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 26 1943

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

Pro. Bureau

Part of New York



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Salvatore Lino Grapadio, Surgeon of the *MT Vulcania*, *employed by owners*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Turin, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 11 1933, 19
 at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • VULCANIA • Passengers sailing from PALERMO , 29th May , 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Campo Emanuele	22	m.	s.	labor. yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy Ragusa	1654	Naples Italy	15th May 33	Italy Ragusa
2		Torregrossa Salvatore	28	m.	s.	labor. yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy Palermo	3136	Naples Italy	12th May 33	Italy Palermo
3		Camarda Pietro	55	m.	m.	labor. no	none	Italy	Ital. South	Italy S. Elia	1674	Naples Italy	18th May 33	Italy S. Elia
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK ,

June 11 1933

, 1933

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister: Campo A. Ragusa - Italy	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes no no no	Father: Campo Giovanni 220 Ave. New York N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no	good no 5 2 nat. dark dark none											
2	Father: Tori grossa Pasq. Palermo - Italy	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	Self	yes yes 925 N.Y. 932 Mich.	Cousin: Edward Kasalki 526 16 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no	good no 5 3 nat. dark dark none											
3	Wife: Marino Pietra S. Elia - Italy	Mich. Detroit	no	Self	yes yes 925 Mich. 932	Cousin: Salvatore Tarantino 620 E. Detroit Mich. ST	no perm. yes no no no no no	good no 5 2 nat. dark dark none											
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robert *MASTER* of the *M/N VULCANIA*, from *TRIESTE*, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
 the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is *correct and true* in every respect.

Robert
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *JUN 11 1933*, 19
 at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Valabrega Lino Gapiadis* Surgeon of the *ms "Vulcania"*, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Turin Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JUN 11 1933

, 19

NEW YORK

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" . . . Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

29th May, 1933

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .
Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten ~~and~~ printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK.

June 11 1933

1933

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert MASTER of the M. N. VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 11 1933, 1933
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Valabrega Lino Gnapiadi*, Surgeon of the *SS Vulcania*, employed by *ones*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Turin, Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 11 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA"

Passengers sailing from

Patras.

May 28th, 1933, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	+ Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Write							
1	U.S. CIT	Croussouloudis	Methew	35 ✓	M	UNITED STATES		CITIZEN		Passport No 532295 Washington.D.C. 30th June 1932				American Citizen
2		Croussouloudis	Mary	5 ✓	F	UNITED STATES		CITIZEN		Born at New York City 6th July 1928 American Passport No 532205 Washington.D.C. 30th June 1932				
3		Croussouloudis	Gregory	18 ✓	M	UNITED STATES		CITIZEN		Born at New York City 4th October 1925 American Passport No 532205 Washington.D.C. 30th June 1932				
4		Croussouloudis	Artemia	35 ✓	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece Chios	PERMIT 840663/846306.WASHINGTON.D.C. 1932	City	New York	
5		Karavokiros	Stanley	24 ✓	M	S Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece Pagonda	PERMIT 841917/849197.WASHINGTON.D.C. 1932		Mason City Iowa	
6		Zigori	Antonio	42 ✓	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece Ganchora	PERMIT 812150/805957.WASHINGTON.D.C. 30th March 1932	Chio	Dayton	
7		Eliak	Michalakie Georgi	35 ✓	M	Cook	Yes	Brintish	Yes	Brintish Brintish Cyprus Lefkara	PERMIT 840193/848215.WASHINGTON.D.C. 1933		New York City	
8		Telatis	Anastasios	41 ✓	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece Albania Celio	PERMIT 839888/831352.WASHINGTON.D.C. 1932	Ill	Chicago	

	Total passengers	U. S. citizens.	Aliens
Jan. 1906	78,000	10,000	68,000
" 1907	100,000	15,000	85,000
" 1908	110,000	18,000	92,000
" 1909	120,000	20,000	100,000
" 1910	130,000	22,000	108,000
" 1911	140,000	24,000	116,000
" 1912	150,000	26,000	124,000
" 1913	160,000	28,000	132,000
" 1914	170,000	30,000	140,000
" 1915	180,000	32,000	148,000
" 1916	190,000	34,000	156,000
" 1917	200,000	36,000	164,000
" 1918	210,000	38,000	172,000
" 1919	220,000	40,000	180,000
" 1920	230,000	42,000	188,000
" 1921	240,000	44,000	196,000
" 1922	250,000	46,000	204,000
" 1923	260,000	48,000	212,000
" 1924	270,000	50,000	220,000
" 1925	280,000	52,000	228,000
" 1926	290,000	54,000	236,000
" 1927	300,000	56,000	244,000
" 1928	310,000	58,000	252,000
" 1929	320,000	60,000	260,000
" 1930	330,000	62,000	268,000
" 1931	340,000	64,000	276,000
" 1932	350,000	66,000	284,000
" 1933	360,000	68,000	292,000
" 1934	370,000	70,000	300,000
" 1935	380,000	72,000	308,000
" 1936	390,000	74,000	316,000
" 1937	400,000	76,000	324,000
" 1938	410,000	78,000	332,000
" 1939	420,000	80,000	340,000
" 1940	430,000	82,000	348,000
" 1941	440,000	84,000	356,000
" 1942	450,000	86,000	364,000
" 1943	460,000	88,000	372,000
" 1944	470,000	90,000	380,000
" 1945	480,000	92,000	388,000
" 1946	490,000	94,000	396,000
" 1947	500,000	96,000	404,000
" 1948	510,000	98,000	412,000
" 1949	520,000	100,000	420,000
" 1950	530,000	102,000	428,000
" 1951	540,000	104,000	436,000
" 1952	550,000	106,000	444,000
" 1953	560,000	108,000	452,000
" 1954	570,000	110,000	460,000
" 1955	580,000	112,000	468,000
" 1956	590,000	114,000	476,000
" 1957	600,000	116,000	484,000
" 1958	610,000	118,000	492,000
" 1959	620,000	120,000	500,000
" 1960	630,000	122,000	508,000
" 1961	640,000	124,000	516,000
" 1962	650,000	126,000	524,000
" 1963	660,000	128,000	532,000
" 1964	670,000	130,000	540,000
" 1965	680,000	132,000	548,000
" 1966	690,000	134,000	556,000
" 1967	700,000	136,000	564,000
" 1968	710,000	138,000	572,000
" 1969	720,000	140,000	580,000
" 1970	730,000	142,000	588,000
" 1971	740,000	144,000	596,000
" 1972	750,000	146,000	604,000
" 1973	760,000	148,000	612,000
" 1974	770,000	150,000	620,000
" 1975	780,000	152,000	628,000
" 1976	790,000	154,000	636,000
" 1977	800,000	156,000	644,000
" 1978	810,000	158,000	652,000
" 1979	820,000	160,000	660,000
" 1980	830,000	162,000	668,000
" 1981	840,000	164,000	676,000
" 1982	850,000	166,000	684,000
" 1983	860,000	168,000	692,000
" 1984	870,000	170,000	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

5

81

1933

14-12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Isaac Emanuel Robert MASTER of the **M/V VULCANIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUN 11** 1933, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edo Valabegh Lino Grazidis, Surgeon of the ship "Vulcania", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Turin, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 11 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" . Passengers sailing from PATRAS

May 28th, 1933

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

June 11 1933

1933

83

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Robert Robert of the M/V VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUN 11 1933**, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valabrega Lino Gnapadio, Surgeon of the MS. Vulcania, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 11 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List **2**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA"

Passengers sailing from

HAIFA

May 22nd, 1933, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Zerswinsky	Israel Jacob	54	M	W	rabbi	yes	English	yes	Palestine	Palestine	Palest. Grajevo	RP. 870068		Oct. 20th, 1932	N.Y.	NYC.	1
2		Nahum	Abraham	45	M		goldsmith	yes	Ebrew	yes	Palestine	Palest.	Palest. Yemen	875056	Washington DC	Aug. 16th, 1932	N.Y.	NYC.	2
3														856708					3
4														861683	Washington DC				4
5																			5
6																			6
7																			7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

ST
States
STEER

Ar

16

No.
on
List

June 4, 1933

19³³

85

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

14-12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master Robert M. N. Vulcania, of the **M/N VULCANIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUN 11 1933**, 19

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
86
June 11th 1933
W. & S. 144

S. S. VULCANIA sailing from PATRAS

MAY 28th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Berbas or Peter	Spiros	38	M	M	renewed Wash. DC Nov. 2, 1931 American Citizen Passport No 145203 Washington, D.C. 29th November 1929	Gust Couvas Friend 2015 West St. Wilmington Del
2	Galanis	Thomas	45	M	S	renewed June 29, 1932 American Citizen Passport No 2075 Washington, D.C. 17th June 1929	George Bebbes Cousin 5253 Third St. San Francisco Ca
3	Pahoulis	Gust	30	M	S	American Citizen Passport No 430696 Washington, D.C. 6th August 1931	Louis Eliades Friend 901 Federal St. N.S. Pittsburg Pa
4	Milonas	Gust	45	M	S	American Citizen Passport No 570169 Washington, D.C. 28th December 1932	Peter Maras Cousin 202 1st South Great Falls, Montana
5	Fagras	Tom	36	M	S	American Citizen Passport No 571763 Washington, D.C. 11th January 1932	John Bodaly Friend 748 Pondfield, Bronxville Road, N.Y.
6	Pappas	Tassos (Tass)	40	M	M	American Citizen Passport No 86 Athens 12th May 1933	Tom Pappas Brother 11th South 5th St. Philadelphia Pa
7	Lappas	John Peter	42	M	M	American Citizen Passport No 494284 Washington, D.C. 11th May 1932	George Doulskis Friend 316 W. Main St. Providence R.I.
8	Porfiros	Savas	41	M	S	renewed May 26, 1933 American Citizen Passport No 218845 Washington, D.C. 2nd May 1930	Panagiotis Portiros Brother 1759 Park St. Harford Conn
9	Gavalas	Dimitrios Nicholas	52	M	M	American Citizen Passport No 262 Washington, D.C. 7th March 1933	Androniki Gavalas Wife 54 Charles St. Lockport N.J.
10	Gatzonis	Speros	41	M	M	American Citizen Passport No 422502 Washington, D.C. 15th July 1931	Mikis Kandasas Friend 365 Teaneck St. Teaneck N.J.
11	Fridas	Dimitrios	44	M	M	American Citizen Passport No 408030 Washington, D.C. 18th June 1931	Louis Fried Brother 1207 6th Ave. New York City
12	Plagakis	Antonia	45	M	M	American Citizen Passport No 433426 Washington, D.C. 17th August 1931	Lampros Christ Friend # W. States St. Chicago Ill
13	Zeremes	Vasilios	33	M	M	renewed Athens, Apr. 26, 1933 American Citizen Passport No 346224 Washington, D.C. 5th March 1931	Gust Talaganes Friend 125 E. Kong Ave. New Castle Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**
87
1933
W. & S. Ltd.

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from PALERMO, 29th May, 1933, Arriving at Port of New-York, June 11th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tona G. Battista	11	m. s.	New York N.Y. 9th August 1921	./.	121-28 Ave. New York N.Y.
2	Tona Giovannina	14	f. s.	New York N.Y. 13th March 1919	./.	121 28 Ave. New York N.Y.
3	Paine Giuseppe	50	m. m.	./.	Pass.N.409556 - Wash.D.C.19th June 31-58 Union-st. Brooklyn N.Y.	./.
4	Paine Antonino	44	m. m.	./.	Pass.N.409557 - Wash.D.C.19th June 31-58 Union-st. Brooklyn N.Y.	./.
5	Peseriere Antonino	50	m. m.	./.	Pass.N.409728 - Wash.D.C.19th June 31-58 Union-st. Brooklyn N.Y.	./.
6	Virgona Giuseppe	44	m. m.	./.	Pass.N.87887 - Wash.D.C.20th June 929-176 Union-st. Brooklyn N.Y.	./.
7	Seminara Francesco	31	m. m.	New York N.Y. 23rd April 1902	./.	1144 71 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Affrunti Salvatore	35	m. s.	./.	Pass.N.568009 - Wash.D.C.7th Dec.932	501 E. 11 st. New York N.Y.
9	Portale Giuseppe	18	m. s.	Cleveland Ohio, 23rd January 915	./.	Box 8 Winter, Boston Mass.
10	Relly Alice	31	f. s.	New York N.Y. 5th August 1902	./.	312 Union Str. Brooklyn, NY
11	Sciarrino Antonino	39	m. m.	./.	Pass.N.447659 - Wash.D.C.23rd Oct.931	1449 36 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Scannavino Gioacchino	37	m. s.	./.	Pass.N.541331 - Wash.D.C.21st July 32	530 E. 12 St. New York N.Y.
13	Lauricella Giuseppe	15	m. s.	Buffalo N.Y. 21st August 1917	./.	125 Spruce st. Buffalo N.Y.
14	Polizzi Liberto Francesco	23	m. s.	Hillville, Pa. July 4th, 1909	./.	36 Wilson st. Newark N.J.
15	Caiola Giuseppe	22	m. s.	New York N.Y. 12th September 1909	./.	252 N. 16 st. New York N.Y.
16	Alongi Antonino	33	m. s.	./.	Pass.N.453444 - Wash.D.C.28th Nov.931	3631 Chachevoix, Detroit, Mich.
17	Giallongo Angelo	29	m. s.	./.	Pass.N.554777 - Wash.D.C.14th Sep.932	20 Florence ave. Haverhill M.
18	Giallongo Charles	32	m. s.	./.	Pass.N.417644 - Wash.D.C.6th July 931	20 Florence ave. Haverhill M.
19	Gullo Stefano	49	m. s.	./.	Pass.N.400476 - Wash.D.C.9th June 931	9 Ichil st. Silver Creek N.Y.
20	Frisella Domenico	35	m. m.	./.	Pass.N.538197 - Wash.D.C.13th July 32	834 Hart st. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Frisella Francesca	34	f. m.	./.	Pass.N.538197 - Wash.D.C.13th July 32	834 Hart st. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Maltese Gaspare	37	m. m.	./.	Pass.N.556986 - Wash.D.C.26th Sep.932	34 Haney, Haskuyak N.Y.
23	Lo Monaco Giuseppe	33	m. s.	./.	Pass.N.543090 - Wash.D.C.26th May 932	2403 CAMPBELL AVE. BRONX N.Y.

6/3, 6/4, 6/5, 6/6 Paine Giuseppe, Paine Antonino, Peseriere Antonino, Virgona Giuseppe see manif. 10/15, 10/16, 10/17, 10/18; 6/23 Lo Monaco Giuseppe not embarked

CHIEF PUNER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

88

England 14-210)

S. S.

"VULCANIA"

sailing from

Naples

May 30th

1933, Arriving at Port of

New-York, June 11th

1933

W. & S. 124.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Presto Pietro	40	m. s.	./.	Am. Pass. 408553. Wash. June 18th, 1931.	1059 Morgan Ave. Monaca. Pa.
2	Fumarola Vincenzo	39	m. s.	./.	Am. Pass. 557332. Wash. Sept 27th, 1932.	2347 Junction Ave. Detroit. Mich.
3	Gualtieri Clara	13	f. s.	Shenandoale Pa. October 1st, 1919.		625 W. Penn. St. Shenandoale. Pa.
4	De Paola Florenzano Rodolfo	33	m. m.	./.	Am. Pass. 455502. Wash. Dec 11st, 1931.	7203 13rd Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	Novielli-Ventrella Maria	19	f. m.	New York. N.Y. September 14th, 1933.	750 Cons. Wash. May 29/33	407 E. 72nd St. New York. N.Y.
6	Madai Joe	18	m. s.	Chicago. Ill. December 31st, 1914.	151 Cons. Wash. May 29/33	3921 Faine Ave. Cleveland. Ohio.
7	Maragni Ugo-Vittorio-	27	m. s.	New York. N.Y. April 1st, 1906.	151 Cons. Wash. May 29/33	48 Seaview Ave. Jersey City. N.J.
8	Noce Giovanni	36	m. m.	./.	renewed May 17, 1933 Am. Pass. 378493. Wash. May 9th, 1931.	122 Elm St. Pittsburg. Pa.
9	Lagrotteria Cosimo	30	m. m.	./.	renewed June 15, 1932 Am. Pass. 130982. Wash. October 3rd, 1929	256 Union Ave. New Rochelle. N.Y.
10	Scorzo Giuseppe	34	m. m.	./.	Am. Pass. 570214. Wash. December 29th, 32	211 Ditmas Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	Ruggieri Francesco	17	m. s.	Pittsburg. Pa. June 8th, 1916.	2057 Cons. Wash. May 29/33	20 Ridby St. Rochester. N.Y.
12	Leone Carmine	37	m. m.	./.	Am. Pass. 456846. Wash. Dec. 24th, 1931.	308 W. 69th St. New York. N.Y.
13	Sabatino Biagio	18	m. s.	New York. N.Y. Febr. 27th, 1914	729 Cons. Wash. May 29/33	282 E. 150th St. New York. N.Y.
14	Agneto Antonio	35	m. m.	./.	Am. Pass. 562208. Wash. Oct 28th, 1932.	70 Grand St. Albany. N.Y.
15	Sama Nicola	34	m. m.	./.	renewed Oct. 8th, 1931 Am. Pass. 119930. Wash. Aug 24th, 1929	43 Underhill Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	Cosentino Andrea	30	m. m.	./.	Am. Pass. 448330. Wash. Oct 28th, 1931.	47 W. 34th St. Paterson. N.J.
17	Marfello Alfredo	20	m. m.	Binghamton. N.Y. September 10th, 1912.	2157 Cons. Wash. May 29/33	153 Susquaun Ave. Binghamton. N.Y.
18	Tinari Francesco	45	m. m.	./.	Am. Pass. 406022. Wash. June 15th, 1931.	527 No. Limpson St. Philadelphia.
19	Reich Emmett	46	m. m.	./.	Am. Pass. 512669. Wash. June 1st, 1932.	121 Jamaica Ave. Richmond Hill. N.Y.
20	Viglione Giuseppe	63	m. w.	./.	Am. Pass. 407044. Wash. June 16th, 1931	306 Stenben St. Watkins Glen. N.Y.
21	Baratta Corapi Luisa	25	f. m.	./.	Am. Pass. 576003. Wash. Feb 11st, 1933.	14 Sullivan St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	Iuliano Antonio	30	m. m.	Paterson. N.J. July 2nd, 1902.	162641. /.	49 Marshall St. Paterson. N.J.
23	Ricciardi Lorenzo	41	m. m.	./.	renewed Nov. 25, 1932 Am. Pass. 330499. Wash. Dec 12nd, 1930.	121 Marshall St. Paterson. N.J.
24	Ianniciello Biase	37	m. m.	./.	Am. Pass. 434899. Wash. Aug 21st, 1931.	13 Quebec Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
25	Greco Giuseppe	38	m. m.	./.	Am. Pass. 433150. Wash. August 15th, 1931.	61 West St. Chicago. Ill.
26	Macrina Francesco	34	m. m.	./.	renewed Apr. 26, 1933 Am. Pass. 373454. Wash. May 2nd, 1931.	50 Otis St. Brokton. Mass.
27	Cipriani Giuseppe	53	m. m.	./.	renewed Nov. 29, 1932 Am. Pass. 44267. Wash. Oct. 9th, 1930.	4826 - 26th St. Cicero. Ill.
28	Gualtieri Caroline	17	f. s.	North Inwood. N.Y. July 6th, 1916.	151 Cons. Wash. May 29/33	224 Davis St. Rochester. N.Y.
29	Spera Antonio	37	m. m.	./.	Am. Pass. 43287. Wash. Sept 1st, 1932.	13 No. Washington Pl. Astoria. N.Y.
30	Betro Vincenzo	42	m. m.	./.	Am. Pass. 564072. Wash. November 11st, 32	2037- 19th St. Philadelphia. Pa.

9/3 Gualtieri Clara not embarked
WHISP FURBER:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10
S. S. "VULCANIA"

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10
89
New-York, June 11th, 1933

sailing from Naples, May 30th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New-York, June 11th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.				
1	Ippolito	Sebastiano	37	m. m.	Am. Pass. 568597. Wash. Dec 10th, 1932.	232 Beach 77th St. New York. N.Y.
2	Petrara	Teodozio	40	m. m.	Am. Pass. 418132. Wash. July 6th, 1931.	145 Utica St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	Della Monica Shortell	Lucia	30	f. m.	Am. Pass. 540958. Wash. July 20th, 1932.	26 Athelnaid St. Rochester. Mass.
4	Sereno	Fulgenzio	37	m. m.	Am. Pass. 567052. Wash. Nov 30th, 1932.	286 Medford St. Somerville. Mass.
5	Colletti	Anton	48	m. m.	Am. Pass. 487202. Wash. May 2nd, 1932.	773 Park Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Colletti	Sofia	48	f. m.	Am. Pass. 487202. Wash. May 2nd, 1932.	773 Park Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	Mastakas	Demetrios	40	m. m.	Am. Pass. 445901. Wash. Oct 13rd, 1931.	2042 Division St. Chicago. Ill.
8	Szabo	Paul	43	m. m.	renewed Sept. 30th, 1932 Am. Pass. 330393. Wash. Dec 4th, 1930	203 Melburne St. Pittsfield. Mass.
9	Szabo	Lucy	44	f. m.	Am. Pass. 330393. Wash. Dec 4th, 1930	203 Melburne St. Pittsfield. Mass.
10	Dyaros	Leon	38	m. m.	Am. Pass. 437601. Wash. Sept 3rd, 1931.	842 Stratford Ave. Bridgeport. Conn.
11	Santucci	Giacinto	46	m. m.	Am. Pass. 395581. Wash. June 1st, 1931.	Verona, Pa. box 100
12	Fagnani	Nazario Domenico	52	m. m.	Am. Pass. 559601. Wash. Oct 11st, 1932.	528 So. Division Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
13	Barrett	Leo Richard.	39	m. s.	Am. Pass. 388929. Wash. May 22nd, 1931.	36 Leroy St. New York. N.Y.
14	Payne	Gleann Howard	28	m. s.	renewed, July 13, 1933 USA passp. 87887 Wash. DC June 20, 1929	18 Smith St. Valley Falls, RI.
15	Virgona	Giuseppe	45	m. m.	USA passp. 409556 Wash. DC June 19th, 1931	67 Union St. Brooklyn, NY
16	Paino	Giuseppe	50	m. m.	USA passp. 49557 Wash. DC June 19th, 193	58 Union St. Brooklyn, NY.
17	Paino	Antonino	45	m. m.	USA passp. 409728 Wash. DC June 19, 1931	same as above
18	Tesoriero	Antonino	51	m. m.		same as above

Jamesport, Mo. March 20th, 1905

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23

Form 450 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

Num

23

S. S.

" VULCANIA "

sailing from

Naples,

May 30th

1933

Arriving at Port of

New-York, June 11th

1933

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Craig	Chancey	39	M	St. Louis, MO . Juny 18th, 1894	renewed, Boston May 1st, 1933 USA passp. N°265360, Wash. DC. June 6, 1930	908 W. 29th St. Kansas City, Mo.
2	Farrar	Lincoln Abe	38	M	Hillsboro, Tex Febr. 16th, 1895		c/o Barnett Mile Co, E. St. Louis, Ill.
3	Aceto	Juliu	21	M	St. Louis, Mo. May 1st, 1912		754 Walton Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
4	Carroll	T. Francis	23	M	Toledo, Ohio Apr. 8th, 1910		2447 Robinwood Ave. Toledo, Ohio
5	Saffen	Ronald D.	26	M	Port Wayne, Ind. Jan. 6th, 1907		1718 Balkan Pl. Toledo, Ohio
6	Cranton	J. Robert	71	M	W ./.		11 Concord Square, Boston, Mass.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

91

1

S. S.

"VULCANIA"

sailing from

Haifa

May 22nd, 1939

Arriving at Port of

New-York, June 11th,

1933

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Goldenberg	Peretz	32	M	M	Brooklyn, NY. Oct. 30th, 1928	USA passp. No 1329, Wash. DC. 3/15/933	311 Summer set Str. New Brunswick, NY
2	Goldenberg	Esther	27	F	M		USA passp. No 1329, Wash. DC. 3/15/933	same as above
3	Goldenberg	Hyman	4	M	S	Brooklyn, NY. Oct. 30th, 1928		same as above
4	Goldenberg	Isene	3	F	S	New-Brunswick, NY. May 2nd, 1930		same as above
5	Levine	Philip	56	M	M		USA passp. No 3691, Wash. DC. 3/29/933	99 Nausa Place, Perth Amboy, NJ.
6	Kasan	Louis	52	M	M		renewed 8/6/932 USA Passp. No 292002, Wash. DC. 7/11/930	
7	Rosen	Louis	39	M	S		USA passp. No 516856, Wash. DC. 6/6/932	1574 Beach Ave. Bronx, NY.
8	Finkelstein	Aaron	48	M	M		USA passp. No 475818, Wash. DC. 4/8/932	51 Norfolk Str. NYC.
9	Persky	Daniel	42	M	S		USA passp. No 488, Jerusalem 4/4/933	111, 5th Ave, NYC.
10	Lambdin	Philip	46	M	M		USA passp. No 537649, Wash. DC. 7/12/932	10209 Campton Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
11	Lambdin	Wetta	44	F	M		USA passp. No 537649, Wash. DC. 7/12/932	same as above
12	Lambdin	Ezra	9	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio Nov. 25th, 1924		same as above
13	Gorowitz	Aaron	64	M	M		USA passp. No 570329, Wash. DC. 12/29/932	96 Lawrence Ave, Roxbury, Mass.
14	Gorowitz	Rebecca	65	F	M		USA passp. No 570329, Wash. DC. 12/29/932	same as above
15	Sawatsky	Rose	52	F	M		USA passp. No 570738, Wash. DC. 1/4/933	538 Moore Str. Phila, Pa.
16	1/6 Kasan Louis disembarked in Naples Chief Purser:							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 92 16

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from Cannes, May 31st, 1933, Arriving at Port of New-York, June 11th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MO.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Morescalchi	August	51	M	./.	USA pass. N°568622, Wash. DC. 12/12/933	1636 Melville St. N.Y.C.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

Number 17

S. S.

VULCANIA

sailing from

LISBON

JUNE 3RD.

1933, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 11th, 1933

No.
of
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

CHAGAS

Joaquim

20

M

S

Provincetown Mass Oct. 25, 1913

2

CORREIA

Joaquim Antonio

61

M

M

S.C. Bristol County Dec. 28, 1921 New Bedford

114, Jones Ave. Oakland Cal

3

CORREIA

Maria Rose

61

F

M

USA Pass. No. 17363-1 issued Wash. D.C. 2/15 1932

114, Jones Ave. Oakland Cal.

7 Allen St. Gloucester Mass

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21
S.S. "VULCANIA"

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21
94
June 11th, 1933

sailing from Punta Delgada, Azores, June 5th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New-York,

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Santos	Antonio	43	M	M	./.	Bristol County, N. Bedford, June 28, 1928	10, Transit St., N. Bedford, Mass.
2	Lourenco	Jose Machado	55	M	M	./.	San Louis, Obispo County, Oct. 31, 1900	Route 1, Tracy, San Joaquin, Cal.
3	Coste	Manuel Concalves	16	M	S	Fresno, Cal. Decemb. 29, 1916	./.	Hambolt, Calif.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

95

S. S. VULCANIA ITALIAN LINE arrived JUNE 12, 1933., 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 342	1 AULICINO Giovannina 10:55	13	5/7		3	HESB. TO CALL	Husb. Michele A. 524 Ralph Ave, Bklyn. John 6/13			11:30	3	3	3
✓ 122	" Pasquale						do						
✓ 62	" Claudio						do						

3 T.D.

VULCANIA 6/12/33

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

VULCANIA

ITALIA LINE

arrived

JUNE 12, 1933.

, 19

M.

, from

96

S. S.			VULCANIA		ITALIA		LINE		arrived		JUNE 12, 1933.		, 19		M.,																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
-------	--	--	----------	--	--------	--	------	--	---------	--	----------------	--	------	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

13

6/12/33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
June 21 / 1933, 19

I, master of the Italian M/V "CANTIA" S.S. ^{"VULCANIA"}
(Nationality) _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
from port of ITALY _____, changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted none

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>450</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>6</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>	Total crew this date	<u>454</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, June 14, 1933, 1933, consigned to Isidoro Lopez, 1-2 State St., N.Y.C.; is now lying at N.Y. Pier No. 97, and is Spanish, Azores, Lisbon, Gibraltar, Boston, Azores, Lisbon, Gibraltar, expected to sail June 21, 1933, 1933, for San Juan, P.R., St. August, Venice, Philadelphia. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York Harbor. this voyage was The V.M.S. Boston.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14.1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Date	Time	Place
18	Fratich	Antoni o	10	" "	6 6 31	" " " 97 161
19	Randi	Teodoro	10	" "	8 21 32	" " " 5 5 9
20	Jank	Ernesto	10	" "	1.12 33	" " " 6 - 177
21	Valentini	Giuseppe	15	" "	12-6 32	" " " 5 9 162
22	Birgel	Alessandro	8	3rd.	7 13 31	" " " 32 " " 6 170
23	Sain	Emilio	6	" "	10-28 32	" " " 35 " " 5 7 165
24	Jacomini	Eugenio	15	" "	12.6 32	" " " 38 " " 5 8 167
25	Mersini	Giovanni	7	" "	7 11 31	" " " 27 " " 6 1 130
26	Marsi	Enrico	8	" "	1 14 33	" " " 28 " " 5 5 167
27	Nizzo	Nicola	4	Ass.	4 30 32	" " " 28 " " 5 4 156
28	Scala	Valdenaro	1	" "	1-17 33	" " " 20 " " 5 5 145
29	De Ferrari	Silippo	10	Chief Surgeon	6-3-32	" " " 47 " " 5 11 150

Line _____ North Atlantic
Owners _____ Carolina Line
Local Agents _____ Italian Line
18-1960

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel V U L

(1) (2)
No. on list State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. Family

Yes Stupari

Prossen

Sandri

Sadelli

Diadros

Perli

Saranz

Ribar

Sullis

Schmidt

Sivelli

De Mar

Stamp

Posse

Pullis

Catt

Poon

Orl

Pr

Ra

Ja

Vs

B

S

Ja

Line North
Owners Coastal
Local Agents Italian

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

This voyage was NEW YORK - BOSTON

via United States port of NEW YORK - BOSTON

expected to sail June 22 / 1917 for NEW YORK - BOSTON

is now lying at anchor at the pier and is

consigned to June 22 / 1917

Number of seamen signed on at this port none

Number of seamen discharged none

Number of seamen deserting none

Number of seamen in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of NEW YORK - BOSTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

I, master of the U. S. S. V U L, dated June 22 / 1917

Port of Boston, Mass.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

N O N E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Abe Lincoln Farar 28 U.S.Cit. at "Lucia"

Ronald L. Saffan 25 " "

Francis Carroll 23 " "

Chancy Craig 30 " "

Julia Aceto 21 " "

Robert Cranton 60 " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a true and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Master.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Required in

(1) State member last voyage of U.

Yes

2

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

North America

Caribbean Line

Italian Line

14-1540

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

14-1613

14-1613

18	Orlando	Giovanni	11	2nd Engen	4 30 32	"	"	"	39	"	"	5 6	155
19	Fritsch	Antoni	10	"	6 6 31	"	"	"	42	"	"	5 7	161
20	Randi	Teodoro	10	"	8 21 32	"	"	"	41	"	"	5 5	159
21	Jank	Ernesto	10	"	1 12 33	"	"	"	34	"	"	5 4	177
22	Valentini	Giuseppe	15	"	12 6 32	"	"	"	28	"	"	5 9	153
23	Birgel	Alessandro	8	3rd	7 13 31	"	"	"	32	"	"	6	170
24	Sain	Emilio	6	"	10 28 32	"	"	"	35	"	"	5 7	166
25	Jacomini	Eugenio	15	"	12 6 32	"	"	"	38	"	"	5 5	167
26	Mersini	Giovanni	7	"	7 11 31	"	"	"	27	"	"	6 1	130
27	Marsi	Enrico	8	"	1 14 33	"	"	"	28	"	"	5 5	167
28	Nenzo	Nicola	4	Ass.	4 30 32	"	"	"	28	"	"	5 4	156
29	Scala	Valdemaro	1	"	1 17 33	"	"	"	20	"	"	5 5	145
30	De Ferrari	Filippo	10	Chief Surgeon	6 3 32	"	"	"	47	"	"	5 11	150

NAPLES

9/11/34

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VULCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 11 1933, 19 , from the port of Port Said

99

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Yes	Stuparich	Roberto	35	Master	7 22 32	Trieste	no	yes	57	Maso	Italian	Italian	5 8	181	none	
2	"	Prossen	Ottone	18	1st Off	7 12 32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	165	"	
3	"	Sandri	Giovanni	15	2nd Off	12 6 32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	202	"	
4	"	Sadelli	Nicolo	14	"	6 3 32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 10	17	"	
5	"	Giadrossi	Giacome	14	"	6 4 32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 11	170	"	
6	"	Perli	Vittorio	13	3rd Off	12 6 32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 11	140	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
7	"	Saranz	Ferruccio	8	Ass Off	4 29 32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	151	"	
8	"	Ribari	Oscar	7	3rd Off	10 26 32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	144	"	
9	"	Sulligoi	Antonio	16	Chief Purser	12 6 31	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 9	170	"	
10	"	Schmidt	Francoeur	20	2nd Purser	4 28 32	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	180	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
11	"	Sivelli	Anio	16	"	8 20 32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	183	"	
12	"	De Maria F.	Felice	7	"	8 20 32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	135	"	
13	"	Stampalia	Alfredo	10	3rd Purser	10 27 32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	150	"	
14	"	Possetti	Bruno	9	"	4 28 32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 11	140	"	
15	"	Fulizio	Marcello	20	Chief Engineer	4 29 32	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 10	142	"	
16	"	Catanzaruzza	Antonio	18	1st Engen	12 3 32	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 9	150	"	
17	"	Pronautti	Giuseppe	12	"	8 21 32	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	177	"	Discharged at Gibraltar
18	"	Orlando	Giovanni	11	2nd Engen	4 30 32	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	155	"	
19	"	Fritsch	Antonie	10	"	6 6 31	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	161	"	
20	"	Randi	Teodoro	10	"	8 21 32	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 5	0	"	
21	"	Jank	Ernesto	10	"	1 17 33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	177	"	
22	"	Valentini	Giuseppe	15	"	12 6 32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 9	169	"	
23	"	Birgel	Alessandro	8	3rd	7 13 31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	170	"	
24	"	Sain	Emilio	6	"	10 28 32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	166	"	
25	"	Jacomini	Eugenio	15	"	12 6 32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 9	167	"	
26	"	Mersini	Giovanni	7	"	7 11 31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6 1	180	"	
27	"	Marsi	Enrico	8	"	1 14 33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	167	"	
28	"	Nezzo	Nicola	4	Ass	4 30 32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	156	"	
29	"	Scala	Valdemaro	1	"	1 17 33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	145	"	
30	"	De Ferrari	Filippo	10	Chief Surgeon	6 3 32	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 11	150	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES

Line North America
Owners Oceanic Line
Local Agents Italian Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

100

Vessel VULCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 11 1933, 19, from the port of Port Said

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								REMARKS
1	YES	Recco	Pao	2nd Surgeon	12-4-32	Trieste	no	yes	35	Masc.	Italian	6-1	186	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
2	"	Parlavi	Antonio	Chief Wirel. Off	7-14-32	"	"	"	43	"	"	5-10	154	"
3	"	Tricaste	Salvatore	2nd	4-25-32	"	"	"	35	"	"	6-3	155	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
4	"	Labiano	Gastone	"	10-27-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-4	124	"
5	"	Niccoli	Enri	Captain	4-12-32	N York	"	"	51	"	"	5-8	149	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
6	"	Savola	Marchello	Tourist Off.	1-8-33	Trieste	"	"	43	"	"	5-7	146	"
7	"	Mallo	Pietro	Chief elect	9-24-31	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-6	136	"
8	"	Redrig	Sergio	Bank clerk	10-29-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-7	146	"
9	"	La Camera	Giovanni	Boatswain	12-11-28	"	"	"	46	"	"	5-8	155	"
10	"	Gallo	Stanislao	2nd	10-24-31	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-4	133	"
11	"	Rattistella	Antonio	1st carpent	1-10-33	"	"	"	39	"	"	5-8	144	"
12	"	Gnersich	Pietro	2nd	10-27-32	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-9	155	"
13	"	Spettion	Valerio	"	1-13-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-5	140	"
14	"	Ruzzier	"	sailor	4-30-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-7	141	"
15	"	Ragasin	Giovanni	As off	4-29-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-9	145	"
16	"	Ruzulare	Tomasso	sailor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5-7	144	"
17	"	Lepko	Antonio	"	12-3-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-4	140	"
18	"	Zadeu	Giovanni	"	12-6-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-5	135	"
19	"	Tarabocchia	Alcide	"	1-11-33	"	"	"	40	"	"	5-7	140	"
20	"	Marinich	Giovanni	"	1-13-33	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-5	130	"
21	"	Nestron	Enri	"	7-14-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-7	140	"
22	"	Vitellio	Enri	"	1-24-32	"	"	"	62	"	"	5-3	141	"
23	"	Martini	"	"	1-24-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-7	144	"
24	"	Caputo	"	"	4-30-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	5-2	137	"
25	"	De Rosa	"	"	4-30-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-5	140	"
26	"	Rosa	"	"	5-4-30	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-9	161	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5	145	"
28	"	"	"	"	6-3-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	5-4	142	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-5	140	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-7	142	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

191

Vessel VULCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 11 1933, 1933, from the port of Port Said

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	yes	Petrovich	Giovanni	10	Shiller	7 4 32	Trieste	no	yes	32	Male	Italian	Italian	5 5	140	none	
2	"	Burla	Antonio	10	"	8 20 32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	141	"	
3	"	Pitacco	Attilio	10	"	8 21 32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	139	"	
4	"	Malisan	Attilio	10	"	8 21 32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	144	"	
5	"	Dezardo	Gilberto	10	"	8 27 32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	138	"	
6	"	Veslian	Giovanni	10	"	8 27 32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	140	"	
7	"	Ossolghak	Matteo	5	"	8 23 32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	139	"	
8	"	Costanzo	Giorgio	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	147	"	
9	"	Catrarini	Attilio	10	"	1 13 33	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 10	148	"	
10	"	Iovretich	Matteo	10	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 5	140	"	
11	"	Petronio	Girolamo	40	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	137	"	
12	"	Zaro	Mario	7	deckboy	6 3 32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	130	"	
13	"	Sosic	Giacomo	10	"	8 20 32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	137	"	
14	"	Morin	Nicolo	2	"	1 13 33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	139	"	
15	"	Napolitano	Luigi	2	"	8 20 32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	140	"	
16	"	Deanecca	Miro	2	"	1 13 33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3	133	"	
17	"	Braccora	Umberto	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	140	"	
18	"	Morin	Antonio	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 3	176	"	
19	"	Balzano	Vincenzo	1	"	8 20 32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	136	"	
20	"	Collarig	Lino	1	"	8 19 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	135	"	
21	"	Rossic	Giacomo	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	135	"	
22	"	Just	Renato	1	"	6 3 32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	135	"	
23	"	Savarin	Luigi	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 2	130	"	
24	"	Chersovini	Albino	7	sanitaryman	1 18 33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	140	"	
25	"	Pelli	Luigi	3	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 10	142	"	
26	"	Turco	Giulio	7	cook	4 30 32	"	"	"	36	Female	"	"	5 6	140	"	
27	"	Perlagh	Maria	3	"	1 18 33	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	136	"	
28	"	Marzini	Mario	14	messman	10 29 32	"	"	"	34	Male	"	"	5 5	139	"	
29	"	Di Donna	Antello	12	steward	7 14 32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	138	"	
30	"	Phalisco	Giuseppe	3	steward	1 8 33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	140	"	

Line 3 3
 Owners Italian Line
 Local Agents 10-1340

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VULCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 11 1933, 1933, from the port of Port Said 102

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								REMARKS
1	yes	Ferranti	Federico	Labourer	9 22 31	te	no	yes	47	male	Ital	5 5	140	none
2	"	Mach	Federico	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	5 7	138	"
3	"	Alborghetti	Giacomo	"	10 27 1	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	141	"
4	"	Ribaudo	Gaetano	"	17 1 31	"	"	"	38	"	"	5 3	136	"
5	"	Blason	Antonio	"	6 4 12	"	"	"	37	"	"	5 8	139	"
6	"	Pattovich	Giorgio	"	7 14 32	"	"	"	35	"	"	5 5	130	"
7	"	Godina	"	"	7 14 32	"	"	"	35	"	"	5	130	"
8	"	Bubini	Emilio	"	8 12 32	"	"	"	37	"	"	5 6	138	"
9	"	Rizzi	Luigi	"	10 12 32	"	"	"	38	"	"	5 5	140	"
10	"	Pomili	Giorgio	"	10 12 32	"	"	"	38	"	"	5 9	144	"
11	"	Vic	Matteo	"	12 8 32	"	"	"	29	"	"	5 6	142	"
12	"	Pabbri	Francesco	"	7 15 34	"	"	"	30	"	"	5 5	139	"
13	"	Emberlin	Luigi	Electrician	4 7 32	"	"	"	37	"	"	5 6	135	"
14	"	Mancuso	Ferdinando	"	5 3 32	"	"	"	49	"	"	5 4	129	"
15	"	Palovar	Antonio	"	13 32	"	"	"	32	"	"	5 8	140	"
16	"	Soto	Walter	"	8 21 32	"	"	"	28	"	"	5	142	"
17	"	Marconi	Paolo	"	12 6 32	"	"	"	30	"	"	5 5	137	"
18	"	Vittori	Bruno	"	1 17 32	"	"	"	29	"	"	5 8	142	"
19	"	Petrossi	Giulio	Crewman	4 20 32	"	"	"	51	"	"	5 3	126	"
20	"	Vitiello	Giuseppe	"	14 32	"	"	"	41	"	"	5 6	139	"
21	"	Gommesa	Giuseppe	"	8 21 32	"	"	"	21	"	"	5 5	129	"
22	"	Apollonio	Francesco	"	10 27 32	"	"	"	40	"	"	5 9	144	"
23	"	Leino	Cerrado	"	12 5 32	"	"	"	38	"	"	5 7	136	"
24	"	Verdola	Michele	"	12 5 32	"	"	"	32	"	"	5 4	140	"
25	"	Viditi	Giuseppe	Crewman	10 29 32	"	"	"	30	"	"	5 5	136	"
26	"	Cayati	Paolo	"	1 10 33	"	"	"	30	"	"	5	129	"
27	"	Dellapietra	Costante	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5 5	142	"
28	"	Cheresvini	Antonio	"	1 13 33	"	"	"	35	"	"	5 8	140	"
29	"	Capitani	Stefano	First Cook	1 13 33	"	"	"	35	"	"	5 4	133	"
30	"	Garner	Leopoldo	"	8 10 32	"	"	"	27	"	"	5 8	140	"

DISCHARGED AT
NAPLES

Line 1001
Owners Compagnia
Local Agents Italian Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Port Said

Vessel VULCANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

JUN 11 1933

, 19

, from the port of

Vessel		NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Malalan	Bruno	10	eng. boy	10-27-32	Tre ste	no	yes	22	Masc.	Ital.	Italian	5-6	140	none	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
2	"	Di Luca	Raimondo	10	"	12 3 32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	138	"	
3	"	Fiengo	Vincenzo	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	137	"	
4	"	Zaina	Mario	4	"	1 10 33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	136	"	
5	"	Cacace	Luciano	8	"	1 13 33	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	140	"	
6	"	Gasprotich	Carlo	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	140	"	
7	"	Barraco	Andrea	22	storekeeper	12 3 32	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 4	139	"	
8	"	Vidulich	Mario	4	2nd	10 28 32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	140	"	
9	"	Zanon	Leonardo	15	"	1 9 32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	138	"	
10	"	Giannini	Giovanni	10	"	7 16 32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	139	"	
11	"	Godas	Alfredo	14	"	10 28 32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	140	"	
12	"	Bevilacqua	Romeo	12	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 3	137	"	
13	"	Bassetti	Antonio	8	"	1 17 33	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	144	"	
14	"	Cecconi	Carlo	20	butcher	12 5 32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 9	160	"	
15	"	Boscarol	Ernesto	12	baker	4 29 32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	147	"	
16	"	Nedoh	Primo	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	140	"	
17	"	Vittori	Giovanni	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	137	"	
18	"	Franzot	Benedetto	4	"	5 4 32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	136	"	
19	"	Padovan	Guido	4	"	1 17 33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	130	"	
20	"	Battagely	Francesco	20	cook	10 27 32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	140	"	
21	"	Govra	Ernesto	10	2nd	8-21-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	144	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
22	"	Salvatori	Ernesto	10	kitchen boy	4-30-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	137	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
23	"	Sbrizzi	Emilio	4	"	10 28 32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	136	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
24	"	Zimarelli	Serafino	30	cook	4-29-32	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	138	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
25	"	Govaich	Giovanni	9	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
26	"	Millo	Pietrangelo	10	"	7 16 32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	136	"	
27	"	Calza	Giovanni	8	kitchen boy	4-29-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
28	"	Zecchin	Giorgio	6	"	10 28 32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	138	"	
29	"	Zuanni	Nicco	19	Chief cook	4 28 32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	144	"	
30	"	Krause	Goffredo	18	Ass. Chief cook	10 27 32	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	149	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES

Line North America
Owners Cosulich Lin
Local Agents Italian Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to
the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each
alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the
payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the
collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Port Said

Vessel		NAME IN FULL		Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	at	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When
1	yes	Bertoia	Umberto	5	cook	12 11 28	Trieste	no	yes	40	Maso	Italian	Italian	5 6	140	none	
2	"	Perissan	Galliano	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	142	"	
3	"	Tammaro	Giovanni	13	"	12 6 31	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 4	148	"	
4	"	Perez	Vittorio	17	"	4 30 32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	142	"	
5	"	Sabelli	Edoardo	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	145	"	
6	"	Cesco	Alberto	11	"	6 4 32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	140	"	
7	"	Ruzzier	Oliviero	9	"	7 16 32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	143	"	
8	"	Zuanni	Nicolo	10	"	8 20 32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	140	"	
9	"	Pippan	Fausto	12	"	10 28 32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	142	"	
10	"	Pippan	Virgilio	10	2nd	9 26 31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 3	138	"	
11	"	Comelli	Mario	10	"	1 9 32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	137	"	
12	"	Cerqueni	Alberto	16	"	4 29 32	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 7	140	"	
13	"	Battaglia	Mario	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 9	144	"	
14	"	Sbroiavacca	Giovanni	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	148	"	
15	"	Fonda	Pietro	8	"	4 30 32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	155	"	
16	"	Muradori	Luigi	10	"	6 4 32	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	144	"	
17	"	Bassi	Ettore	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 8	147	"	
18	"	Bortoluzzi	Mario	5	"	7 16 32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	155	"	
19	"	Costantin	Arrigo	9	"	8 20 32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	139	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
20	"	Furlani	Leonardo	9	3rd cook	8 22 31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	140	"	
21	"	Muslner	Luciano	3	"	12 6 31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	139	"	
22	"	Tirel	Umberto	5	"	4 30 32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 3	129	"	
23	"	Custerlina	Attilio	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	140	"	
24	"	Sina	Giofranco	15	"	6 4 32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	138	"	
25	"	Ambrosi	Ernesto	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	140	"	
26	"	Delben	Luigi	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	144	"	
27	"	Bisioh	Albino	10	"	7 16 32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	150	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
28	"	Paoli	Guido	5	"	8 20 32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	140	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
29	"	Di Natale	Carlo	10	"	28 10 32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	137	"	
30	"	Ferrara	Angelo	9	"	17 1 33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	141	"	

Line North America
Owners Cosulich Line
Local Agents Italian Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each
alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the
payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the
collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vulcania*

arriving at

"NEW YORK"

JUN 11 1933

, 19

, from the port of

Port Said

105

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to re-ent	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Presetnik	Aldo	5	kitchen boy	4 29 32	Trieste	no	yes	23	Masc	Italian	Italian	5 6	138	none	
2	"	Pitteri	Remigio	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	140	"	
3	"	Ghergish	Aurelio	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	144	"	
4	"	Malush	Gregorio	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 3	136	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
5	"	Visintin	Francesco	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	141	"	
6	"	Sklembe	Omero	2	"	4 30 32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	145	"	
7	"	Valussi	Silvio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	139	"	DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK
8	"	Millanopulo	Emilio	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	137	"	
9	"	Migliaccio	Gerardo	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	133	"	
10	"	Piscano	Luigi	2	"	6 4 32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	144	"	
11	"	Crociati	Bruno	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	139	"	
12	"	Poggi	Giovanni	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	144	"	
13	"	Sfiligoi	Oscar	4	"	8 20 32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	139	"	CANNED
14	"	Pacchinetti	Italo	1	"	10 28 32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	133	"	NAPLES
15	"	Manouel	David	2	"	11 28 32	Napoli	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 4	145	"	
16	"	Segalla	Constantin	3	"	12 5 32	Trieste	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	140	"	
17	"	Sabatini	Bruno	1	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	144	"	
18	"	Grassi	Alfonso	4	"	1 17 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	148	"	
19	"	Adt	Giuseppe	20	Maitre Hotel	7 18 32	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 5	148	"	
20	"	Zolia	Augusto	12	Chief steward	1 5 31	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	170	"	
21	"	Pera	Guido	3	"	10 27 32	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 6	168	"	
22	"	Cortivo	Q into	6	"	1 16 33	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 4	144	"	
23	"	Cassini	Giovanni	5	"	1 17 33	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	145	"	
24	"	Kravos	Grancesco	17	Barango Master	10 27 30	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	143	"	
25	"	Sorra	Marlo	10	steward	10 16 32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	149	"	
26	"	Massa	Dionisio	4	barman	2 23 32	Alexandria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	142	"	
27	"	Prilli	Berdinando	2	steward	1 9 32	Trieste	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 2	138	"	
28	"	Bertotti	Turridu	1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	146	"	
29	"	Balordi	Emilio	2	"	2 17 30	N Y	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	136	"	
30	"	Nider	Pietro	10	"	4 30 32	Trieste	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 9	148	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

North America

Line

Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs; No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port Said

106

Vessel VULCANIA

arriving at NEW YORK

JUN 11 1933

19 from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	yes	Toffolo	Ricardo	1	steward	4 30 32	Tra te no	yes	38	Masc	Italian	Italian	5 6	148	none		
2	"	Baldan	Gelsarino	1	"	4 30 32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	138	"	DISCHARGED AT CANNES
3	"	Lapel	Giovanni	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	140	"	
4	"	Giadresco	Antonia	2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	141	"	Desapear on sea
5	"	Lovisa	Brabo	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	141	"	
6	"	Vraghizzan	Francesco	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	142	"	
7	"	Battiniaschi	Virgilio	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	136	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
8	"	Mullis	Riccardo	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 3	136	"	
9	"	Terzi	Lodovico	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	144	"	
10	"	rabaschi	Alfredo	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	138	"	
11	"	Papi	Giovanni	9	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 5	144	"	
12	"	Serebogna	Lodovico	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 6	143	"	
13	"	Baronio	Achille	6	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 3	130	"	
14	"	Fano	Angelo	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	135	"	
15	"	Di Davide	Giovanni	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	140	"	
16	"	Antonopulo	Marcello	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	136	"	
17	"	Caspepli	Giuseppe	8	"	7 17 32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	133	"	
18	"	Tromba	Giuseppe	4	"	7 18 34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 3	134	"	
19	"	Pilacco	Pietro	8	"	8 20 32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 9	150	"	
20	"	Forzi	Carlo	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	140	"	
21	"	Cerna	Marie	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	144	"	
22	"	Mahne	Giovanni	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	137	"	
23	"	Giarri	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9	139	"	
24	"	Papi	Paolo	6	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	144	"	
25	"	Rizzotti	Francesco	28	"	10 20 32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	137	"	
26	"	Domanini	Nicola	15	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	140	"	
27	"	Colli	Albino	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	143	"	
28	"	Descovich	Martino	41	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	139	"	
29	"	Simeoni	Umberto	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	140	"	
30	"	Depretis	Antonio	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1840
North America
Cesaloch Line
Italian Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VULCANIA**

arriving at **"NEW YORK"**

JUN 11 1933

19

from the port of

Port Said

1937

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	yes	Orbanich	Ottone	20	steward	10 28 32	Tre Ste	no	yes	44	Masc	Italian	Italian	5 9	180	none	
2	"	Mario	Mario	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	144	"	NAPLES
3	"	Zimolo	Giovanni	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	55	140	"	
4	"	Petronio	Renato	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	138	"	
5	"	Visintin	Marcello	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	140	"	
6	"	Callegaris Menotti	Carlo	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 4	136	"	
7	"	Villatora	Olivo	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3	144	"	
8	"	Pecenco	Romano	21	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 4	140	"	
9	"	Sunara	Giovanni	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	144	"	
10	"	Aguzzoli	Antonio	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	140	"	
11	"	Denicola	Mario	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 3	135	"	
12	"	Minieri	Vincenzo	7	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	133	"	
13	"	Pagan	Leonardo	11	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	136	"	NAPLES
14	"	Deansellis	Luigi	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	138	"	
15	"	De Stefani	Arturo	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	144	"	
16	"	Cortelazzo	Alfonso	4	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	146	"	
17	"	Dazzara	Francesco	5	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5 4	138	"	
18	"	Saban	Nicolo	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	144	"	DISCHARGED AT CANNES
19	"	Satteli	Mario	15	"	10 27 32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	148	"	
20	"	Arrigoni	Emilio	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	144	"	
21	"	Stolfa	Ponzianino	14	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	138	"	
22	"	Prati	U o	2	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 7	140	"	
23	"	Bettio	Remigio	12	"	1 17 33	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 5	143	"	
24	"	Cernigoi	Adriano	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	147	"	
25	"	Tabova	Massimiliano	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	140	"	
26	"	Franceschini	Giovanni	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	136	"	
27	"	Quinzer	Enrico	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	142	"	
28	"	Eban	Giovanni	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	140	"	
29	"	Bisoffi	Giulio	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	142	"	
30	"	Benussi	Tommaso	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	137	"	

Line **North America**
Owners **Consolidated Line**
Local Agents **Italian Line**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each
alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the
payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question
upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the
collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		arriving at		NEW YORK		JUN 11 1933		19		from the port of		Port		Said		108	
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Moscarda	Adolfo	16	steward	1 17 33	Trieste	no	yes	33	Male	Italian	Italian	5 5	139	none	
2	"	Russini	Bruno	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	140	"	
3	"	Vido	Goffredo	8	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 3	133	"	
4	"	Kappel	Umberto	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	136	"	
5	"	Zendron	Alfredo	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	133	"	DISCHARGED AT CANNES
6	"	Bertoli	Emilio	16	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	144	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
7	"	Covaciuh	Rodolfo	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	141	"	
8	"	Bratina	Mario	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	140	"	
9	"	Benedettich	Giovanni	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	136	"	
10	"	De Mattia	Dante	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	137	"	
11	"	Gentilli	Alberto	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	139	"	
12	"	Bassa	Iginio	12	"	1 18 33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	144	"	
13	"	Paulin	Pietro	26	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	138	"	
14	"	Ukner	Mario	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 5	137	"	NAPLES
15	"	Ambrosi	Marcello	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	144	"	
16	"	Niggl Calligaris	Giglielma	3	stewardess	4 30 32	"	"	"	42	Female	"	"	5 7	135	"	
17	"	Zori Furian	Giuseppina	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	140	"	
18	"	Mirtisch Hicke	Ida	1	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	3 8	143	"	
19	"	Galante	Amelia	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	3 6	128	"	
20	"	Battistin	Elisa	3	"	6 4 32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	3 5	144	"	
21	"	Minussi	Virginia	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	139	"	
22	"	Birsa	Ferruccio	5	mess boy	4 29 32	"	"	"	20	Male	"	"	3 3	136	"	
23	"	De Luca	Mario	3	"	6 20 32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	3 4	130	"	
24	"	Martini	Giorgio	3	"	4 29 32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	3 5	132	"	CANNES
25	"	Moro R	Romano	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	136	"	
26	"	Ed Gassi	Mario	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	133	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
27	"	Dagri	Valerio	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	135	"	NAPLES
28	"	Baltracini	Ugo	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	3 5	136	"	NAPLES
29	"	Deseonibus	Ranier	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	3 3	133	"	
30	"	Rauber	Albino	7	"	6 4 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	138	"	

Line North America
Owners Cosulich Line
Local Agents 14-1940 Italian Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereon, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

port of the United States.																Port Said		109
Vessel		VULCANIA		arriving at		NEW YORK		JUN 11 1933		19		from the port of						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)				
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	yes	Lor	Marcello	5	mess boy	7 16 32	Trieste	no	yes	25	Masc	Italian	Italian	5 4	136	none		
2	"	Micalizzi	Vincenzo	2	"	8 20 32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	133	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES	
3	"	Battaglia	Arduino	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	135	"		
4	"	Dagostinis	Luigi	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	138	"		
5	"	Rebek	Antonio	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	133	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES	
6	"	Pecchiari	Giordano	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	137	"		
7	"	Mellini	Romano	9	"	10 28 32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	133	"		
8	"	Pietrobon	Umberto	4	"	10 29 32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	135	"		
9	"	Canciani	Giordano	5	"	10 28 32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	136	"		
10	"	Barovina	Agostino	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4	133	"		
11	"	Degrossi	Antonio	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	136	"	Inserted at New York, Dec. 18/1933	
12	"	Barichievich	Augusto	2	"	4 29 32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	134	"		
13	"	Monti	Giuseppe	29	Maitre Hotel	10 27 32	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	145	"		
14	"	Mazzasette	Attilio	15	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 3	136	"		
15	"	Bacci	Carlo	10	steward	4 29 32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	142	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES	
16	"	Artuzesto	Bruno	2	"	6 4 32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	140	"		
17	"	Bonetta	Giovanni	14	"	7 16 32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	140	"		
18	"	Gombatti	Mario	11	"	8 20 32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	142	"		
19	"	Penzo	Virgilie	8	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5 8	150	"		
20	"	Porti	Fulvio	10	"	10 28 32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	140	"		
21	"	Valdevit	Galliano	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	145	"		
22	"	Zacevich	Antonio	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	140	"		
23	"	Uemissi	Antonia	5	stewardess	4 30 32	"	"	"	49	Fem	"	"	5 4	140	"		
24	"	Potrata	Paola	5	"	6 4 32	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 5	150	"		
25	"	Mian Cargnelli	Ira	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	140	"		
26	"	Pisani	Nicolo	2	mess boy	"	"	"	"	19	Masc.	"	"	5 5	137	"		
27	"	Gradina	Carlo	3	"	7 14 32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	135	"		
28	"	Reitz	Ferdinando	4	"	3 21 32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	140	"		
29	"	Angeli	Ruggero	3	"	10 29 32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	143	"		
30	"	Gagliardi	Salvatore	2	"	12 5 32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	142	"		

Line North America
Owners Cosulich Line - Trieste
Local Agents Italian Line New York

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VULCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 11 1933, 19, from the port of Port Said 110

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Ago	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								REMARKS
1	yes	Barselogna	Virgilio	2	mess boy	12 5 32 Trieste	no	yes	27	Masc	Italian Italian	5 6	142	none
2	"	Di Camillo	Ferdinando	10	steward	7 16 32	"	"	26	"	"	5 8	160	"
3	"	Mikulich	Giovanni	1	"	6 2 32	"	"	39	"	"	5 6	148	"
4	"	Madulin	Anteo	1	"	8 2 32	"	"	29	"	"	5 7	154	"
5	"	Zadnik	Mario	2	mess boy	12 5 32	"	"	26	"	"	5	135	"
6	"	Urbani	Roberto	1	"	6 2 32	"	"	27	"	"	5 5	148	"
7	"	Amato	Francesco	1	"	8 16 32	"	"	15	"	"	5 4	140	"
8	"	Dei Prete	Salvatore	10	Master	12 7 32	"	"	51	"	"	5 7	143	"
9	"	Agnafresca	Salvatore	5	steward	1 10 32	"	"	28	"	"	5 3	140	"
10	"	Piemonti	Emilio	1	"	1 10 32	"	"	31	"	"	5 5	136	"
11	"	Lucchi	Indesio	1	"	1 10 32	"	"	28	"	"	5 5	137	"
12	"	Gerardi	Giosappe	1	"	1 10 32	"	"	41	"	"	5 3	130	"
13	"	Nemi	A. Immo	12	"	1 10 32	"	"	32	"	"	5 6	140	"
14	"	Versier	Emilio	1	"	1 10 32	"	"	30	"	"	5 6	140	"
15	"	Orri	John	7	"	2 10 32	"	"	17	"	"	5 5	139	"
16	"	Lucchi	Emilio	1	"	1 10 32	"	"	31	"	"	5 5	130	"
17	"	Avenia	Emilio	1	"	1 10 32	"	"	20	"	"	5 6	133	"
18	"	Heiler	Carlo	1	"	1 10 32	"	"	29	"	"	5 4	132	"
19	"	Cesareo	Antonio	1	"	1 10 32	"	"	1	"	"	5 7	146	"
20	"	Vignoli	Antonio	1	"	1 10 32	"	"	1	"	"	5 5	140	"
21	"	Bracco	Emilio	1	"	1 10 32	"	"	21	"	"	5 7	140	"
22	"	Genardi	Emilio	1	"	1 10 32	"	"	18	"	"	5 6	142	"
23	"	Vigili	Salvatore	12	Master	1 10 32	"	"	13	"	"	5 5	144	"
24	"	Colombo	Giuseppe	10	steward	1 10 32	"	"	20	"	"	5 4	140	"
25	"	Rantieri	Giuseppe	1	"	1 10 32	"	"	1	"	"	5 4	140	"
26	"	Pallesco	Antonio	1	"	1 10 32	"	"	27	"	"	5 3	140	"
27	"	Benetti	Emilio	1	"	1 10 32	"	"	28	"	"	5	142	"
28	"	Pedroncelli	Antonio	10	"	1 10 32	"	"	28	"	"	5 5	148	"
29	"	Fiduciosi	Nicola	1	"	7 10 32	"	"	25	"	"	5	141	"
30	"	Bronzi	Emilio	1	"	8 20 32	"	"	1	"	"	5	147	"

North America
Line COAST LINE
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VULCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 11 1933, 19, from the port of Port Said

111

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Di Donato	Luigi									Italian	Italian	4 10	128	none	
2	"	Mattaglia	Antonio									"	"	5 7	133	"	
3	"	Berlusconi	Vittorio									"	"	5 5	130	"	
4	"	Secundo	Antonio									"	"	5 7	138	"	
5	"	Pesce	Giuseppe			8 15						"	"			"	
6	"	Iazzari	Giuseppe			8 15						"	"	5 7	138	"	
7	"	Pavia	Giuseppe			12 15						"	"	5 7	140	"	
8	"	Salvi	Luigi			12 15						"	"			"	
9	"	Brutus	Giuseppe			7 15						"	"	5 7	140	"	
10	"	Guarin	Giuseppe			1 15						"	"	5 3	144	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
11	"	Comastini	Giuseppe			8 15						"	"	5 5	135	"	
12	"	Pecorella	Giuseppe			1 15						"	"		133	"	
13	"	Perruzzi	Giuseppe									"	"		135	"	
14	"	Figli	Giuseppe									"	"	5 5	132	"	
15	"	Figli	Giuseppe									"	"	5 5	130	"	
16	"	Figli	Giuseppe			1 15						"	"	5 5	130	"	
17	"	Figli	Giuseppe			8 15						"	"	5 5	130	"	
18	"	Figli	Giuseppe									"	"	5 5	130	"	
19	"	Figli	Giuseppe									"	"	5 5	130	"	
20	"	Orell	Anna									"	"	5 2	137	"	
21	"	Figli	Teresa			1 15						"	"	5 5	130	"	Deserted at New York 2.3.33
22	"	Pelovich	Giuseppe									"	"	5 6	140	"	
23	"	Stojkovich	Maria									"	"	5 3	130	"	
24	"	Figli	Giuseppe									"	"	5 3	130	"	
25	"	Zardo	Giuseppe			1 15						"	"	5 2	144	"	
26	"	Figli	Giuseppe			1 15						"	"	5 5	138	"	
27	"	Figli	Giuseppe									"	"	5 5	138	"	
28	"	Figli	Giuseppe									"	"	5 5	136	"	
29	"	Figli	Giuseppe									"	"	5 6	138	"	
30	"	Figli	Giuseppe			7 30						"	"	5 5	144	"	

North America

Line Italian Line

Owners Italian Line

Local Agents Italian Line

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ital. Motor Vessel "VULCANIA"

arriving at NEW YORK

JUN 11 1933

19

from the port of

Port Said

112

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Celano	Adolfo	2	musician	1.7.31	Trieste	no	yes		M	Italian	Italian	5.3	140	none	
2	"	Liverani	Egidio	1	"	6.4.32	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.3	139	"	
3	"	Godina	Giovanni	13	printer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.3	143	"	
4	"	Scala	Ettore	2	swimm.instr.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.4	140	"	
5	"	Ribolli	Renata	3	nurse	8.20.32	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.3	129	"	
6	"	Saueri	Pietro	4	phone oper.	1.9.32	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	144	"	
7	"	Marinato	Aurelio	4	"	10.28.32	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	139	"	
8	"	Sarobogna	Azzo	5	gym.instr.	8.20.32	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	147	"	
9	"	Perrello	Antonio	4	taylor	2.4.29	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	139	"	
10	"	Bresciak	Carlo	7	moving.pict.	12.5.32	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	138	"	
11	"	Previtera	Salvatore	10	photograf	12.6.32	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	144	"	
12	"	Sacher	Thea	3	vendeuse	6.4.32	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.3	140	"	
13	"	Barbieri	Angelo	5	barber	1.16.33	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	139	"	
14	"	Campolunghi	Aldo	2	"	4.30.32	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	140	"	
15	"	Mastrociani	Carlo	6	"	10.20.32	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	135	"	
16	"	Alberti	Gina	5	manicure	6.6.31	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5.1	129	"	
17	"	Muscolin	Antonio	3	steward	3.24.33	New York	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	138	"	
18	"	Tromba	Remigio	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	140	"	
19	"	Zuliani	Romeo	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	141	"	
20	"	Giacomazzi	Antonore	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	143	"	
21	"	Colomban	Luigi	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	140	"	
22	"	Cattonar	Niccolo	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.2	139	"	
23	"	Benedetti	Oscar	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	138	"	
24	"	Morelli	Giovanni	6	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.3	141	"	
25	"	Tavolato	Giacomo	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	140	"	
26	"	Volsi	Mario	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.2	140	"	
27	"	Meneghelli	Renato	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	142	"	
28	"	Sommer Gherlani	Maria	4	stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.1	140	"	
29	"	Givo	Salvatore	1	mess boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.1	140	"	
30	"	Pietron	Vittorio	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	141	"	

Line North America
Owners Cosulich Line
Local Agents Italian Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ital. Motor Vessel		" VULCANIA "		arriving at		NEW YORK		JUN 11 1933		19		from the port of		PORT SAID		113	
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Loi	Luigi	2	mess boy	3.24.33	New York	no	yes	21	M	Italian	Italian	5.2	142		
2	"	Struckel	Bruno	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	143		
3	"	Zupponeich	Eugenio	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.2	141		
4	"	Landi	Antonio	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.1	140		
5	"	Cirilli	Vittorio	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.1	140		
6	"	Tammaro	Bruno	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	137		
7	"	Valenti	Carlo	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	141		
8	"	Martelossi	Bartolomeo	1/2	laundryman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	143		
9	"	Brun	Maria	1	wash woman	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5.1	139		
10	"	Saponi Grego	Gilda	2	"	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5.2	140		
11	"	Demicheli	Antonio	4	steward	2.4.33	Cannes	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	143		
12	"	Biasissi	Luigi	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	145		
13	"	Bruni	Arturo	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	140		
14	"	Spenza	Antonio	7	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.1	146		
15	"	Codrigh	Narciso	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	142		
16	"	Battich	Giovanni	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	143		
17	"	Zaur	Rodolfo	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	140		
18	"	Centuzzi	Duilio	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.1	141		
19	"	Palovan	Angelo	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	141		
20	"	Artuzato	Giordano	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	143		
21	"	Avvinto	Antonio	3	mess boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.1	141		
22	"	Martinoli	Ettore	14	2nd purser	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3	142		
23	"	Renner	Marino	4/2	mess boy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	141		
24	"	Medved	Pietro	7	steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	142		
25	"	Tiziani	Giuseppe	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	142		
26	"	Satti	Pietro	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.3	141		
27	"	Bussani	Francesco	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	146		
28	"	Cirol	Luigi	3	mess boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	143		
29	"	Gherbaz	Pietro	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	141		
30	"	Dapas	Giuseppe	10	steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	145		

Line North America
Owners Cosulich Line
Local Agents Italian Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 16

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

It		Motor Vessel	"VULCANIA"		arriving at	NEW YORK	JUN 11 1933	19	from the port of	PORT SAID							
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	yes	Quassi	Pietro	27	steward	4.4.33	Cannes	no	yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	146	none	
2	"	Depase	Giovanni	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	145	"	
3	"	Bazzanella	Umberto	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	141	"	
4	"	Cadel	Mario	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.1	140	"	
5	"	Scrobogna	Mario	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.2	140	"	
6	"	Orlich	Giuseppe	12	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	147	"	
7	"	Perentini	Bruno	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	141	"	
8	"	Valvassori	Mario	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	142	"	
9	"	Don	Ercola	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	145	"	
10	"	Jungo	Alessandro	19	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.4	143	"	
11	"	Garzarelli	Leo	10	wirel oper.	4 5.33	Naples	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.2	139	"	
12	"	Vigilante	Vincenzo	3	mess boy	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.2	138	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
13	"	Recano	Rosario	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	145	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
14	"	Cannetto	Emilio	5	printer	4.17.33	Naples	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.2	149	"	
15	"	Surian	Vincenzo	10	laborer	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.3	147	"	DISCHARGED AT NAPLES
16	"	Franzi	Giuseppe	10	engin	4.22.33	Naples	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	148	"	
17	"	Pignacca	Enrico	4	barber	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	147	"	
18	"	Bassi	Romano	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	145	"	
19	"	Patella	Alberto	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.1	140	"	
20	"	Cressola	Emilio	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	145	"	
21	"	Sirello	Emilio	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.1	140	"	
22	"	Basini	Frank	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	145	"	
23	"	Rigatti	Antonio	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.1	140	"	
24	"	Verrini	Emilio	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.0	135	"	
25	"	Baroni	Emilio	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	4.9	130	"	
26	"	Baroni	Emilio	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	4.8	125	"	
27	"	Baroni	Emilio	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	4.7	120	"	
28	"	Baroni	Emilio	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4.6	115	"	
29	"	Baroni	Emilio	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4.5	110	"	
30	"	Baroni	Emilio	1	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4.4	105	"	

Line North America
Owners Cosulich Line
Local Agents Italian Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 1

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Ital. Motor Vessel "VOLCANIA"

arriving at Port Said, Egypt, JUN 11 1933, 19, from the port of Port Said

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Scognamiglio	Vincenzo	1	Steward	May 18	Naples			34	M	Italian	Italian	5'4"	147	none	
2	"	Perego	Marino	2	Steward									5'3"	146		
3	"	De Bernardi	Giovanni	1	Steward									5'4"	146		
4	"	Provenzano	Domenico	1	Steward									5'4"	147		
5	"	Guida	Gino	1	Steward									5'4"	147		
6	"	Pestelli	Giulio	1	Steward									5'4"	147		
7	"	Lombardi	Giuseppe	1	Steward									5'3"	146		
8	Closed with 448 members of crew (including Master)																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 448 members of crew (including Master)



SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Port Said, Egypt
(City) (Country)

Patras Palermo Naples etc.
S. S. Danubio
Vice (Consul)

Date May 26 1933

Service No 167
United States Gold equivalent to \$1.50 paid by arriving for stamp

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents...
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *capt. Roberto L. Lharich*, Master, of the Italian M/V. "*Juliana*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1915, to provide for the inspection of alien passengers arriving at a port of the United States.																	116
Italian Motor Vessel		"Vulcania"		arriving at		New York		JUN 11 1933		19		from the port of		Naples - Port Said			
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Abe Lincoln	Parrar	1/m	muletender	5.30.33	Naples	yes	yes	38	M	U.S.O.	U.S.A.	5.8	147	none	xx Lucia
2	"	Saffon D.	Ronald	1/m	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	146	"	"
3	"	Carroll	Francis	1/m	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	149	"	"
4	"	Graig	Chanoey	1/m	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	147	"	"
5	"	Aceto	Julia	1/m	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	146	"	"
6	"	Cranton	Robert	1/m	"	"	"	"	"	70	M	"	"	5.7	148	"	"
7	"	Valabrega	Grasiadio	11 1/4	Ist. doctor	"	"	No	"	45	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	147	"	"
8	"	Pagano	Ugo	2	2nd. doctor	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	146	"	"
9	"	Pautecorn	Antonio	4	Deck boy	"	"	No	"	34	me.	"	"	5.8	148	"	"
10	"	De Luca	Antonio	5	Carbunais	"	"	No	"	29	me.	"	"	5.6	147	"	"
Closed with ten members of the crew.																	
2986																	
SEEN																	
For the journey to the United States,																	
via Gibraltar docks																	
date May 30, 1933.																	
Vittorio 6 yrs Deck boy 5.30-33 Naples No yes 40 M. Italian Italian 5.8 135 None																	
(Closed with out (11) members of crew (all of 17 sailing hand))																	
American Consulate - No. 2986.																	
at Naples, Italy.																	
under the last immigration in the United States																	
via Gibraltar docks																	
date May 30, 1933.																	
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL																	
NAPLES																	

North America
Cosulich Line
Italian Line N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Luperich Roberts, Master*, of the steamer *Mrs. Vulcanus*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 117

Italian Motor Vessel "Vulcania" arriving at New York, JUN 11 1933, 19, from the port of Port Said - *Canaries*

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	yes	Sivelli	Antonio	11	2nd purser	5 31 33	Canaries	no	yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	147	none	
2	"	Toffoletto	Enrico	3	steward	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5.5	146	"	
3	"	Brecel	Antonio	4	cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	146	"	
4	"	Giorgi	Virginio	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	146	"	
5	"	Kanzian	Lodovico	3	ass. cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	146	"	
6	"	Cucarzi	Dario	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	145	"	

- Supplemental closed with six members of crew -

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
GIBRALTAR June 2, 1933
No. 12
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNAL OF THE UNITED STATES
Via *L. J. de la Cruz*



Form No. 129
For full rate to United States
consulates. In case of doubt
to the original of this document.

Line ... North American
Owners ... Cosulich Line
Local Agents ... Italian Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Tomas Stenman*, Master, of the *steam ship "Tulcania"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Tomas Stenman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 11 1933, 1933, from the port of LISBON - Port Said 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
PE. 1	Tavares d'Almeida.	Arbino,		5 years	Doctor	3/6/33	Lisbon	No	Yes	33	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.82	80 kilos	
PE. 2	Gomes.	Rafael Gabriel,		9 years	Hospital Attendant	3/6/33	Lisbon	No	Yes	37	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.85	95 kilos	
PE. 3	Cheixo.	Joaquim,		12 years	Steward	3/6/33	Lisbon	No	Yes	45	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.57	58 kilos	
PE. 4	Da Cruz.	Clara,		7 years	Stewardess	3/6/33	Lisbon	No	Yes	42	Female	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.80	68 kilos	
5	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at LISBON, PORTUGAL (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Agave (Consul) Date JUN 3 - 1933</p> </div> <div> </div> <p>Service No. 476 No fee.</p> <p>-Closed with four members of crew.-</p>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line "Cosulich" Line
Owners Societa Triestina di Navigazione, Trieste
Local Agents E. Pinto Basto & Cia. Lda.,

M. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Stephen P. Roberts, Master*, of the *Italian ship Vulkania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Stephen P. Roberts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who left the vessel thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 33 have been furnished, and no alien admiss, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 50 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examining officer, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.F. GRAY, Surgeon of the S.S. BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

W.F. Gray M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1-420

Cards Punched

Clerk

Cards Removed

Card in the box

2/8 Borinquen

Am 6-12-33

Is 8 34 40
21 67 57
34 14 97
2 city cruise from n/c
1 city mark slide n/c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 8, 1933, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	BLANCO	MARCELINO	33		M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias				P.R.	Arecibo,	
2	EXEMPT	BOURET	JOHN PETER	51		M	Fruit Grower	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Eyous Basses Pyrenees				U S A	San Jose Cal.	
3	EXEMPT	GUTIERREZ	MANUEL	39		M	merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias				P R	Arecibo	
4		LINDBERG	BERGLIOT	29		F	housewife	Y	English	Y	Scand.	Scand.	Norway	Oslo				U S A	N.Y.City	
5		MAC RAE	COLIN	45		M	Banker	Y	English	Y	British	English	Canada	St.John,N.B.				P.R.	San Juan	
6		MAC RAE	JUNE	40		F	Housewife	Y	English	Y	British	American	U S A	W.Chic.Ill.				P.R.	San Juan	
7		WEUTSCHER	CHRISTOPHER	47		F	Nun	Y	English	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Maerzdorf				U S A	Brooklyn,NY	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A

E. N.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE 12, 1933

19

120

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS MASTER, of the S.S. BORINQUEN, from SAN JUAN P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Evans

MASTER 10/10/22

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-527

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "IV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.F. GRAY, Surgeon of the S.S. BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Dr. F. Gray M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORIN JEN" Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo City, D.R., June 6th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa,* Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ALVAREZ DE VICK	Maria Teresa	33		F	M	Housewife	✓	Spanish	✓	Germany	7-Indian	Don. Rep.	Sto. Dgo.	P.V. 196	Sto. Dgo.	May 5, 1933		Mexico	Mexico City
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE 12, 1933

19

122

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS, MASTER, of the S/S BORINQUEN, from SANTO DOMINGO D.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Evans

MASTER

Official

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests the aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas bear the initials of the Secretary of Labor. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaille dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the country.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "IV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also the section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12 and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S.

BORINQUEN Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 8, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 12, 1933, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mob.					
1	BEEMAN	HORTENSE	29	F	S	St. Albans, Vt.	Sep. 29, 1903	105 High St. St. Albans, Vt.
2	BERKHUISER	SAMUEL	10 11	M	S	Ashland, Pa.	Jul. 29, 1922	2336 Tilghman St. Allentown, Pa.
8	BONETA ESTELA	CELESTINA	53	F	M	Arecibo, P.R.	May 19, 1880	153-8th Ave. N.Y. City
4	BORRELLI	LUISA	38	F	S	Ponce, P.R.	Aug. 19, 1895	151-17 84th Dr. Jamaica, N.Y.
5	CABAN	EDELINO	40	M	M	Aguadilla, P.R.	Nov. 4, 1892	Hotel Taft, N.Y. City
6	CABAN	RAFAEL	35	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R.	Oct. 12, 1897	208 W. 114th St. N.Y. City
7	CLAIRBORNE	SALLIE ANN COLEMAN	42	F	S	New Glasgow, Va.	Mar. 13, 1891	New Glasgow, Va.
8	COVAS	PEDRO JUAN	44	M	M	Ponce, P.R.	Jun. 28, 1889	Hotel Ansonia, N.Y. City
9	DOUBAN	HORACIO	16	M	S	Santurce, P.R.	Dec. 5, 1917	Foot of Wall St. N.Y. City c/o Jose Oller, Porto Rico Line
10	EL KOURY	JORGE	16	M	S	San Juan, P.R.	Nov. 27, 1914	513 Central Av. Crawford, N.J.
11	HANLON	ARTHUR	49	M	M	Adams, Mass.	Sep. 17, 1883	Army & Navy Club, Wash. D.C.
12	HOBACK	FLOYD	50	M	M	Wytheville, Va.	Dec. 16, 1882	29 Riverland Rd. Roanoke, Va.
18	JOVE	ALBERTO	44	M	M	Arecibo, P.R.	Dec. 14, 1888	540 W. 136th St. N.Y. City
14	LEWIS	LAWRENCE	38	M	M	Oct. 14, 1894	New York, N.Y.	27 Colane Ter. W. Orange, N.J.
15	MAMARY	HABEEB	54	M	M		U S Dist. Crt. San Juan, P.R. Dec 13, 1926	330-5th Av. N.Y. City
16	MAMARY	ADELAIDE	41	F	M		U S Dist. Crt. San Juan, P.R. Dec. 12, 1927	do do
17	MC KINLAY	CHLORIS	35	F	M	Arroyo, P.R.	Dec. 28, 1897	Hotel New Yorker, N.Y. City
18	MEINDL	JANUARIA	56	F	S		U S Dist. Crt. San Juan, P.R. 1930	157 Montrose Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	MEYER	CHARLES	40	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 1, 1893	730 Fifth Av. N.Y. City
20	NICKEL	MODESTA	53	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Apr. 20, 1880	157 Montrose Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	SMALLWOOD	MABEL	40	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 23, 1893	233 W. 77th St. New York, N.Y.
22	SMALLWOOD	ALBERT	10	M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Dec. 3, 1923	do do
23	SMALLWOOD	THOMAS	8	M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Mar. 23, 1925	do do
24	SANDERS	GEORGE	62	M	M		U S Dist. Crt. San Juan, P.R. Jun. 20, 1922	Hotel McAlpine, N.Y. City
25	SANDERS	ELIZABETH	46	F	M		do do do	do do
26	SCHIEWER	CHARLES	58	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 17, 1875	875 West End Ave. N.Y. City
27	SCHNIEDER	LENA	28	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 22, 1905	1589 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	VARELA	LUIS	39	M	M	Aguadilla, P.R.	Sep. 4, 1894	276 Fifth Av. N.Y. City
29	WATKINS	ELIZABETH	44	F	S	Lexington, Ky.	Sep. 6, 1888	1008 So. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.
30	KILCUP	HARRY	52	M	M		U S Dist. Crt. Boston, Mass. June 1903	U.S. Sea Post, Genl. Post Office N.Y. City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. "BORIN QUE" Sailing from Santo Domingo City, D.R., June 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 12, 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHONFELD	H. F. Arthur	44		M	M	January 23rd, 1889. Providence, R. I.		Mail Room, Department of State, Washington, D.C.-
2	SCHONFELD	Arthur Derek Reid	11		M	S	July 23rd, 1921. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.		3448, 34th Place, Washington, D.C.
8	SCHONFELD	Arthur Reid	10		F	S	April 5th, 1923. Vienna, Austria.		3440, 34th Place, Washington, D.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 125

CRUISE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINGUEN Sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 1, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12, 1933

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DIVINE	DALTON	33		M	M	UTICA, NY	AUG. 5, 1899	1310 GENESEE ST; UTICA, NY
2	DIVINE	NORMA LEES	25		F	M	UTICA, NY	FEB. 8, 1908	1310 GENESEE ST; UTICA, NY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. BORINQUEN

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 8, 1933, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 12, 1933

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PADILLA	CANDIDA	23	F S	Yauco, P.R.	Oct. 3, 1910	25 E. 114th St. N.Y. City
2	RAMOS	ROMANITA	27	F M	Guanica, P.R.	Jun. 8, 1906	260 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	RAMOS	DARIA	21	F S	San Juan, P.R.	Oct. 25, 1911	59 W. 115th St. N.Y. City
4	RAMOS	MARTA	1 6	F S	Guanica, P.R.	Jan. 23, 1932	260 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	ROMAN	LUISA	45	M W	Camuey, P.R.	May 13, 1888	124 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	ROSELL	MARIA	38	F M	Ciales, P.R.	Apr. 7, 1894	60 Degraw St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	RODRIGUEZ	JULIO	25	M S	Sabana Grande, P.R.	Jul. 8, 1908	355 W. 145th St. N.Y. City
8	RODRIGUEZ	LAURA	21	F S	Pta. de Tierra, P.R.	May 18, 1912	52 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	RUIZ	OCTAVIA	26	F D	Maunabo, P.R.	Feb. 21, 1907	64 E. 111th St. N.Y. City
10	RUIZ	ESCAR	19	M S	Maunabo, P.R.	Apr. 12, 1914	do
11	SARO	ISABEL	16	F S	San German, P.R.	Jul. 16, 1917	263 W. 112th St. N.Y. City
12	SEDA	LYDIA	23	F S	Cabo Rojo, P.R.	Feb. 2, 1909	330 5th Av. N.Y. City
13	SIERRA-ALAMO	JUSTA	50	F M	Carolina, P.R.	Oct. 5, 1883	1391 5th Av. N.Y. City
14	SIERRA-ALAMO	MARTA ANA	1 6	F S	Rio Piedras, P.R.	Oct. 27, 1931	do
15	SIERRA-ALAMO	AYDA	8	F S	Rio Piedras, P.R.	Apr. 24, 1925	do
16	SIERRA-ALAMO	DOROTHY	11	F S	Rio Piedras, P.R.	Dec. 18, 1921	do
17	SIERRA-ALAMO	HERMINIO	19	M S	Rio Piedras, P.R.	Apr. 5, 1914	do
18	SIERRA-ALAMO	VERNON	21	M S	Rio Piedras, P.R.	Jun. 1, 1911	do
19	SIERRA-ALAMO	JULIO	18	M S	Rio Piedras, P.R.	Jan. 7, 1916	do
20	SIERRA-ALAMO	CARMEN	17	F S	Rio Piedras, P.R.	Dec. 12, 1916	do
21	SIERRA-ALAMO	LUCIA	13	F S	Rio Piedras, P.R.	Jan. 3, 1920	do
22	SOSA	SATURNINA vda.	50	F W	Rincon, P.R.	May 15, 1883	1682 Madison Av. N.Y. City
23	SOSA	JOSE	9	M S	Arecibo, P.R.	Jun. 4, 1924	do
24	SOSA	ARTURO	5	M S	St. Louis, Mo.	Jul. 4, 1928	do
25	SOTO	ANTONIO	32	M M	Lares, P.R.	Dec. 28, 1900	78 Girttan St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	LOPEZ	GLORIA	1 2	F M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar. 12, 1932	do
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BORING"

sailing from

San Pedro de Macoris, D. R.

1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 12, 1933

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	EDDY	William	27	M	April 20, 1904. Brooklyn, N.Y.		581, 4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

128

S. S. BORINQUEN

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

JUNE 8, 1933, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 12, 1933

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ALVAREZ	LOLITA	28	F	M	Caguas, P.R.	Feb. 3, 1907	521 W. 111th. St. N. Y. City
2	ALVAREZ	JOHN	2	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Jun. 14, 1931	do
3	ACEVEDO	DOLORES	43	F	M	Vieques, P.R.	Nov. 9, 1890	67 E. 99th. St. N.Y. City
4	ACEVEDO	MARIA	7	F	S	Vieques, P.R.	Feb. 27, 1928	do
5	ACEVEDO	REGELIO	40	M	M	Utuaado, P.R.	Dec. 23, 1893	31 W. 111th. St. N.Y. City
6	ALFONSO	CARLOS	24	M	S	Arecibo, P.R.	Jan. 20, 1909	101 W. 113th. St. N.Y. City
7	ARROYO	EUGENIO	18	M	M	Ponce, P.R.	Nov. 15, 1914	33 W. 114th. St. N.Y. City
8	CASTRO	ANGEL	28	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R.	Jun. 6, 1905	543 W. 146th. St. N.Y. City
9	CASTRO	CATALINA	28	F	S	Lares, P.R.	Nov. 28, 1904	151 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	CINTRON	LUZ	18	F	S	Yabucoa, P.R.	Mar. 3, 1915	23 W. 112th. St. N.Y. City
11	CONCEPCION	PAULA	25	F	M	San Juan, P.R.	Feb. 28, 1908	59 W. 115th. St. N.Y. City
12	DEL TORO	AURORA	23	F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R.	Mar. 17, 1910	48 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	DIAZ	EUGENIO	35	M	M	Santurce, P.R.	Jul. 13, 1897	169 W. 64th. St. N.Y. City
14	DIAZ	MARIA	29	F	M	San Sebastian, P.R.	Jan. 29, 1904	do
15	GAGOS	JOSE	23	M	S	Juncos, P.R.	Jan. 1, 1910	57 W. 116th. St. N.Y. City
16	GRAJALES	PEDRO	21	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R.	Apr. 12, 1912	632 E. 14th. St. N.Y. City
17	HANNAN	CHARLES	29	M	S	Boston, Mass.	Jan. 17, 1904	18 Thetford, Av. Boston, Mass.
18	IRIZARRI	ANTONIA	17	F	S	Yauco, P.R.	Dec. 30, 1915	c/o Pablo Calvet, 112 Wall St. N.Y. City
19	MC CORMICK	FERNACISCO	31	M	S	Arroyo, P.R.	Oct. 10, 1901	537 E. 28th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	MARTY	JOSE	33	M	M	Lajos, P.R.	Oct. 29, 1899	48 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	MARTY	PATRIA	29	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R.	Feb. 6, 1904	do
22	MARTY	SANDRA	--	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R.	Oct. 16, 1932	do
23	MERCADO	FELIX	29	M	M	San Juan, P.R.	May 1, 1904	531 E. 86th. St. N.Y. City
24	MERCADO	CARMEN	27	F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R.	May 8, 1906	do
25	MERCADO	CARLOS	15	M	S	Santurce, P.R.	Jan. 1, 1932	do
26	MERCED	LOLITA	22	F	S	Juncos, P.R.	Nov. 8, 1911	220 E. 25th. St. N.Y. City
27	MEDINA	JUAN	28	M	M	Aguadilla, P.R.	Sep. 15, 1904	14 W. 115th. St. N.Y. City
28	MILLER	GEORGE	32	M	S	Bridgeport, Conn.	Aug. 13, 1901	1214 North Av. Bridgeport, Conn.
29	NIEVES	CEFERINA	39	F	M	Ponce, P.R.	Jan. 8, 1894	50 E. 115th. St. N.Y. City
30	NIEVES	JOSE	7	M	S	Ponce, P.R.	June 3, 1926	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
ANGEL VELAZQUEZ	24	USA	JUAN SOLIS	36	USA
HERMINIO RODRIGUEZ	31	USA	TEODORO ESTRADA	25	USA
JUAN LECLER	36	USA	JOSE MELENDEZ	46	USA
ROOSEVELT TAYLOR	29	USA	CARLOS CENTENO	26	USA
FELIPE LIBRAN	25	USA	RAFAEL TORO	28	USA
LUIS PUIG	35	USA			
RAFAEL DAVILA	24	USA			
JUAN CINTRON	30	USA			
JESUS CENTENO	49	USA			
LUIS MORALES	31	USA			
FRANCISCO GARCIA	33	USA			
ANDRES CRUZ	28	USA			
JOSE LAURENCE	24	USA			
PEDRO TORRES	32	USA			
FEDERICO CERPERO	26	USA			
CIPRION CALDERON	50	USA			
TIBURCIO REYES	37	USA			
EUGENIO AYALA	35	USA			
JOSE CRUZ	31	USA			
RAFAEL GOTY	49	USA			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Evans
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1927.

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged, and those to remain in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will depart thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and landed; and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, he shall be liable to a fine, to be levied by the court in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	DA MATTA	JOAO		
19	GUTIERREZ	EUFEMIO		
20	GEJA	ANTONIO		
21	MARTINEZ	SATURNIO		
22	BODRIGUEZ	JUAN		
23	HUERTA	FELIX		
24	RIVERA	RAIMUNDO		
25	MARTINEZ	AURIO		
26	RIVERA	JUAN		
27	ROMERO	RALPH		
28	STASIE	JOSEPH		
29	PLAZA	NICASIO		
30				

NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO

Line **NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO**

Owners **NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO**

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

129

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN, PR

JUNE 19, 1933 3

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. BOHINQUEW
(Nationality)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	132	Number of seamen deserted	.....
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	.....
Number of seamen signed on at this port	25	Total crew this date	154

The above named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 19, 1933, consigned to NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO is now lying at PIER 1, and is expected to sail JUNE 19, 1933, for SANTO DOMINGO, DR via United States port of SAN JUAN, PR First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

(Continued on next page)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

BORINGUEN

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

3

NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO

Line **NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO**

NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

130

Vessel BORINGUEN, arriving at NEW YORK, from the port of SAN JUAN, PR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		EVANS	THOMAS		MASTER	1933 MAY 30	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	53	M		U S A				
2		DANIELSON	HANS		CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	46	M		U S A				
3		JOHANNESSEN	LAURITZ		2D	"	"	"	"	38	M		U S A				
4		WILLECKE	FREDERICK		3D	"	"	"	"	42	M		U S A				
5		BLECKWELL	WALTER		PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A				
6		MAX	EDWIN		ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
7		GRAY	WILLIAM		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	55	M		U S A				
8		HARRIS	OUTHERBERT		SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	M		U S A				
9		TAYLOR	SIDNEY		JR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
10		BERNTSEN	BERNT		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	M	SCAND	NORWAY	6-2	190		
11		KOCK	ALEJANDRO		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	35	M	W INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-4	170		
12		WEISS	ANTONIO		Q-MASTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-6	150		
13		RYBOSCH	KARL		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	145		
14		KEHLAD	ARNE		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-10	160		
15		DIAZ	SERAFIN		DECK WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170		
16		RAMIREZ	ANTONIO		PORTMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M		U S A				
17		TAYLOR	JOHN		A B SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U S A				
18		DA MATTA	JOAO		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	BRAZIL	5-8	175		
19		GUTIERREZ	EUFEMIO		"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A				
20		GEJA	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	175		
21		MARTINEZ	SATURNIO		"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S A				
22		RODRIGUEZ	JUAN		"	"	"	"	"	28	M		U S A				
23		HUERTA	FELIX		"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
24		RIVERA	RAIMUNDO		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
25		MARTINEZ	AURIO		"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
26		RIVERA	JUAN		"	"	"	"	"	22	M		U S A				
27		ROMERO	RALPH		"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S A				
28		STASIE	JOSKEPH		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	W INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-6	155		
29		PLAZA	NICASIO		SAILORS MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
30																	

NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO
Line
NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO
Owners
NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **BORINQUE**, arriving at **San Juan, P.R.**, 19**33**, from the port of **San Juan, P.R.**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		MC GOUGH JOHN		CH. ENGGR.	1933 MAY 30	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	52	M	U S A				
2		CLEMMENSON OVE		1ST ASST ENGR	"	"	"	"	44	M	U S A				
3		MADDER JOHN		2ND " "	"	"	"	"	44	M	U S A				
4		MC GOUGH JOHN		3RD " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	U S A				
5		HORN EDWARD		CH. ELECT.	"	"	"	"	24	M	U S A				
6		KONRAD JOHN		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	49	M	U S A				
7		STEVENSON CLINTON		CH. REFR ENGR	"	"	"	"	31	M	U S A				
8		BERDIA ISIDRO		2ND " "	"	"	"	"	35	M	U S A				
9		SANCHEZ JOSE		3RD " "	"	"	"	"	49	M	U S A				
10		BROGOS ANTONIO		DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-6	160		
11		GIRALDE SOCORRO		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U S A				
12		BJUNE HAROLD		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S A				
13		ORTIZ ANTONIO		WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	35	M	U S A				
14		MOSQUERA MARCELINO		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-6	150		
15		DIAZ LUCIANO		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-7	160		
16		DOMINGUEZ EMILIO		OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-7	165		
17		LOJO ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-6	160		
18		GUMBES SERAFIN		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-5	150		
19		CABALERO NARCISO		ENGINE STORES	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-6	155		
20	PAID OFF SAN JUAN JUNE 5, 1933	RICART MARTIN		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S A				PAID OFF SAN JUAN, P.R. JUNE 5, 1933
21		RODRIGUEZ RAMON		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U S A				
22		MARTINEZ EDUARDO		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S A				
23		SBOANE JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-5	160		
24		LOPEZ MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-4	140		
25		LOPEZ FRANCISCO		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-6	145		
26		PEREZ JOSE		WIPER	"	"	"	"	29	M	U S A				
27		RODRIGUEZ JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-6	160		
28		OTERO MIGUEL		FIREMAN FIREMEN'S MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-5	135		
29		FERNANDEZ FRANCISCO		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S A				
30	1 TRIP P R	CORREA RAFAEL		WIPER	June 7, SAN JUAN	"	"	"	21	M	U S A				

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1930

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

132

Vessel BORINQUE

arriving at NY

19 June, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
					1933										
				CH STEWARD	MAY 30	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	49	M	U S A				
1		HOUSE WILLIAM		2D	"	"	"	"	34	M	U S A				
2		HARRIS URTON		SAL	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH ENGLAND	5-9	150		
3		MARKS MORRIS		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	39	M	SCAND DENMARK	5-9	160		
4		JOHNSON LOUIS		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	41	F	U S A				
5		LA FROSCIA IRENE		"	"	"	"	"	47	F	U S A				
6		EDGAR THERESA		CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-6	180		
7		UGALDE ANGE		2D	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-7	150		
8		UGALDE JOSE		3D	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-6	150		
9		YNCHAUSTI FERMIN		4H	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S A				
10		FRADUA CASTRO		2ND CABIN COOK	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-7	165		
11		ERDAINE AGUSTIN		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	18	M	U S A				
12		CALVO JOHN		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-8	180		
13		ERASQUIN FLORIAN		BAKER	"	"	"	"	65	M	U S A				
14		MAHMENT JAMES		NIGHT BAKER	"	"	"	"	40	M	U S A				
15		MEZGER GUSTAVE		CH. PANTRY	"	"	"	"	35	M	U S A				
16		VANSO PAUL		2D	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S A				
17		ROSADO ANDRES		3D	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S A				
18		RECIO FERNANDO		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	42	M	U S A				
19		RODRIGUEZ PEDRO		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S A				
20		GARCIA JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S A				
21		THODE BERNARDO		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U S A				
22		RODRIGUEZ SAMUEL		ASST. MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M	U S A				
23		EASTMOND FITZ		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	31	M	U S A				
24		FOURNIER JOSPEH		PORTER	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S A				
25		HYLAND JOHN		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	W INDIAN HOLLAND	5-5	150		
26		THODE MARCO		BEVERAGE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	W INDIAN BRITISH	5-10	165		
27		BRADSHAW HAROLD		ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	34	M	U S A				
28		HASETH JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U S A				
29		HASETH CORNELIUS		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	SPAN-AM PANAMA	5-7	160		
30		PENA MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
scribed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **BORINQUE**arriving at **NY**

19

from the port of **San Juan P.R.**

133

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		HAYWARD ALBERT		ASST STEWARD	1933 MAY 30	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	48	M	W INDIAN	BRITISH	5-10	196	/
2		ROBERTSON JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	43	M		USA			
3		KAAR ELIAS		"	"	"	"	"	48	M		USA			
4		BARAN ANTHONY		"	"	"	"	"	23	M		USA			
5		PANMAN HERBERT		"	"	"	"	"	18	M		USA			
6		PIETERSZ ENRIQUE		"	"	"	"	"	45	M		USA			
7		DRIVER WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	180	/
8		COSTELLO MARTIN		"	"	"	"	"	36	M		USA			
9		ARGUINZONI JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		USA			
10		HUNTE GORDON		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	W INDIAN	BRITISH	5-10	160	/
11		MARCS WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	49	M		USA			
12		FITZ-GERALD FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	20	M		USA			
13		TEKEYAN THOMAS		"	"	"	"	"	27	M		USA			
14		IRIZARRY WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	26	M		USA			
15		GASTILLO PEDRO		"	"	"	"	"	27	M		USA			
16		VIOLA RICHARD		"	"	"	"	"	41	M		USA			
17		MC DONALD JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	43	M		USA			
18		RODGERS GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	60	M		USA			
19		LANGSIET LOUIS		SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M		USA			
20		SCHULTZ FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	47	M		USA			
21		GONZALEZ EMILIO		TELEPHONE OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	26	M		USA			
22		BARR WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	56	M		USA			
23		HUTCHINSON EDMUND		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	19	M		USA			
24		SERRA CARLOS		"	"	"	"	"	18	M		USA			
25		DE CASTRO JOSE		2ND CABIN STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	M		USA			
26		TRINIDAD CRUZ		2ND CABIN STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	31	F		USA			
27		GONZALEZ SALVADOR		2ND CABIN PANTRY	"	"	"	"	42	M		USA			
28		RODRIGUEZ PIO		2ND CABIN ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	26	M		USA			
29		APONTE FLORENTINO		"	"	"	"	"	33	M		USA			
30		VILLARAN TITO		"	"	"	"	"	26	M		USA			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **BORINQUEN**

arriving at

19

from the port of

San Juan, P. R.

134

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		NEUMAN	HERMAN	2ND CABIN ASST. STWD	1933 MAY 30	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	35	M	W INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-7	147	/
2		FUNK	JAMES	SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	56	M		U S A			
3		SCHMIDT	WILLIAM	BARBER	"	"	"	"	50	M		U S A			
4		HOBOWITZ	SAMUEL	HAND MASTER	"	"	"	"	38	M		U S A			
5		DAVIS	MEYER	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A			
6		KORUTH	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U S A			
7	1 TRIP P E	SANTINI	MIGUEL	2 nd CABIN ASST STEWARD	1933 JUNE 8, SAN JUAN	"	"	"	25	M		U S A			
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS MASTER, of the SS BORINQUEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OF ARRIVAL
261132
BELLARD

JUN 15 1933

I, L. B. Sheppard, Surgeon of the S. S. Cristobal, employed three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

L. B. Sheppard

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of June, 1933

at New York, N. Y.

Am 6-12-33

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX	RECEIVED	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
3rd Cabin				
3rd CLASS				
TOTAL				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S.C. 1933
1st Cabin
Cabin
A.C. 1st
2nd
3rd

List NINE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 18th., 1933.

136

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to be in country whence he came, or in any other country, within one year after departure from United States	Whether alien intended to be in United States for more than one year	Whether alien intended to be in United States for less than one year	Whether alien intended to be in United States for more than one year	Whether alien intended to be in United States for less than one year	Whether alien intended to be in United States for more than one year	Whether alien intended to be in United States for less than one year	Whether alien intended to be in United States for more than one year	Whether alien intended to be in United States for less than one year						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be in country whence he came, or in any other country, within one year after departure from United States										Whether alien intended to be in United States for more than one year	Whether alien intended to be in United States for less than one year	Whether alien intended to be in United States for more than one year	Whether alien intended to be in United States for less than one year	Whether alien intended to be in United States for more than one year	Whether alien intended to be in United States for less than one year
1	SISTER: MRS. PETE BROWN PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI	N.Y.		NO	SELF	YES Y	2 MO	BKLYN	1928	IN TRANSIT TO SYRIA STAYING IN USA WITH SISTER: MRS. TARIDE SAMAHA #290 HICKS ST. BROOKLYN NY	NO	2MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'0	DRK	BLK	BLUE	
2	AUNT: " "	"		"	MOTHER	"	NO			AUNT: "DITTO"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" DITTO"	"		"	"	"	"			"DITTO"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" DITTO"	"		"	"	"	"			"DITTO"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" DITTO"	"		"	"	"	"			"DITTO"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	" DITTO"	"		"	"	"	"			"DITTO"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	" DITTO"	"		"	"	"	"			"DITTO"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	" DITTO"	NY	BRKLYN	"	"	"	"			"DITTO"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANK H. FOSTER** **MASTER**, of the **AMER. S.S. "CRISTOBAL"**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Foster

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **TWELFTH** day of **JUNE**, 19 **33**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number EIGHT

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. "CRISTOBAL"

Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI., JUNE 7th., 1933; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 12th., 1933.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	BRIGNAC	NEOMIE	45		F M	BATON ROUGE, La. FEB.1-1888		1236 LAUREL ST. BATON ROUGE, La.
2	MOSKI	NELL	35		F M	CUSHMAN, Ark. FEB.11-1898		CUSHMAN, ARKANSAS
3	MOSKI, DESSAN	VIOLET	12		F S	MEMPHIS, TENN. AUG.31-1920		CUSHMAN, ARKANSAS
4	WILLIAMS	CORINNE	42		F M	MEMPHIS, Tenn. JAN.9-1891		322 STANFORD AVE. WESTVIEW, PITTSBURGH, PA.
5	WILLIAMS	CORINNE	12		F S	PITTSBURGH, Pa. NOV.13-1920		" " "
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **THREE**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. "CRISTOBAL"

Sailing from

CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

JUNE 4th., 1933.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 12th., 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FOOTE	LEONARD	40		M	M	BAYONNE, N.J. DEC. 28-1892		431 VAN CORTLAND PARK AV. YONKERS NY
2	FOOTE	MARY	39		F	M	PERTH AMBOY, N.J. DEC. 8-1893		" " "
3	FOOTE	ALICE	14		F	S	ANCON, C.Z. MAY 25-1919		" " "
4	FOSTER	LINDEN	46		M	M	(NOVA SCOT) SEPT 24-1888	SUPR.COURT NEW YORK CITY SEP.21-1916	3063 DECATUR AV. NEW YORK
5	FOSTER	MARY F.	45		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 10-1888		" " "
6	FOSTER	HARRY	14		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 6-1918		" " "
7	GRANT	ETHERIDGE	31		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 17-1902		ANNAPOLIS, Md.
8	GARLINGTON	ALBERT C.	42		M	M	NEWBERRY, SO.C. NOV.29-1890		JOHNSTON, S.C.
9	GARLINGTON	MARY	42		F	M	NEWBERRY, SO.C. SEP.29-1890		" "
10	GARLINGTON	ALICE D.	8		F	S	ANCON, C.Z. SEPT.2-1924		" "
11	GARLINGTON	OCTAVIA	6		F	S	ANCON, C.Z. APR.26-1927		" "
12	GARLINGTON	ALBERT C.	3		M	S	ANCON, C.Z. NOV.21-1929		" "
13	GREENWOOD	HARRY	57		M	M	LAWRENCE CO.OHIO. APR.21-1876		WELLSTON, OHIO.
14	GREENWOOD	ELSIE	58		F	M	VINTON CO.OHIO. MAY 18-1875		" "
15	HASSON	JAMES A.	44		M	M	READING, Pa. MAY 30-1889		144 BUTTWOOD ST. READING Pa.
16	HAZELDINE	HARRY	46		M	M	MANHASSETT, L.I.NY. DEC.23-1886		% C.STACK, 123 FRANKLIN AVE. YONKERS, NY
17	HAZELDINE	CATHERINE	42		F	M	ELIZABETH, N.J. MARCH 3-1888		" " "
18	HAZELDINE	ROBERT	16		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEP.9-1916		" " "
19	HINCKLEY	MARION E.	41		F	M	WASHINGTON D.C. SEP.18-1891		1611-28th.st.WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	HORTER	FRANCES	35		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCT.15-1897		#15-ARK CREST PL. NUTLEY, N.J.
21	HORTER	MARION	11		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, Pa. OCT.25-1921		" " "
22	HORTER	JAAN	2		F	S	ANCON, C.Z. SEP.22-1930		" " "
23	HUNTER	OSCAR	49		M	M	WOODSTOCK, Ga. AUG. 2-1884		% P.R.R.S.S.LINE 24 STATE ST. N.Y.C.
24	HUNTER	GEORGIA	49		F	M	(N.SCOTIA) JUNE 15-1885	BY MARRIAGE (4-2-1921*)	" " " "
25	HUNTER	WILLIAM	8		M	S	ANCON, C.Z. OCT.22-1924		" " " "
26	HORNISHER	JOSEPH	29		M	M	(AUSTRIA) MAR.12-1904	THROUGH FATHER WHILE A MINOR	STONINGTON, CONN.
27	HORNISHER	LILLIAN	27		F	M	FINCASTLE, Va. OCT.21-1906		" " "
28	HORNISHER	JOSEPH B.	8		M	--	ANCON, C.Z. SEP.20-1932		" " "
29	HUGHES	JOSEPHINE H.	30		F	M	WALDEN, N.Y. OCT.24-1902		64 FENIMORE RD.MAMARONECK N.Y.
30	HUGHES	MARSHALL	7		M	S	ANCON, C.Z. OCT. 6-1925		" " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. "CRISTOBAL"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

JUNE 4th., 1933; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 12th., 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOGGS	MAX R.	42		M	M	CLAYTON, MO. DEC. 1-1890		1470-29 AV. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
2	BOGGS	VICTORIA	33		F	M	NOV. 12-1899	THROUGH MARRIAGE 1918	" "
3	BOGGS	STELLA V.	16		F	S	ANCON C.Z. AUG. 5-1916		" "
4	BOGGS	ANITA B.	14		F	S	ANCON C.Z. DEC. 12-1918		" "
5	BOGGS	ZONA	11		F	S	ANCON C.Z. JULY 30-1921		" "
6	CORBETT	WELLETTA DOROTHY	20		F	M	SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS MAR. 5-1913		MAXWELL FIELD, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
7	CROOKS	MICHAEL	39		M	M	STAFFORD, NEBR. AUG. 15-1893		1676 N.W. 7th. ST. MIAMI, Fla.
8	CROOKS	MARGUERITE R.	36		F	M	FT. WAYNE, IND. AUG. 4-1896		" " "
9	CROOKS	ELIZABETH MAE	7		F	S	ANCON, C.Z. MAY 26-1926		" " "
10	COTTON	ARTHUR	52		M	M	(ENGLAND) MAY 16-1881	CHelsea MASS. 1903	NOTHINGHAM, N.H.
11	COTTON	MARTHA M.	57		F	M	(ENGLAND) JUNE 18-1874	THROUGH MARRIAGE	" "
12	COTTON	DOROTHY	16		F	S	ANCON, C.Z. JUNE 18-1916		" "
13	COTTON	ARTHUR	14		M	S	ANCON, C.Z. JULY 26-1918		" "
14	CARPENTER	DONALD M.	39		M	M	HOPBOTTOM, PA. 1894		NAVY DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON, D.C.
15	CONOVER	JULIA	26		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEPT. 6-1906		3033 NATHAN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	CONOVER	FRANCIS	6		F	S	NEW ORLEANS, LA. AUG. 19-1926		" "
17	CONOVER	RICHARD	5		M	S	SOMERVILLE, MASS. OCT. 2-1927		" "
18	CURLING	NAOMI	32		F	M	NORFOLK, VA. MAY 13-1901		1105 VIRGINIA AVE. NORFOLK, Va.
19	CURLING	JOYCE	8		F	S	LEAVENWORTH IND. JULY 15-1924		" " "
20	CAWL	WILLIAM	58		M	M	CARBONAR NEWFOUNDLAND DE. 10-1875	COMMON PLEAS JERSEY CITY N.J. JAN 3-1897	58 FIRST ST. MEDFORD MASS.
21	CAWL	ALICE	20		F	S	NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. JULY 28-1912		" " V "
22	CAWL	WILLIAM A.	16		M	S	ANCON, C.Z. SEPT. 20-1916		" " "
23	DOW	LEONARD	30		M	M	BOWLING GREEN, OHIO. JULY 26-1902		219 WALBRIDGE AVE. TOLEDO OHIO
24	ETCHBERGER	THOMAS N.	48		M	M	BALTIMORE, MD. OCT. 10-1885		516 BEAUMONT AVE. BALTIMORE MD.
25	ETCHBERGER	CATHERINE L.	42		F	M	KILMARNECK VA. MARCH 26-1892		" " "
26	ETCHBERGER	THOMAS N. Jr.	11		M	S	ANCON, C.Z. SEPT. 11-1921		" " "
27	ETCHBERGER	WILLIAM C.	9		M	S	ANCON, C.Z. AUG. 11-1923		" " "
28	ETCHBERGER	JAMES L.	7		M	S	ANCON, C.Z. OCT. 26-1925		" " "
29	FRENCH	MARVIN	55		M	M	NORTH CUMBERLAND CO. Va. JAN. 10-1878		3830 BARRINGTON RD. BALTIMORE MD.
30	FRENCH	JOHN C.	23		M	S	ANCON, C.Z. SEP. 9-1909		CARNEGIE INST. OF TECH. PITTS. Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. "CRISTOBAL"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

JUNE 4th, 1933; Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 12th, 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	IRWIN	FRANK H.	40		M	(CANADA) MAY 28-1893	THROUGH FATHER	311-2nd.AVE.TWO HARBORS MINN.
2	IRWIN	NELL E.	41		F	HELENA MONTANA NOV. 6-1891		" " "
3	IRWIN	DOROTHY	11		F	MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. JAN. 26-1922		" " "
4	IRWIN	ROBERT D.	6		M	ANCON, C.Z. MAY 25-1927		" " "
5	JOHNSEN	GRACE M.	27		F	KANE, Pa. NOV. 1-1905		GENERAL DELIVERY, VINELAND, N.J.
6	JOHNSON	FRANCES B.	34		M	WATERBURY, CONN. NOV. 27-1898		108 CHESTNUT AVE. WATERBURY, CONN.
7	KINLEY	SAMUEL M.	38		M	LOUISVILLE, KY. SEPT. 27-1891		BROOKLYN NAVY YARD, BRKLYN, N.Y.
8	KALANDER	HILDA S.	76		F	(SWEDEN) SEP. 29-1856	NEW YORK SEPT. 1-1892	% R. HILL 219 W 68 ST. NEW YORK CITY
9	KINSMAN	FRANK	62		M	LA SALLE ILL. AUG. 30-1871		4706 MALDEN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
10	LLOYD	THOMAS	39		M	PLYMOUTH, Penna. 1895		37 E LIBERTY ST. ASHLEY, Penna.
11	LAWSON	EDWARD	13		M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEPT. 12-1920		811 JOHN ST. PEEKSKILL, N.Y.
12	MANUSH	JOHN WM.	42		M	TUSCUMBIA, Ala. APR. 13-1892		CHINA, Maine
13	MANUSH	MARY C.	38		F	LAWRENCE, Mass. APR. 18-1895		" "
14	MANUSH	BILLY	7		M	BALBOA, C.Z. SEP. 16-1925		" "
15	MANUSH	MAUREEN	4		F	BALBOA, C.Z. OCT. 15-1928		" "
16	MANUSH	CATHERINE	1		F	BALBOA, C.Z. DEC. 2-1932		" "
17	MATLOWSKY	SAMUEL	11		M	ANCON, C.Z. OCT. 27-1921		1512 EASTERN PARKWAY, BRKLYN, N.Y.
18	MATTHEWS	JAMES	39		M	MARTINSVILLE, Va. OCT. 21-1894		MARTINSVILLE, Va.
19	McGOWAN	FLORENCE	28		F	(CANADA) APR. 9-1905	THROUGH FATHER	NAV. OPERATING BASE NORFOLK, Va.
20	McGOWAN	BEULAH	9		F	OCEON VIEW, Va. AUG. 13-1924		" " "
21	McGOWAN	EDWARD	8		M	OCEON VIEW, Va. SEPT. 29-1925		" " "
22	McGOWAN	JOHN F.	4		M	OCEON VIEW, Va. JAN. 20-1929		" " "
23	MITTEN	BERKLEY	43		F	BALTIMORE, Md. JULY 7-1889		McDONOUGH, Md.
24	MITTEN	BILLIE B.	8		F	ANCON, C.Z. JUNE 9-1924		" "
25	McELHONE	HENRY J.	50		M	GLOUCESTER, N.J. JAN. 23-1883		834 MONMOUTH ST. GLOUCESTER N.J.
26	McELHONE	HARRY	14		M	PHILADELPHIA, Pa. JAN. 3-1919		" " "
27	MAYO	RUTH K.	32		F	SOMERVILLE, Mass. FEB. 18-1901		18 ALDERSEY ST. SOMERVILLE MASS.
28	MAYO	RUTH	6		F	ANCON C.Z. APR. 20-1926		" " "
29	MAYO	PATRICIA	5		F	CRISTOBAL C.Z. JAN. 14-1928		" " "
30	NEVILLE	MARGARET	15		F	ANCON, C.Z. JULY 22-1917		254 DERBY ST. WEST NEWTON, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **ONE**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. **"CRISTOBAL"** Sailing from **CRISTOBAL, C.Z.**, **JUNE 4th., 1933**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 12th., 1933.**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALEXANDER	EARLE M.	44		M	S	COCHRANVILLE, Pa. SEPT. 17-1888		COCHRANVILLE, Pa.
2	ANDERSON	ANDREW WM.	45		M	M	CHICAGO, Ill. NOV. 24-1887		HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK CITY
3	ANDERSON	LUCILE W.	38		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. FEB. 4-1895		" "
4	ANDERSON	MAVIS HILDRED	10		F	S	KOBE, Japan. NOV. 20-1923	THROUGH PARENTS	" "
5	BERGER	JESSE	23		F	M	NORUNA, Va. JUNE 17-1909		LYNCHER STA. Va.
6	BRYAN	LAWSON H.	54		M	W	WHIGHAM Ga. Decatur Co. SEP. 16-1878		3133 BELGRADE ST. PHILA. Pa.
7	BRYAN	FLORENCE M.	75		F	W	MARION, So. CAROLINA JUNE 24-1857		LAKE CITY, SO. CAROLINA
8	BANAN	FREDERICK W.	70		M	M		OCT. 19-1891 LAWRENCE POLICE COURT, LAWRENCE MASS.	276 34 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	BARNARD	GLADYS C.	37		F	M	CUMBERLAND R.I. AUG. 20-1896		VALLEY FALLS, R. I.
10	BARNARD	PAUL D. Jr.	12		M	S	ATTLEBORO, MASS. NOV. 30-1920		" "
11	BARNARD	CONSTANCE I.	7		F	S	ANCON, C.Z. DEC. 17-1925		" "
12	BRAYTON	RODMAN A.	48		M	M	PROVIDENCE, R.I. JULY 13-1883		224 HOWE AVE. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
13	BRAYTON	MARION R.	34		F	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN. AUG. 29-1899		" " "
14	BRAYTON	DONALD	13		M	S	CRISTOBAL, C.Z. OCT. 24-1919		" " "
15	BRAYTON	DOROTHY	12		F	S	CRISTOBAL, C.Z. NOV. 15-1920		" " "
16	BRAYTON	SHIRLEY	11		F	S	PROVIDENCE, R.I. JAN. 6-1922		" " "
17	BRAYTON	JACK	9		M	S	PROVIDENCE, R.I. JULY 6-1923		" " "
18	BRAYTON	ALICE	4		F	S	BALBOA, C.Z. APR. 4-1929		" " "
19	BOHAN	SARAH	41		F	M	CHARLESTON, MASS. JULY 17-1892		255 RICE AVE. REVERE, MASS.
20	BRADLEY	EMMA E.	47		F	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO SEPT. 21-1885		6 AMES ST. CHANTANGUA, N.Y.
21	BRADLEY	MARTHA J.	12		F	S	ANCON, C.Z. NOV. 24-1920		" " "
22	BRADLEY	BETTY A.	10		F	S	ANCON, C.Z. AUG. 19-1922		" " "
23	BRADLEY	PEGGY,	9		F	S	ANCON, C.Z. NOV. 19-1923		" " "
24	BARRAS	JEROME	35		M	M	ST. MARTINVILLE, La. NOV. 3-1898		R.F.D. #3 ST. MARTINVILLE, LA.
25	BARRAS	DORA V.	25		F	M	COLUMBUS, OHIO. OCT. 6-1907		" " "
26	BARRAS	BETTY ANN	6		F	S	ANCON, C.Z. JAN. 1-1927		" " "
27	BARRAS	ALICE PAULINE	2		F	S	ANCON, C.Z. JULY 31-1930		" " "
28	BALLARD	NELLIE	20		F	M	SANFORD MAINE, FEB. 18-1913		BADGER PARK, MADISON WISC.
29	BATES	DORIS	16		F	S	ABINGTON, PA. NOV. 7-1916		ABINGTON, Pa.
30	BRAUER	MARIE V.	30		F	S	RICHMOND, Va. JUNE 14-1903		3330 KENSINGTON AV. RICHMOND VA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **SEVEN**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. "CRISTOBAL"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

JUNE 4th., 1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 12th., 1933.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WALTERS	GRACE	37		F	M	NEWARK, OHIO. FEB. 3-1896		BUCKEYE LAKE, OHIO.
2	WALTERS	MILDRED	17		F	S	BUCKEYE LAKE OHIO APR. 3-1916		" "
3	WALTERS	JOAN	6		F	S	NEWARK, OHIO. JUNE 10-1926		" "
4	WALTERS	DOROTHY	13		F	S	BUCKEYE LAKE OHIO JAN. 20-1920		" "
5	WALTERS	MARJORIE	11		F	S	NEWARK, OHIO. MAY 9-1922		" "
6	WILLIAMS	OLIVIA	49		F	M	DU BOIS, Pa. FEB. 6-1884		GEN. DELIVERY, VINELAND, N.J.
7	WILLIAMS	SHIRLEY E.	6		F	S	WARREN, Pa. AUG. 6-1927		" " "
8	WILLIAMS	BARBARA R.	9		F	S	HATBORO, Pa. NOV. 6-1923		" " "
9	WOOD	THOMAS	31		M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. SEP. 5-1901		EDGEWATER, MD.
10	WOOD	HARRIE E.	30		F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. OCT. 17-1902		" "
11	WOOD	THOMAS	1	6	M	--	CRISTOBAL C.Z. JAN. 23-1932		" "
12	ZIDBECK	GEORGE	29		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. NOV. 17-1903		24 STATE ST. NEW YORK & PANAMA R.R.
13	ZIDBECK	GUSTAV	54		M	M	(FINLAND) MAY 10-1879	BROOKLYN N.Y. AUG. 2-1909	#220-52nd. st. BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	ZIDBECK	WELINA	41		F	M	(FINLAND) NOV. 7-1892	THROUGH MARRIAGE	" " "
15	ZIDBECK	ALICE R.	11		F	S	ANCON, C.Z. DEC. 12-1921		" " "
16	YOST	MARION, M.	36		F	M	AUGUSTA, MAINE. DEC. 5-1896		8 HILLCREST ST. AUGUSTA, MAINE.
17	YOST	DEANE	7		F	S	ANCON, C.Z. SEP. 9-1925		" " "
18	YOST	GRETCHEN	5		F	S	ANCON, C.Z. AUG. 11-1927		" " "
19		JUN 12 1933							
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **SIX**
143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"CRISTOBAL"** Sailing from **CRISTOBAL, C.Z.**, **JUNE 4th., 1933**; Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, JUNE 12th., 1933.**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	SPALDING	JAMES H.	39		M	M	SWAMPSCOTT, MASS. OCT. 24-1893		11 LEBANON ST. HAMOVER, N.H.
2	SPALDING	CORINNE, H.	36		F	M	LOWELL, MASS. MARCH 10-1897		" " "
3	SPALDING	JAMES H.	16		M	S	WORCESTER, Mass. APRIL 8-1916		" " "
4	SMITH	RUBY A.	34		F	M	RICH SQUARE, N.C. FEB. 10-1899		6410 HAMPTON BLVD. NORFOLK VA.
5	SMITH	JAMES	13		M	S	NORFOLK, VA. MARCH 22-1920		" " "
6	SMITH	RUBY C.	11		F	S	SCOTLAND NECK, N.C. DEC. 12-1921		" " "
7	SMITH	MILTON A.	47		M	M	KUNKLETOWN, Penna. AUG. 23-1885		BATH, Penna.
8	SMITH	MILTON A. Jr.	6		M	S	BATH, Penna. AUG. 22-1926		" " "
9	STRAUSS	JOHN R.	49		M	M	PIERCETON, INDIANA AUG. 21-1883		ANGOLA, INDIANA.
10	STRAUSS	ALICE A.	48		F	M	AUBURN, INDIANA. NOV. 29-1884		" " "
11	STRAUSS	JEAN M.	8		F	S	ANCON, C.Z. NOV. 16-1924		" " "
12	STRAUSS	ALICE A.	11		F	S	ANCON, C.Z. NOV. 29-1921		" " "
13	STRAUSS	RITA L.	16		F	S	ANCON, C.Z. DEC. 30-1916		" " "
14	SPEIR	WOODROW	14		M	S	ANCON, C.Z. DEC. 3-1919		4523-45th. ST. SUNNY SIDE L.I.
15	SCISM	ORVILLE F.	47		M	M	FROST VALLEY, N.Y. JAN. 4-1887		PHOENICIA, ULSTER CO. N.Y.
16	SCISM	ISABEL A.	59		F	M	(ENGLAND) LOS ANGELES, Cal. OCT. 15-1928		" " "
17	SCISM	MYRTLE C.	23		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP. 24-1910		" " "
18	SCISM	MILRED	19		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 9-1914		" " "
19	SCISM	CHARLES O.	5		F	-	(PANAMA) DEC. 26-1932		" " "
20	TILL	JOHN	27		M	S	BALTIMORE, MD. MAY 9-1906		1435 ANDRE ST. BALTIMORE MD.
21	TROWER	DANIEL E.	53		M	S	NORFOLK, Va. JA. 23-1881		2906 WASHINGTON AVE. NEWPORT NEWS Va.
22	TESCH	PAUL	29		M	M	COLUMBUS, MISS. SEP. 26-1903		510 SO. 3rd. ST. COLUMBUS, MISS.
23	THOMAS	CHARLES	51		M	M	GROVESLAND, MASS. JUNE 4-1882		LATROB, Pa.
24	THOMAS	ANNA	38		F	M	LATROB, Penna. NOV. 22-1894		" " "
25	THOMAS	CHARLES A.	4		M	-	RIVERSIDE, Cal. DEC. 4-1928		" " "
26	THOMAS	JOSEPH E.	2		M	-	CRISTOBAL, C.Z. FEB. 7-1931		" " "
27	WILLIAMSON	EDWARD JAMES	23		M	M	NO. TIVERTON, R. I. DEC. 16-1909		126 E HOOPER ST. NO. TIVERTON, R. I.
28	WILSON	ARTHUR	56		M	M	(ENGLAND) OCT. 5-1876	THROUGH FATHER: CLINTON MASS.	110 SHERMAN ST. LYNBROOK, N.Y.
29	WILSON	GERTRUDE	56		F	M	HIGHGATE, Vt. JULY 8-1876		" " "
30	WALTERS	CARL F.	38		M	M	BUCKEYE LAKE, Ohio. SEPT. 12-1894		BUCKEYE LAKE, OHIO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **FIVE**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. "CRISTOBAL"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

JUNE 4th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 12th., 1933.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MURRAY	JOHN J.	51	M	M	HEMLOCK, ELK CO. PENNA. -1882		JOHNSONBURG, PENNA.
2	MURRAY	MARY	51	F	M	WEST DECATUR, PENNA. JAN. 15-1882		JOHNSONBURG, PENNA.
3	NOLAN	EDWARD	48	M	M	ST. LOUIS, MO. APR. 7-1885		5827 ARSENAL ST. ST. LOUIS, Mo.
4	NOLAN	EMILY	47	F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO. DEC. 5th-1885		" " "
5	NOLAN	BETTY L.	15	F	S	ANCON, C.Z. JAN. 28-1918		" " "
6	OLDENBURG	FRANCIS	19	M	S	HIGHLAND FALLS, N.Y. FEB. 21-1914		5059 HUDSON BLVD. NO. BERGEN, N.J.
7	OLIVER	EMIL	56	M	S	(ITALY) AUG. 30-1877	THROUGH FATHER	150 JUANITA WAY, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
8	O'BRIEN	FRANCIS	28	M	S	CARTER ET, N.J. JULY 4-1905		175 STATE ST. PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
9	O'LEARY	HELEN	13	F	S	ANCON, C.Z. NOV. 8-1919		ALDER CREEK, N.Y.
10	PERRY	ERNEST	28	M	M	HINTON, OKLA. JAN. 9-1905		U.S. NAV. ACADEMY ANNAPOLIS, Md.
11	PETRI	GEORGE C.	60	M	S	SPRINGDALE, OHIO. DEC. 28-1872		4507 WENTWORTH AVE. BALTIMORE, Md.
12	REINKE	HERMANN	48	M	M	(GERMANY) AUG. 2-1885	EAST. DIST. NORFOLK VA. FEB. 16-1915	1101 SO. MADISON ST. LUDINGTON, Mich.
13	REINKE	ELSE	37	F	M	(DENMARK) OCT. 6-1896	THROUGH MARRIAGE	" " "
14	REINKE	AGNES	14	F	S	CRISTOBAL, C.Z. DEC. 28-1918		" " "
15	ROBINSON	GEORGE	23	M	M	ST. THOMAS, VIRGIN ISL. JUNE 27-1910		4A. STRAND 6118 MYRTLE AVE. GLENDALE, L.I.
16	ROSE	GENEVIEVE M.	44	F	W	SCRANTON, Pa. NOV. 11-1886		8 COOLIDGE PLACE, HAWTHORNE, N.J.
17	ROSE	GENEVIEVE C	17	F	S	ANCON, C.Z. MARCH 31-1916		" " "
18	RIDGE	THERESA	41	F	M	RENOVO, Pa. OCT. 12-1891		RENOVO, Pa.
19	RIDGE	JOAN M.	10	F	S	ANCON, C.Z. DEC. 16-1922		" "
20	RIDGE	MARY	5	F	S	ANCON, C.Z. DEC. 11-1927		" "
21	RIDGE	JOSEPH	3	M	S	ANCON, C.Z. MAY 3-1930		" "
22	ROBERTSON	ELIZABETH	85	F	W	ALLEGHANIA CITY, Pa. -1848		1589 WASHINGTON ST. CHARLESTON W. Va.
23	ROBINSON	JOHN E.	54	M	M	BEAR CREEK, TEXAS JAN. 12-1879		376 PREBLE ST. SO. PORTLAND Me.
24	RODDE	WALTER	29	M	M	MILWAUKEE, WISC. MAY 29-1904		739 E 5th. ST. TUCSON, ARIZONA.
25	SULLIVAN	THOMAS	37	M	M	PERRY, N.Y. FEB. 21-1896		PERRY, NEW YORK
26	SULLIVAN	FLORENCE, M.	33	F	M	ST. MARYS, Penna. SEP. 19-1899		" "
27	SULLIVAN	ROBERT J.	7	M	S	PERRY, N.Y. MAR. 9-1926		" "
28	SCHNEEGASS	HUGO	54	M	M	(GERMANY) JAN. 1-1879	HUDSON COUNTY N.J. JUNE 1905	5059 HUDSON BLVD. NO. BERGEN, N.J.
29	SCHNEEGASS	MARY	40	F	M	HIGHLAND FALLS, N.Y. FEB. 24-1893		" " "
30	STEWART	AMALIA W.	65	F	M	COLUMBUS, OHIO. SEP. 30-1868		650 SO. 18th. ST. COLUMBUS, OHIO.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

[illegible]

S. H. Foster
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service, and whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, the collector of customs in the district in which the port of arrival is located shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, cause a search to be made by the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.
June 30th., 1933.

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "CRISTOBAL"
(Nationality)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	100	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	100	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	102	Total crew this date.....	102

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th., 1933, consigned to PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE; is now lying at PIER 65 NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail JUNE 20th., 1933 for CRISTOBAL C.Z. Via PORT AU PRINCE via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was.

145

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

1933, from the port of PRISTORAL, C.Z., VIA PORT AU PRINCE HAITI.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
YRS	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8	165	NONE	
46	M	.	.	.	5'9	170	.	
41	M	.	.	.	5'4	160	.	
30	M	.	.	.	5'10	170	.	
31	M	FINNISH	.	.	5'8	162	.	
32	M	HUNGARIAN	.	.	5'9	165	.	
26	M	AMERICAN	.	.	5'8	150	.	
34	M	.	.	.	5'10	175	.	
28	M	.	.	.	5'8	150	.	
56	M	ITALIAN	.	.	5'7	170	.	
35	M	ITALIAN	.	.	5'8	165	.	
34	M	ENGLISH	.	.	5'8	152	.	
27	M	AMERICAN	.	.	6'0	160	.	
21	M	.	.	.	5'7	145	.	
45	M	.	.	.	5'9	160	.	
48	M	ITALIAN	.	.	5'8	163	.	
45	M	ESTONIAN	.	.	6'0	175	.	
64	M	ITALIAN	.	.	5'6	157	.	
29	M	AMERICAN	.	.	5'9	152	.	
21	M	.	.	.	5'8	145	.	
39	M	GREEK	.	.	5'11	157	.	
37	M	ITALIAN	.	.	5'8	154	.	
43	M	PORTUGUESE	.	.	5'6	160	.	
34	M	AMERICAN	.	.	5'8	160	.	
33	M	AMERICAN	.	.	6'2	170	.	
44	M	IRISH	.	.	5'7	157	.	
27	M	AMERICAN	.	.	5'7	152	.	
43	M	AMERICAN	.	.	5'10	165	.	
31	M	.	.	.	5'6	142	.	
47	M	NORWEGIAN	.	.	5'6	145	.	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel ARR. S.S. "CRISTOBAL", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12TH., 1933

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
State whether member of crew of vessel or voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid for or discharged or port of arrival
YES	FOSTER FRANK H.	20	MASTER	5-16-33	NEW YORK	YES
.	CRUSER ARTHUR	20	1ST. OFFICER	.	.	.
.	ST. MARTIN ALFRED	20	2nd.	.	.	.
.	HOWELL CLIFFORD	12	3rd.	.	.	.
.	ANSON MARTIN	13	PURSER	.	.	.
.	VASH EUGENE	2	FRY. CLERK	.	.	.
FIRST	SHEPARD LEWIS B.	none	SURGEON	5-23-33	.	.
YES	HAMILTON ANDREW	15	1ST. RADIO OP.	5-16-33	.	.
.	McGEE JAMES	8	2nd. "	.	.	.
.	TARALLO SANTO	30	CARPENTER	.	.	.
.	FILIPONE VINCENTO	15	BOATSWAIN	.	.	.
.	HOWARD ERNEST	14	Q'MSTR.	.	.	.
.	VIBBER HOWLAND	7	.	.	.	.
.	KAZNAS CLEMENS	3	.	.	.	.
FIRST	GREELY EDWIN	20	A.B. SEAMAN	5-23-33	.	.
YES	BARRERA FRANK	25	.	5-16-33	.	.
FIRST	KELMAN JOHN	25	.	5-22-33	.	.
YES	TERANOVA MICHAEL	30	.	5-16-33	.	.
.	DONOVAN JOHN	10	.	.	.	.
.	SMITH JOSEPH	3	.	.	.	.
FIRST	KANVISIS SPIROS	19	.	5-23-33	.	.
YES	VINDIGNI GIUSEPPE	17	.	5-16-33	.	.
.	COUTINKO MANUEL	20	.	.	.	.
.	O'SHEA DANIEL	14	.	.	.	.
.	JOHNSON JOSEPH	13	.	.	.	.
.	GIBBONS HENRY	24	.	.	.	.
FIRST	CLAGG EDWARD	7	ORD. SEAMAN	5-23-33	.	.
YES	SIDLO FRANK	23	CHIEF ENGINEER	5-16-33	.	.
.	EUPER RAYMOND	10	1ST. ASST. ENGR.	.	.	.
.	LINDAEN ALBERT	25	2nd.	.	.	.

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. LINE
Owners THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. LINE

Immigrant Inspector

Line THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. LINE
Local Agents

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. S.S. "CRISTOBAL", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12TH., 1933, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z., VIA PORT AU PRINCE HAITI.

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
YES	FOSTER	FRANK H.	20	MASTER	5-16-33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8 165	NONE
.	CRUSER	ARTHUR	20	1ST.OFFICER	.	.	.	.	48	M	.	.	5'9 170	.
.	ST'MARTIN	ALFRED	20	2nd.	.	.	.	.	41	M	.	.	5'4 160	.
.	HOWELL	CLIFFORD	12	3rd.	.	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5'10 170	.
.	ANSON	MARTIN	13	PURSER	.	.	.	.	31	M	FINNISH	.	5'8 162	.
.	VASH	EUGENE	2	FRT. CLERK	.	.	.	.	32	M	HUNGARIAN	.	5'9 165	.
FIRST	SHEPPARD	LEWIS B.	none	SURGEON	5-23-33	.	.	.	26	M	AMERICAN	.	5'8 150	.
YES	HAMILTON	ANDREW	15	1ST.RADIO OP.	5-16-33	.	.	.	34	M	.	.	5'10 175	.
.	McGEE	JAMES	8	2nd.	" "	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5'8 150	.
.	TARALLO	SANTO	30	CARPENTER	.	.	.	.	56	M	ITALIAN	.	5'7 170	.
.	FILLIPONE	VINCENTO	15	BOATSWAIN	.	.	.	.	35	M	ITALIAN	.	5'8 165	.
.	HOWARD	ERNEST	14	Q'MSTR.	.	.	.	.	34	M	ENGLISH	.	5'8 152	.
.	VIBBER	HOWLAND	7	.	.	.	.	.	27	M	AMERICAN	.	6'0 160	.
.	KAZUNAS	CLEMENS	3	.	.	.	.	.	21	M	.	.	5'7 145	.
FIRST	GREELY	EDWIN	20	A.B. SEAMAN	5-23-33	.	.	.	45	M	.	.	5'9 160	.
YES	BARRERA	FRANK	25	.	5-16-33	.	.	.	48	M	ITALIAN	.	5'8 163	.
FIRST	KELIMAN	JOHN	25	.	5-22-33	.	.	.	45	M	ESTONIAN	.	6'0 175	.
YES	TERRANOVA	MICHAEL	30	.	5-16-33	.	.	.	64	M	ITALIAN	.	5'6 157	.
.	DONOVAN	JOHN	10	.	.	.	.	.	29	M	AMERICAN	.	5'9 152	.
.	SMITH	JOSEPH	3	.	.	.	.	.	21	M	.	.	5'8 145	.
FIRST	KAMVISIS	SPIROS	19	.	5-23-33	.	.	.	39	M	GREEK	.	5'11 157	.
YES	VINDIGNI	GIUSSEPE	17	.	5-16-33	.	.	.	37	M	ITALIAN	.	5'8 154	.
.	COUTINKO	MANUEL	20	.	.	.	.	.	43	M	PTUGUESE	.	5'6 160	.
.	O'SHEA	DANIEL	14	.	.	.	.	.	34	M	AMERICAN	.	5'8 160	.
.	JOHNSON	JOSEPH	13	.	.	.	.	.	33	M	AMERICAN	.	6'2 170	.
.	GIBBONS	HENRY	24	.	.	.	.	.	44	M	IRISH	.	5'7 157	.
FIRST	CLAGG	EDWARD	7	ORD. SEAMAN	5-23-33	.	.	.	27	M	AMERICAN	.	5'7 152	.
YES	SIDLO	FRANK	23	CHF. ENGINEER	5-16-33	.	.	.	43	M	AMERICAN	.	5'10 165	.
.	EUPER	RAYMOND	10	1ST. ASST. ENGR.	.	.	.	.	31	M	.	.	5'6 142	.
.	LINDAEN	ALBERT	25	2nd.	.	.	.	.	47	M	NORWEGIAN	.	5'8 145	.

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. LINE
Owners THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

147

Vessel AMR.S.S."CRISTOBAL", arriving at, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SANDERS	LEON	20	3rd. ASST. ENG.	5-16-33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7	165	NONE	
2	.	MAC KENZIE	EDWARD	9	REFG. ENGR.	.	.	.	.	29	M	.	.	5'8	156	.	
3	.	HARN	JOHN	6	ASST. . .	.	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5'6	154	.	
4	.	JOHNSON	JOHN P.	9	DECK ENGR.	.	.	.	.	29	M	.	.	5'7	160	.	
5	FIRST	McNALLY	JOHN F.	5	OILER	5-23-33	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	6'0	165	.	
6	YES	FISHER	FREDERICK	2	.	5-16-33	.	.	.	18	M	.	.	5'6	150	.	
7	.	JENNINGS	FRED	3	.	.	.	.	.	21	M	.	.	5'9	156	.	
8	.	WHITE	CYRIL	4	.	.	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5'10	160	.	
9	.	YAKAS	JAMES	2	.	.	.	.	.	18	M	.	.	5'8	154	.	
10	.	DORAN	THOMAS	10	.	.	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5'7	153	.	
11	.	FALCK	JOHN	20	.	.	.	.	.	42	M	.	.	5'10	157	.	
12	.	CASSELL	ROBERT	5	.	.	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5'8	154	.	
13	.	PRICE	FREDERICK	10	.	.	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5'8	160	.	
14	.	EVANS	JOSEPH	6	.	.	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5'7	152	.	
15	.	COLEMAN	JOHN	7	STORE KEEPER	.	.	.	.	27	M	IRISH	.	5'9	156	.	
16	.	ZIEGLER	SHERMAN	4	WATER TENDER	.	.	.	.	24	M	AMERICAN	.	5'8	154	.	
17	.	JALDER	THOMAS	3	.	.	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5'10	157	.	
18	.	SOVA	JOHN	9	.	.	.	.	.	29	M	.	.	5'6	152	.	
19	.	HESLIN	EDWARD	2	FIREMAN	.	.	.	.	22	M	.	.	5'8	152	.	
20	.	SCHWITZ	GEORGE	5	.	.	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5'8	156	.	
21	.	BERNHARDT	A. FRED	3	.	.	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5'9	160	.	
22	.	JENNINGS	EDWARD	2	WIPER	.	.	.	.	19	M	.	.	5'8	153	.	
23	.	DIEHL	JOSEPH	2	.	.	.	.	.	20	M	.	.	5'10	157	.	
24	FIRST	TOBIN	HAROLD	20	.	5-23-33	.	.	.	42	M	.	.	5'7	153	.	
25	YES	MAC KENZIE	JAMES	20	CHF. STEWARD	5-16-33	.	.	.	41	M	SCOTCH	.	5'9	150	.	
26	.	CERMAK	JOHN	10	2ND. .	.	.	.	.	33	M	AMERICAN	.	5'11	175	.	
27	.	KIRCHNER	LOUISE	15	STEWARDESSE	.	.	.	.	53	F	GERMAN	.	5'5	135	.	
28	.	ANDERS	FRANK	20	CHF. COOK	.	.	.	.	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9	175	.	
29	.	ANSMAN	ELMAR	8	2nd. .	.	.	.	.	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	160	.	
30	FIRST	BITTNER	OTTO	20	3rd. .	.	.	.	.	40	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5'8	162	.	

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. LINE
 Owners THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. LINE

John O. O'Day
 Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States **148**

Vessel **AMER.S.S."CRISTOBAL"**, arriving at, **19**, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	VOELMLE	ERNEST	10	4TH. COOK	5-16-33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5'0	173	NONE	
2	.	VOLK	JOSEPH	20	SCULLERYMAN	.	.	.	.	40	M	AMERICAN	.	5'4	150	.	
3	.	GARDNER	JAMES	8	.	.	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5'7	156	.	
4	.	HUSTE	HERBERT	10	BUTCHER	.	.	.	.	33	M	GERMAN	.	5'6	152	.	
5	.	BORSCHFIELD	FRED	20	BAKER	.	.	.	.	41	M	GERMAN	.	5'8	172	.	
6	.	MEINECKE	JOHN	24	2nd.	.	.	.	.	44	M	GERMAN	.	5'8	165	.	
7	.	HEBECKER	AUGUST	30	PANTRYMAN	.	.	.	.	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10	210	.	
8	.	KANIA	JOSEPH	3	2nd.	.	.	.	.	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8	152	.	
9	FIRST	GROENINGHUISER	ALBERT	10	DISHWASHER	5-20-33	.	.	.	31	M	GERMAN	.	5'6	150	.	
10	YES	WANDRASKO	RUDOLPH	5	.	5-16-33	.	.	.	25	M	AMERICAN	.	5'8	153	.	
11	.	VERLEY	KENNETH	12	MESSMAN	.	.	.	.	32	M	LAT. AMER.	.	5'9	163	.	
12	.	JUSTO	ANTONIO	25	.	.	.	.	.	46	M	SPANISH	.	5'8	150	.	
13	.	KOENECKE	GUSTAV	25	MESSBOY	.	.	.	.	53	M	GERMAN	.	5'7	152	.	
14	.	BEYLOWSKY	HENRY	25	.	.	.	.	.	53	M	AMERICAN	.	5'7	147	.	
15	.	SCHWARTZBAUER	FRANK	6	PORTER	.	.	.	.	26	M	SWISS	SWISS	5'5	152	.	
16	.	SUCKOW	WALTER	25	STORE KEEPER	.	.	.	.	48	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5'8	185	.	
17	.	PRESCOTT	ANDREW	25	HEAD WAITER	.	.	.	.	53	M	ENGLISH	.	5'7	165	.	
18	.	LEFFMAN	MAX	15	DECK STEWARD	.	.	.	.	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	162	.	
19	.	LOEWENTHAL	ERWIN	15	SM. RM. STWRD.	.	.	.	.	35	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5'10	165	.	
20	.	GROSS	MILTON	4	PTR. & WAITER	.	.	.	.	24	M	AMERICAN	.	5'8	157	.	
21	.	LAUWERS	ARTHUR	20	.	.	.	.	.	42	M	BELGIUM	.	5'7	157	.	
22	.	PARRY	OWEN	25	WAITER	.	.	.	.	48	M	AMERICAN	.	5'6	145	.	
23	FIRST	FOSTER	JOHN	20	.	5-20-33	.	.	.	42	M	SCOTCH	.	5'7	148	.	
24	YES	DAVIES	CHARLES	30	.	5-16-33	.	.	.	50	M	IRISH	G. BRIT.	5'8	150	.	
25	.	KAPPE	GUSTAV	20	.	.	.	.	.	44	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5'8	153	.	
26	FIRST	JOHNSTON	ARTHUR	20	.	5-18-33	.	.	.	41	M	AMERICAN	.	5'11	160	.	
27	YES	SUCKOW	WALTER Jr.	2	.	5-16-33	.	.	.	20	M	.	.	5'9	152	.	
28	.	LUCHETTI	JAMES	15	.	.	.	.	.	35	M	ENGLISH	.	5'6	142	.	
29	.	KEEFE	THOMAS	9	.	.	.	.	.	29	M	AMERICAN	.	6'0	157	.	
30	.	PEREIRA	JOSE	15	.	.	.	.	.	39	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5'2	142	.	

Line **PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. LINE**
Owners **THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
Local Agents **PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. LINE**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical, examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

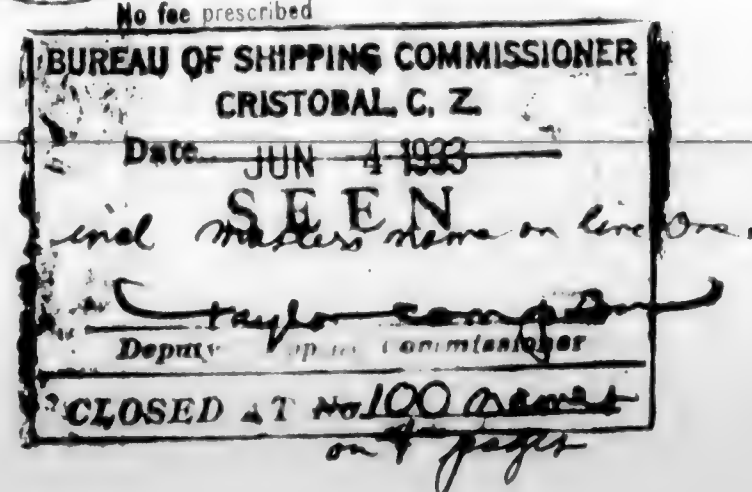
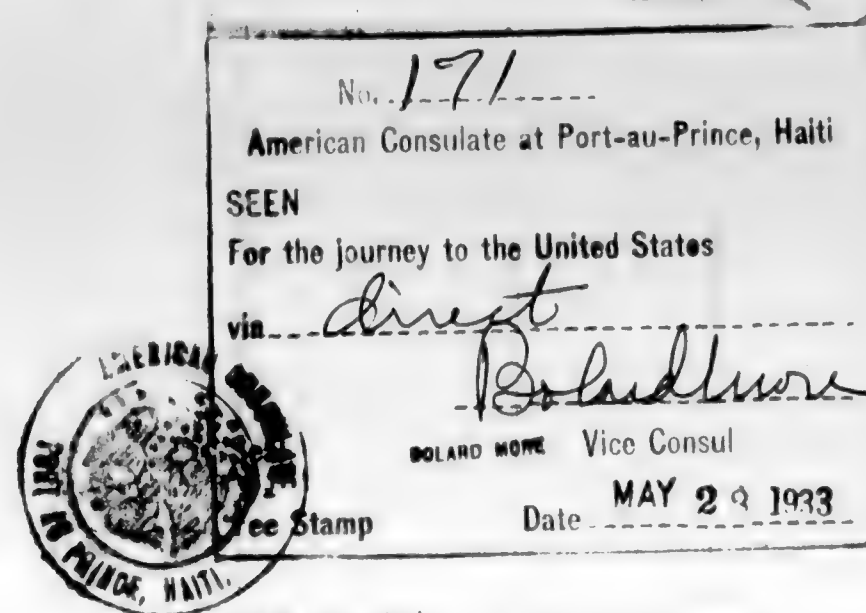
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

149

Vessel **AMR.S.S."CRISTOBAL"**, arriving at, *San Pedro de Macoris*, 19*33*, from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	YES	LAUTERBACH	ERNEST	25	WALTER	5-16-33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	47	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5'9	162	NONE	
2	FIRST	HANDLER	ALFRED	25	.	5-22-33	.	.	.	51	M	GERMAN	.	5'8	157	.	
3	YES	WESSLING	MAX	20	.	5-16-33	.	.	.	42	M	GERMAN	.	5'8	157	.	
4	.	LUKASZEWICZ	WALTER	2	.	.	.	.	.	19	M	AMERICAN	.	5'8	145	.	
5	.	SCHRODER	EMIL	25	.	.	.	.	.	52	M	GERMAN	.	5'10	159	.	
6	.	VON BORSTEL	HERMAN	5	.	.	.	.	.	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9	162	.	
7	.	LAST	PAUL W.	13	.	.	.	.	.	33	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5'7	153	.	
8	.	CASTLES	WILLIAM	25	NIGHT WATCHM.	.	.	.	.	52	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8	165	.	
9	.	DONNELLY	FRANK	2	BELLBOY	.	.	.	.	19	M	ENGLISH	.	5'5	150	.	
10	FIRST	REID	GORDON	1	.	5-23-33	.	.	.	20	M	AMERICAN	.	5'8	158	.	

*Closed with one hundred names
from Olding
Trotter*



Line **PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE**
Owners **THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
Local Agents **PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-12-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

FRANK H. FOSTER, MASTER AMER.S.S."CRISTOBAL"

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Frank H. Foster

Master, ~~AMER.S.S."CRISTOBAL"~~

Sworn to before me this TWELFTH day of JUNE, 19 33.

John D. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jos. M. Hountha, Surgeon of the Standard Fruit & SS, Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of day of June, 1937

at La Ceiba, Honduras

Wally Estuar

WARREN C. STEWARD

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change of route that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards 1000
Clerk
Cards 1000
Cards 1000

Hand

DIRECT		HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL
NAME	NO.	U.S. Name	In	U.S. Name	In	PASSENGER
1st Cabin						
2nd Cabin						
3rd Cabin						
4th Cabin						
5th Cabin						
6th Cabin						
7th Cabin						
8th Cabin						
9th Cabin						
10th Cabin						
11th Cabin						
12th Cabin						
13th Cabin						
14th Cabin						
15th Cabin						
16th Cabin						
17th Cabin						
18th Cabin						
19th Cabin						
20th Cabin						
21st Cabin						
22nd Cabin						
23rd Cabin						
24th Cabin						
25th Cabin						
26th Cabin						
27th Cabin						
28th Cabin						
29th Cabin						
30th Cabin						
31st Cabin						
32nd Cabin						
33rd Cabin						
34th Cabin						
35th Cabin						
36th Cabin						
37th Cabin						
38th Cabin						
39th Cabin						
40th Cabin						
41st Cabin						
42nd Cabin						
43rd Cabin						
44th Cabin						
45th Cabin						
46th Cabin						
47th Cabin						
48th Cabin						
49th Cabin						
50th Cabin						
51st Cabin						
52nd Cabin						
53rd Cabin						
54th Cabin						
55th Cabin						
56th Cabin						
57th Cabin						
58th Cabin						
59th Cabin						
60th Cabin						
61st Cabin						
62nd Cabin						
63rd Cabin						
64th Cabin						
65th Cabin						
66th Cabin						
67th Cabin						
68th Cabin						
69th Cabin						
70th Cabin						
71st Cabin						
72nd Cabin						
73rd Cabin						
74th Cabin						
75th Cabin						
76th Cabin						
77th Cabin						
78th Cabin						
79th Cabin						
80th Cabin						
81st Cabin						
82nd Cabin						
83rd Cabin						
84th Cabin						
85th Cabin						
86th Cabin						
87th Cabin						
88th Cabin						
89th Cabin						
90th Cabin						
91st Cabin						
92nd Cabin						
93rd Cabin						
94th Cabin						
95th Cabin						
96th Cabin						
97th Cabin						
98th Cabin						
99th Cabin						
100th Cabin						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens USD

~~STB Class~~

S

Stat
FIR

A

--	--

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-42

A5000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12, 1933

151

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in the United States						Whether alien landed in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes			
1	Husband 111-29 131st St A. Bodden, Long Island		Long Island N.Y.	Y	Husband	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mar. 1933	Home Long Island 111-29 131st St Ozone Pk. home	Yes	No	N	N	No	N	N	N	Good	None	5	4	fair	Br.	Bl.	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Gaton, from Porto Cabello, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1933
at New York

P. J. Haworth
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Henry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Carr	31	English			
J. Ganner	41	English			
J. Phillips	36	English			
J. Deutel	32	German			
J. Moulton	31	English			
J. MacGill	31	English			
J. Taylor	31	English			
J. Young	31	English			
J. Wynn	31	English			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[illegible]

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20460

See also 117107

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

19, from the port of LA CEIBA, HON. JUNE 7 1933

157

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	6-0	230	
"	41	"	Dutch	U.S.	5-7	170	
"	29	"	U.S.	"	5-10	135	
"	42	"	Finnish	"	5-7	165	
"	27	"	Belgian	"	5-9	124	
"	27	"	Span-Amer	"	5-8	160	
"	26	"	African	British	5-8	148	
"	26	"	Span-AE.	Honduran	5-3	130	
"	27	"	African	British	5-10	140	
"	24	"	U.S.	"	5-6	145	
"	38	"	English	British	5-3	153	
"	35	"	Span-AE.	Finnish	5-0	140	
"	28	"	African	British	5-6	145	
"	39	"	"	"	5-8	190	
"	26	"	German	German	5-6	135	
"	58	"	Irish	British	5-6	220	
"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-10	139	
"	40	"	Spanish	U.S.	5-7	165	
"	31	"	Scotch	British	5-7	165	
"	39	"	Arab	"	5-6	120	
"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	
"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	
"	32	"	"	"	5-6	132	
"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	
"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	
"	40	"	"	"	5-6	136	
"	28	"	"	"	5-2	136	
"	32	"	"	"	5-8	130	
"	29	"	English	"	5-10	135	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Paid off at
La Ceiba, Hon.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration port of the United States

Vessel SS CATUN

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No. in list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness	When
1	Yes	McLean	George	28 Yrs. Master	4-23-32 Ceiba
2	"	Henkelman	Herman	30 Ch. Mate	7-31-31 "
3	"	McKay	Lewis	10 2nd. "	9-21-32 N.York
4	"	Ader	Juri	25 3rd. "	3-21-33 "
5	No	Bodden	Arthur	4 Ch. Radio	5-30-33 "
6	Yes	Gorbea	Henry	6 2nd. "	1-4-33 "
7	"	Scott	Erington	19 Bosun	12-7-32 "
8	"	Jackson	Moses	6 Q.M.	6-13-31 Ceiba
9	"	Hemings	Lanamon	7 "	7-27-32 N.York
10	"	Lock	Vincent	6 Sailor	5-2-33 "
11	"	Thompson	Charles	16 "	3-14-33 Ceiba
12	"	Foster	Fred	25 "	5-2-33 N.York
13	"	Smith	Redfern	9 "	4-10-33 Ceiba
14	"	Higgs	Joseph	19 "	4-4-33 N.York
15	"	Evers	Waldemar	6 "	4-12-33 "
16	"	Nicholson	John	40 Ch. Engr.	6-18-30 Ceiba
17	"	MacLean	Colin	14 2nd. "	1-4-33 N.York
18	"	Blanco	Ventura	15 3rd. "	5-2-33 "
19	"	Cowan	William	12 4th. "	7-29-32 "
20	"	Ben Ali	Ali	13 Donkeyman	6-30-30 N. Orleans
21	"	Howard	Assman	14 Oiler	5-2-33 N.York
22	"	Almed	Mohammed	16 "	6-29-32 "
23	"	Nassar	Mohammed	14 Fireman	6-27-31 "
24	"	Almed	Saleh	6 "	3-30-31 "
25	"	Salem	Kaid	10 "	5-8-31 "
26	"	Said	Mohammed	15 "	10-11-31 "
27	"	Almend	Abdul	7 "	4-18-33 "
28	"	Ishimen	Ali	12 "	1-29-32 "
29	"	Mathers	Henry	10 Ch. Stwd.	4-18-33 "

Line VACARO LINE
Owners. STANDARD FRUIT & S.S.Cs.
Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector

14-1013

Line
Owr
Loc

14-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1013

MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

Vessel SS GATUN, arriving at, NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in company
1	Yes	McLean George	20 Yrs.	Master
2	"	Henkelman Herman	20	Ch. Mat.
3	"	McKay Lewis	10	2nd.
4	"	Ader Jurí	25	3rd.
5	No	Bodden Arthur	4	Ch. Rad.
6	Yes	Gorbea Henry	6	2nd.
7	"	Scott Erington	10	Bosun
8	"	Jackson Moses	6	Q.M.
9	"	Hennings Lanamon	7	"
10	"	Lock Vincent	6	Sailor
11	"	Thompson Charles	15	Sailor
12	"	Foster Fred	25	"
13	"	Smith Redfern	9	"
14	"	Higgs Joseph	18	"
15	"	Evers Waldermar	6	"
16	"	Nicholson John	40	Ch. Engr.
17	"	MacLean Colin	14	2nd.
18	"	Blanco Ventura	15	3rd.
19	"	Cowan William	12	4th.
20	"	Ben Ali Ali	13	Donkeyman
21	"	Howard Assman	14	Oiler
22	"	Ahmed Mohammed	18	"
23	"	Nassar Mohammed	14	Fireman
24	"	Ahmed Saleh	6	"
25	"	Salem Kaíd	10	"
26	"	Said Mohammed	25	"
27	"	Ahmed Abdul	"	"
28	"	Ishiman Ali	12	"
29	"	Mathers Henry	10	Ch. Stwd.

Line VACARO LINE
Owners STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. Co.
Local Agents _____

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917
Sec. 1. That the term "seaman" as used in this act shall include every person signed on the ship's articles and employed in any capacity on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place.
Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-four of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any coast or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than so designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$300 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be detained therefor in the appropriate United States court.

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 15
Sec. 15. That * * * Immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such alien for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which such alien is brought from any of the obligations which, in case such alien remain on board, would under the provisions of this act and the said laws, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision as to the alien's eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of section fifteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920
An Act to provide for the treatment in hospitals of diseased alien seamen.
Sec. 4. That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration officials in charge of the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including hospital bills, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge. Provided, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeon definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinafter provided.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924
Sec. 3. When used in this act the term "immigrant" means any alien departing from any place outside the United States destined for the United States, except * * * (3) a bona fide alien seaman serving on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and seeking to enter temporarily the United States solely in the pursuit of his calling as a seaman.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.
(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of failure to detain or to deposit after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14-500

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of LA CEIBA, HON. JUNE 7 1933 155

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
M	Scotch	British	6-0	230		
"	Dutch	U.S.	5-7	170		
"	U.S.	"	5-10	135		
"	Finnish	"	5-7	165		
"	British	"	5-9	134		
"	Span-Amer	"	5-8	160		
"	African	British	5-8	168		
"	Span-Am.	Honduran	5-3	130		
"	African	British	5-10	140		
"	"	U.S.	5-6	145		
"	English	British	5-3	133		
"	Span-Am.	Panamanian	5-0	140		
"	African	British	5-6	145		
"	"	"	5-8	190		
"	German	German	5-5	135		
"	Irish	British	5-6	230		
"	Scotch	"	5-10	139		
40	Spanish	U.S.	5-7	165		
31	Scotch	British	5-7	155		
39	Arab	"	5-6	130		
27	"	"	5-5	140		
32	"	"	5-7	146		
32	"	"	5-6	132		
26	"	"	5-4	128		
30	"	"	5-5	130		
40	"	"	5-6	136		
28	"	"	5-3	136		
32	"	"	5-8	130		
29	English	"	5-10	135		

Paid off at
La Ceiba, Hon.

detained on board & deport - has not established has no intention to abandon sailing

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
1	Yes	McLean	George	20 Yrs.	Master	4-23-32	Ceiba	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	6-0	230			
2	"	Henkelman	Herman	20	Ch.Mate	7-31-31	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	U.S.	5-7	170			
3	"	McKay	Lewis	10	2nd. "	9-21-32	N.York	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5-10	135			
4	"	Ader	Juri	25	3rd. "	3-21-33	"	"	"	42	"	Finnish	"	5-7	165			
5	No	Bodden	Arthur	4	Ch.Radio	5-30-33	"	"	"	27	"	British	"	5-9	134			
6	Yes	Gorbea	Henry	6	2nd. "	1-4-33	"	"	"	27	"	Span-Amer"		5-8	160			
7	"	Scott	Erlington	10	Bosun	12-7-32	"	"	"	28	"	African	British	5-8	168			
8	"	Jackson	Moses	6	Q.M.	6-13-31	Ceiba	"	"	26	"	Span-Am.	Honduran	5-3	130			
9	"	Hennings	Lanamon	7	"	7-27-32	N.York	"	"	27	"	African	British	5-10	140			
10	"	Lock	Vincent	6	Sailor	5-2-33	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5-6	145			
11	XX																	Paid off at La Ceiba, Ho
12	"	Thompson	Charles	10	Sailor	3-14-33	Ceiba	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-3	133			
13	"	Foster	Fred	25	"	5-2-33	N.York	"	"	35	"	Span-Am.	Panamanian	5-0	140			
14	"	Smith	Redfern	9	"	4-10-33	Ceiba	"	"	28	"	African	British	5-6	145			
15	"	Higgs -	Joseph	18	"	4-4-33	N.York	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	190			
16	"	Evers	Waldermar	6	"	4-12-33	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5-5	135			
17	"	Nicholson	John	40	Ch.Engr.	6-18-30	Ceiba	"	"	58	"	Irish	British	5-6	230			
18	"	MacLean	Colin	14	2nd. "	1-4-33	N.York	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-10	139			
19	"	Blanco	Ventura	15	3rd. "	5-2-33	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	U.S.	5-7	165			
20	"	Cowan	William	12	4th. "	7-29-32	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5-7	155			
21	"	Ben Ali	Ali	13	Donkeyman	6-30-30	N.Orleans	"	"	39	"	Arab	"	5-6	130			
22	"	Howard	Assman	14	Oiler	5-2-33	N.York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140			
23	"	Ahmed	Mohammed	10	"	6-29-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140			
24	"	Nassar	Mohammed	14	Fireman	6-27-31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	132			
25	"	Ahmed	Saleh	6	"	3-30-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128			
26	"	Salem	Kaid	10	"	5-8-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130			
27	"	Said	Mohammed	25	"	10-11-31	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	136			
28	"	Ahmend	Abdul	7	"	4-18-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	136			
29	"	Ishiman	Ali	12	"	1-29-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	130			
30	"	Mathers	Henry	10	Ch.Stwd.	4-18-33	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-10	135			

Paid off at
La Ceiba, Hon.

Line VACARD LINE
 Owners STANDARD FRUIT & S.S.CO.
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

156

Vessel SS Gatun, arriving at, New York, June 12 1933, 19, from the port of La Ceiba, Hon. June 7 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Cordes	Henry	6	Years 2nd. Stwd.	4-4-33	N. York	No	Yes	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	145		
2	"	Vaneldyke	Harry	18	Ch. Cook	2-18-33	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-4	150		
3	"	Haverlandt	Paul	8	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5-6	132		
4	No	Bloomfield	James	12	Pantryman	5-30-33	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-10	160		
5	Yes	Schroer	Harry	1	Saloonman	4-9-32	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5-11	141		
6	"	Gringer	Thomas	28	Asst. Stwd.	11-19-32	"	"	"	62	"	English	British	5-5	165		
7	"	Griffin	Thomas	10	"	1-4-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	194		
8	"	Morgan	Thomas	20	"	10-20-32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	144		
9	"	Rey	Diego	6	"	1-21-33	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	126		
10	"	Klose	Carl	2	"	2-18-33	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5-9	170		
11	No	Alvarez	Alfred	1	Sailor	6-6-33	Ceiba	"	"	19	"	Span-Am	Honduran	5-7	138		

No. 37
La Ceiba, Honduras
(Country)

Journey to the United States,

Direct

William C. Belmont
(Consul)

Date June 6, 1933

*Closed with fifty members of crew.
Shipped No. 236
for Two Dollars.*



*File of the ship
6/12/1933*

Line VACARRA LINE
Owners STANDARD FRUIT & SUGAR CO.
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the El S. Gaton, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. W. H. Lee
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1933

F. J. G. H. Lee
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pedro A. Venekuela, Surgeon of the Venezuelan Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1933

at San Pedro de Venekuela

Subscribes to Affidavit, Dr. G. Otten

Gratias

Am 6-12-33

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DETERMINED TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN						✓
CABIN						
2nd CABIN						
3rd CABIN						
TOTAL						✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. Gulforest

Passengers sailing from Las Piedras Venezuela

June 4. 1933

, 19

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

158

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., June 12 1933

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Morselson, Master of the MS. Gueferey, from Los Angeles, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. Morselson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1933

at New York

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "PIV," "XIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom visa passed*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

4

Local Agents.

Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or about to arrive, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the fine to be reported to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	39

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

159

14-1612

Bruce 38
Alice 10
Antigone 28

Zn.S.A

Sheet No. 1

1933, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela. June 4, 1933

15
27
44
86

*Set list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.A.

June. 12.

Vessel..... Gulfcrest.

New York

June. 12.

[illegible]

14-1042

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name Gray Ref Co
 Owners " " "
 Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector

W. F. Ruden

15
27
44
86

crew 38
aliens 10
citizens 28

U.S.A.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gulforest., arriving at New York, June 12, 1933, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela. June 4, 1933

Name	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
	Yes.	Mikkelsen	Markus	38	Master.	May. 25	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	57	M.	Scand-inavian.	U.S.A.	5'8"	180	None.	
	"	Skalamera	Matthew	27	1st. Mate.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Austrian	"	5'5"	180	"	
	"	Olsson	Karl A.	20	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand-inavian.	"	5'10"	160	"	
	"	Sheppard	John	28	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.A.	"	5'10"	166	"	
	"	Wilding	John Jr.	24	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
	"	Gullstein	John	27	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand-inavian.	"	5'9"	160	"	
	"	Johansen	Ralph	19	Q. Master.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	
	"	Arvio	Frank	24	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Finnish.	"	5'9"	160	"	
	"	Lunde	John	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand-inavian.	"	5'9"	165	"	
	"	Petersen	Kristian M.	19	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"	
	"	Gordon	Wm. G.	6	1st. Ass't.	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	"	5'8"	133	"	
	"	Schmidt	Carl R.	25	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	German.	"	5'8"	160	"	
	"	Jonassen	Hans	18	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand-inavian.	"	5'8"	165	"	
	No.	Herman	Alexander	13	Jr. Eng.	May. 27	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	"	5'11"	186	"	
	Yes.	Schnaars	Hans	9	"	May. 25	"	"	"	32	"	German.	"	5'8"	175	Little finger on left hand, missing.	
	"	Hansen	George	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand-inavian.	"	5'8"	165	None.	
	"	McClain	John	7	Pumpman.	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	"	5'8"	190	"	
	"	Du Bois	Joseph	4	2nd. Pumps.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	
	"	Sandberg	Ernest	9	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"	
	"	Hanks	Cyril	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"	
	"	Pratt	Harold	4	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"	
	"	Tardiff	Speed	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	174	"	
	"	Rezaric	Antonio	8	1st. Cook.	"	"	"	"	43	"	African Bk	"	6'0"	165	"	
	"	Arajo	Olivero P.	5	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"	
	"	Goudeau	Leon	4	Messman.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	175	"	
	"	Francisco	George H.	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
	"	Hill	Alfred	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"	
	No.	Daub	Herbert E.	10	A.B. Seaman.	May. 27	"	"	"	26	"	German.	"	5'11"	184	"	

Local Agents Gray Ref Co

W F Budenz

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12
27
44
86

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Mørnsen, Master of the m/s Gulferud, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1933
W. F. Andrews
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 161

Vessel Gulforest., arriving at, New York, June 12, 1933, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela. June 4, 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes.	Wester	Victor	10	Master.	May. 25	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	37	M.	Finnish. Finnish.	Finland	5'8"	175	None.	
2	"	Wiig	Helge	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand- Norwegian	Norway	5'11"	168	"	
3	"	Leyn	Maurice	15	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Flemish Belgian	Belgium	5'9"	165	"	
4	"	Kabeck	Erich	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German. German.	Germany	5'5"	145	"	
5	"	Bjarke	Karl	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand- Norwegian	Norway	5'7"	145	"	
6	No.	Mattson	Tiovo	30	"	May 27	"	"	"	48	"	Finnish. Finnish.	Finland	5'9"	164	"	
7	Yes.	Smith	Peter	6	Storekeeper	May. 25	"	"	"	51	"	Bohemian Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	5'7"	185	"	
8	"	Weinrich	Paul	25	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	44	"	German. German.	Germany	5'5"	165	"	
9	"	Kennedy	John	9	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English. Canadian	Canada	6'0"	215	"	
10	"	Sutherland	Bert	15	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	African. B. I.	B. I.	5'6"	140	"	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Chief Prof Co
Owners "
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Nielsen, Master of the M/S. Gnefcrad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1933
M. M. Nielsen Master, First or Second Officer.
W. H. Anderson Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15
27
44
86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Isabela*, arriving at *New York*, *June 12*, 1933, from the port of *Guánica Puerto Rico*

ISABELA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		old hand Mann Clarence	30 yrs	Master	May 26 1933 New York	Disch. off.	yes	47	male	English	American	5'11"	190	Scar on hip	
2		" Christensen Einar	30	1st mate	" " " "	" " "	"	51	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"	175	none	
3		" Rawding Bruce	10	2nd	" " " "	" " "	"	28	"	English	"	6'	160	"	
4	1st trip	Hassell William	20	3rd	" " " "	" " "	"	37	"	Dutch	"	5'6"	150	"	
5	old hand	Mouledoux Leon	10	Carpenter	" " " "	" " "	"	30	"	English	"	5'8"	145	"	
6	"	Nidal Andrew	15	Boatman	" " " "	" " "	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	170	"	
7	"	Lopez Jose	25	A.B. Seaman	" " " "	" " "	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	200	"	
8	"	Jamy Bisari	8	"	" " " "	" " "	"	28	"	Philippine American	"	5'	120	"	
9	"	Aguitos Jose	14	"	" " " "	" " "	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	172	"	
10	"	Albsree Manuel	5	"	" " " "	" " "	"	24	"	English	American	5'10"	158	"	
11	"	Garrito Delmasio	10	"	" " " "	" " "	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	121	"	
12	"	Coch Robert	4	2nd Seaman	" " " "	" " "	"	22	"	French	French	5'10"	135	"	
13	"	Erismont John	20	Ch. Eng	" " " "	" " "	"	40	"	Russian American	"	5'9"	180	"	
14	"	Riber William	20	1st waiting	" " " "	" " "	"	46	"	English	"	5'9"	185	"	
15	1st trip	McKeown Daniel	15	2nd	" " " "	" " "	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
16	"	Hedeman Timothy	20	3rd	" " " "	" " "	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
17	old hand	Blanco Louis	10	Ciler	" " " "	" " "	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	"	
18	"	Garay Rupert	15	"	" " " "	" " "	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	
19	1st trip	Olafson Carl	25	"	" " " "	" " "	"	48	"	Scand. American	"	5'8"	150	"	
20	old hand	Gomez Jose	15	Fireman	" " " "	" " "	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	119	"	
21	old hand	Lumba Julian	12	"	" " " "	" " "	"	34	"	Philippine American	"	5'8"	150	"	
22	"	Pan Manuel	18	"	" " " "	" " "	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	"	
23	"	Bongcok Frank	20	"	" " " "	" " "	"	46	"	Philippine American	"	5'9"	205	"	
24	"	Sanchez Marcelino	15	"	" " " "	" " "	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	140	"	
25	1st trip	Rodriguez Valentinio	10	"	" " " "	" " "	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	140	"	
26	old hand	Melvin Heracio	10	Coal Passer	" " " "	" " "	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"	
27	1st trip	Rodino Constantino	8	"	" " " "	" " "	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
28	old hand	Delgado Jose	5	"	" " " "	" " "	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	"	
29	"	Clement Victor	15	Ch. Steward	" " " "	" " "	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	150	"	
30	"	America Charles	12	Cook	" " " "	" " "	"	32	"	Spanish	American	5'9"	160	"	

Line *New York - Puerto Rico S.S. Co*
Owners *Same*

Local Agents

L. F. Hall

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Mann Master, of the Am Ss Isabela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1933
H. J. Lewis
 Immigrant Inspector.

C. A. Mann
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Delmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Isabela, arriving at New York, N.Y. Jan 12, 1933 from the port of Guamán, Puerto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	1st trip	Michael Serapio	10 yrs	messman	May 26 1923	New York Paid off	yes	35	male	Lat. Br	Dutch	5'6"	140	Some	
2	1st trip	Leito Miguel	10 "	"	" 27 "	"	"	38	"	Lat. Br	Dutch	5'10"	150	"	
3	old hand	Ortiz Jose	6 "	messboy	" 27 "	"	"	25	"	Lat. Br	american	5'8"	150	"	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Puerto Rico Line
Owners New York Puerto Rico S. S. Co
Local Agents same

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15
27
44
66

6-12-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Mann Master, of the am. S/S Isabella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1933
W. F. Andrews
 Immigrant Inspector.

C. A. Mann
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15
27
44
86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF RECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 1933.
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT LEAD TAX	PER HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	
1st CLASS								
CABIN	4			4	6		1	15
2nd CLASS								
TOURIST 3rd CLASS	8			18			1	27
3rd CLASS	12	1		30			1	44
TOTAL	24	1		54			3	86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

can (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
enian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
hemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART.

Passengers sailing from GALWAY

JUNE 4th, 1933.

Mr. 2 to 30 blank *H. Miller*
Purser.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

165

NEW YORK

J U N E 12th

, 19₃₃[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to maintaining a government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization for instilling and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. HAGEMANN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Hagemann
Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 33.
at NEW YORK.

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$70, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF RECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of W u e r z b u r g, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1933.
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

167

J U N E 12th

. 19₃₃

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C.W. FAGEMANN, MASTER**, of the **GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Fagemann
Officer, Master.

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **JUNE**, 1933.
 at **NEW YORK.**

W.C. Fagan
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOEF BECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12th, 1933

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure) — State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		
1	FATHER: P. WOSERAW, 10, REHMSTR. OSNABRUECK, HANN., GERMANY	MINNEAPOLIS, MIN.	Y	SELF	1927-FEBR. 23rd 1933	ACQ.: JEAN PERROTTI, 2230, COLE AVE. MINNEAPOLIS, MIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	FAIR BL BR	NONE
2	FATHER IN LAW: CARL NAUEN, 85, MIRSENSTR. KREFELD, GERMANY	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1928-DEC. 15th 1932	HUSBAND: ERNST NAUEN, 106, WATER STR. LONG BEACH, L.I. N.Y. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR GR GR	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	MOTHER	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	FAIR BL GR	NONE
4	FATHER: KARL RIETZKE, 43, PFALZBURGERSTR. BERLIN/WILMERSDORF, GERMANY	N.Y. LINDHURST	Y	SELF	1928- 1932	UNCLE: PAUL RIETZKE, 525, PAGE AVE. LINDHURST, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11	FAIR DK BR	NONE
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER**, of the **GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hagemann
Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **JUNE**, **1933**.
 at **NEW YORK**.

W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "IV," or "IIV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE, IMMIGRATION OFFICE, 1933

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

170

June 12th

1933

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from BREMEN

, JUNE 1st, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HOEGEN	JOHANNA	67	✓ F	WD		PASSPORT: 292446 - RENEWED AUG. 15th 32 ACQ.: MRS. GARRETSON 154/47 9 AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C. JULY 11th 1930,	BEECHURST, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
2	CARPE	MIRA M.	57	✓ F	M	MARCH 13th, 1876, XENIA, OHIO		XENIA, OHIO
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30	Mr. 3 to 30 blank in Miller Purser.							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 2nd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12th, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WELSCH	JOHN	66	M	M	ext. to Apr. 25. 1934 PASSPORT 224603, MAY 6th 1930, WASH. D.C. 69 Franklin Str. New York City
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30	NR. 2 to 30 blank in Miller Purser.					

Passport 224603

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5
172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STUTTGART

sailing from GALWAY

JUNE 4th, 1933, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, June 12th, 1933

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hewitt	Agnes	70	F.	M.		Passp. 481628, June 26th 1932 Wash.D.C.	404 York Rd. Abington Pa.
2	Duggan	Eugene R	28	M.	S.	Connellsville, Penna. 11/21/04	Passport 433990, Washington D.C. Aug. 19. 1931	712, W. Crawford, Ave., Connellville
3	Scanlon	John	69	M.	M		Supreme Court, King's Co., Brooklyn	155-6th Ave., Brooklyn
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30	NR. 4 to 30 blank in. miller Purser.							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF RECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JUNE 2nd 1933.

Mr. 4 to 30 blank in Miller
Purser

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 12th**, 19**33**.

List **36**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

174

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether known to believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether he intended to come to United States						Length of time since last departure from United States	Whether alien intended to come to United States			Was he present or absent, or both, from United States?	Feet	Inches
1									HOME: PARKLAND STR. 810 FLINT, MICHIGAN													
2	MOTHER: ADEL BOULOS, BEIRUT, SYRIA GRAND MOTHER: DO. DO.	NO	MICH. FLINT	Y HUSBAND	Y	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BR. BR. ON NECK DARK DK. LITTLE MOLES BR. BR.
3		NO	MICH. FLINT	Y FATHER	Y	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BR. BR. ON NECK DARK DK. LITTLE MOLES BR. BR.
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C.W. HAGEMAN, MASTER**, of the **GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART"**, from **BRICK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hageman
Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **JUNE**, 1933.
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF BECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 1933.
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following order:

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 1ST _____, 1933

Mr. 2 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

176

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12th, 1933

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART", from BRUNNEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hagemann
Officer- Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 1933.
at NEW YORK.

H. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF RECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of J u e r z b u r g, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of J u n e, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

177

NE
NE
NE
NE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST CLASS
NON IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue) sheet is for the listing of

List 33

S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 1ST, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
		33																				
1		STRASMAN	HEIMUT	20		M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	W.-BARMEN	306 NI	COLOGNE	5/19.33		GERMANY	W.-BARMEN	
2		EBER	ROBERT	71		M	S	MERCHANT	"	1-361	"	"	"	"	OBERLANGEN-BIELAU	238 NI	MUNICH	5/20.33		"	NUERNBERG	
3		ROTH	LOUISE	74		F	WD. NONE	"	"	1-361	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BURLINGTON	238 NI	FRANKFURT	5/4.33		"	FRANKFURT	
4		AITMANN	MARGARETHE	33		F	S	DR. AGR.	"	1-361	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	1206 NI	BERLIN	5/24.33		"	BERLIN
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

MR. 5 to 30 blank in Miller Pursor

RR. 5 to 30 blank in Miller Pursor

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 33
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12th, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years												Where?	Date of last departure			
1	FATHER DR. O. STRASMANN, 24 GRAUENBERGERSTR., BARMEN	NEW YORK	GERM. BARMEN	SELF	25 N	-	-	-	FRIEND FERDINAND THUN, READING, PA.	YES M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	SISTER A. SEIDEL, 112-33 FRAUENHAIN, NEAR BRIEG	"	"	MUERNBERG	25 N	-	-	-	SISTER A. EBERT, 720 NYE AVE., IRVINGTON, N.J.	YES M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
3	FRIEND MRS. M. HODRUSEK, SEILERSTR. 911, FRANKFURT, GERM.	"	"	FRANKFURT	50 Y	1888	BURLING	Oct	SON J. SCHWAB, INSPECTOR OF CUSTOMS, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
4	BROTHER H. ALTMANN, MITTELSTR. 8 B, LICHTERFELDE, GERM.	"	"	LICHTERFELDE	50 N	1931	CHICA	GO	FRIEND MR. BALDERSTON, 111 LASALLE STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	YES M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER**, of the **GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hagemann
Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **June**, 19**33**.
at **New York**.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF BECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

List 32
32

S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 1ST, 1933

S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from																					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		32																			
1		MURKEN	DICK	26	✓	M	✓	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RITTER-HUDE	835881 845772 P	WASH. D. C.	6/16.32		U.S.A.	NORTHPORT
2		MURKEN	MATHILDE	24	✓	F	✓	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHARMBECK	15797 Q	HAMBURG	3/10.33		GERMANY	RITTERHUM
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mr. 3 to 30 blank

in. Miller.

Purser.

Mr. 3 to 30 blank

m. Miller.
Pursor.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S
Stat
TOU
A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

printed.
32

180

1

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. FAGEMAN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Fageman
Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 1933.
at NEW YORK.

U.C. Randall
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

TOURIST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "STUTTGART" Sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 1ST, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12th, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	31 FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mo.					
1	HAUHUTH	BERTHA	49	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 572107 WASH.D.C.JAN.13TH 33	1911 HIMROD STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	HAUHUTH	ETHEL	21	✓	F	S	NOV.3TH 1911, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		199 HIMROD STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	KOCH	ELISE	54	✓	F	WD.		PASSPORT 574690 WASH.D.C.FEB.1ST 33	55 GROVE STR. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
4	HERZWURM	ALFONS	27	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 453848 WASH.D.C.DEC.1ST 31	4142 BOTANICAL AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.
5	SEILER	LOUIS	71	✓	M	WD.		PASSPORT 84, WASH.D.C., MARCH 6TH 33	1514 PROSPECT STR., SANDUSKY, OHIO
6	GILBERT	ADELIA	60	✓	F	WD.	AUG.6TH 1872, NEW YORK, N.Y.		911 WEST 7TH STR., PLAINFIELD, N.J.
7	GILBERT	LOIS	24	✓	F	S	MAY 31ST 1909, NEW YORK, N.Y.		911 WEST 7TH STR., PLAINFIELD, N.J.
8	KRIPPNER	FREDRICK	61	✓	M	S		ext.until June 20th 1933. PASSPORT 1576, PRAGUE, JUNE 20TH 1929	898 EAST 176TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	Mr. 9 to 30 blank h. Miller Purser.								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **35**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. "STUTTGART" Sailing from **CHERBOURG**, **JUNE 2nd, 1933**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **JUNE 12th, 1933**.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	WARD	CLARENCE	49		M	M	MAR. 11th 1884, NEWYORK CITY, N.Y.		OHIO 335 EAST COLLEGE STR., OBERLIN, O
2	WARD	HELEN E.	48		F	M	JAN. 25th 1885, DES MOINES, IOWA		DO. DO.
3	WARD	HELEN	23		F	S	SEPT. 8th 1909, PORTLAND, ME.		DO. DO.
4	WARD	P. CHAMPION	22		M	S	DEC. 29th 1910, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		DO. DO.
5							RECEIVED JUN 12 1933		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	RE. 5 to 30 blank								
30		Purser.							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 37
183

S. S. STUTTGART Sailing from GALWAY, June 4th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 12th, 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Coyne	Annie F.	53		F.	S.		District Court New York. 11/23/31 Passport 5863, Apr. 8th 1933, Washington D.C.	
2	Harding	Frank	37		M.	M.		District Court Decoma Wash. 21 Passport 5863, Apr. 8th 1933, Thro. Marriage Washington D.C.	1766 Third Ave., New York.
8	Harding	Mary	36		F.	M.			do.
4	Hegarty	Bridget	47		F.	S.			6012 Wieschicken Ave., Mount Airy P.A.
5	Hubbard	Anna	23		F.	S.	Riverhead, New York 11/16/1909		Riverhead, Long Island, N.Y.
6	Pew	Susan	22		F.	S.	Boston, Mass. 11/12/1910		Wading River, Long Island, N.Y.
7							JUN 12 1933		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	MR. 4, Hegarty, Miss Bridget did not sail. Mr. 7 to 30 blank Purser.								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF RECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of W u e r z b u r g, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 12th day of J u n e, 19 33.
at N E W Y O R K .

[Handwritten Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST
States,
THIRD

Arr

Arr

Total passengers	9
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **74**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

185

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New YORK, JUNE 12th, 1933.

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	1	Father, Michael Goonan, Woodford, Co. Galway.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes Self	1921 Yes 1932	July 7th. Husband, Mr. J. Byrne, 433 West 124 ST., New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Br. Grey	None
2	2																		
3	3																		
4	4	Aunt Miss Kate Tuffy, Kilglass, Co. Sligo	Jersey Jersey	Yes Self	1921 Yes 1932	Jan. 22. Friend, Miss B. Hamson, 194 Kensington Ave., Jersey City.	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Blk. Blue	None
5	5	Mother, Mrs. L. Nicholas, Killarney, Swinford.	Ill. Chicago	Yes Husband	1924 Yes 1932	23. Husband, Michael Howley, 5432 Sth. Secley Ave., Chicago.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Br. Blue	None
6	6	Husband, Mr. Meehan, 7246 Bradford Rd., Upr. Darby, Penna.	Penna. Darby	Yes Husband	1902 Yes 1932	July 21. Husband, Wm. F. Meehan, 7246 Bradford Rd., Upr. Darby, Penna.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Grey Br.	None
7	7																		
8	8	Mother-in-Law, Mrs. R. Corbett, Quin, Co. Clare.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes Husband	1916 Yes 1932	Sept. 2. Brother-in-law, Mr. A. Pugh, 807 Utica Ave., Brooklyn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Br. Blue	None
9	9																		
10	10																		
11	11																		
12	12																		
13	13																		
14	14																		
15	15																		
16	16																		
17	17																		
18	18																		
19	19																		
20	20																		
21	21																		
22	22																		
23	23																		
24	24																		
25	25																		
26	26																		
27	27																		
28	28																		
29	29																		
30	30																		

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER**, of the **GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hagemann

Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **June**, 19 **33**.
at **NEW YORK**.

W.E. Pennington

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF RECK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

U. C. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BRHMAN, JUNE 1ST, 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		71.																
1		BULHELLER	LORENZ	73	M	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY HAUSEN	247 NI	MUNICH	5.26.33.		GERMANY BIRNFELD	
2		DUNZELMANN	ARNOLD	62	M	CLERK						WEYLER	1365 NI	BREMEN	MAY 31st 1933		STRINEN-KIRCHEN	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

BR. 3 to 30 blank
in Miller
Purser.

RR. 3 to 30 blank

in Miller.
Purser.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **71**
The entries of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12th, 1933.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of an offer of admission, promise of agreement, or other arrangement, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	WIFE MONIKA BULHELLER, NEW BIRNFELD/U.F.R., No. 58	YORK GERM. BIRNFELD	Y	SER C.23	N	SON I. L. OTTO MEDICKE, 312 W. 48 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR. BL	NONE
2	WIFE ELISABETH DURNZELMANN, KLEINENKNETEN/OLDBG.,	"	"	KNETEN	N	SON I. L. FRANK ROHE, 2114 KEMPER LANE, CINCINNATI	YES	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER**, of the **GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hagemann
Officer, Master.

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **June**, 1933.
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people, if such alien is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*If whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (for period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*If whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (for period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF RECK, Surgeon of the S.S. "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF WUERZBURG, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **70**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12th, 1933.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1														
2	FATHER I.L. PETER HOFMANN, OBERESLINGEN, WITTBG.,	U. S. C I T I Z E N.	1923- NEW 11.28.	HOME: 521 WEST 158 ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO ALW. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE						
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMAN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hageman
Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1933.
at New York.

W. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Intentions of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. Josef Reck, Surgeon of the German S.S. "Stuttgart" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wuersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 33.

at New York.

W. J. Reck
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BERMEN, JUNE 19, 1933.

STAT
States, or a
THIRD-CLAS
Arrivin

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District				
		69.																			
1		GRIESEL	ERNST	30		M	S MECHANIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY STERKRADE	888432 890020	WASH. P 2.17.33.			U.S.A.	BLOOMFIELD	1	
2		GRIESEL	ERICH	9		M	S NONE		"	"	"	"	HAMBORN	884838 890021	" P 1.24.33.			"	"	2	
3		BAYREUTHER	KAROLINE	27		F	S COOK		"	"	"	"	AMBERG	881954 890056	" P 2.24.33.			"	NEW YORK	3	
4		BOCK	MARTHA	28		F	M H. WIFE		"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	889762 887428	" P 6.3.32.			"	DETROIT	4	
5		BOCK	INGEBORG	1		F	S		U. S. C I T I Z E N			BORN AUGUST 24. 1931 DETROIT, MICH.								5	
6		KORN	MARGARETHE	28		F	S NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY SPRYER	837517 845598	WASH. P 6.18.32.			"	BROOKLYN	6	
7	ADMITTED	HREISTOFF	TOMA	41		M	S LABOURER		BULGARISH	"	BULGARY	BULGARIAN	BULGARY SECHOVO	830614 839173	" P 6.6.32. exp. June 7.33.			"	ALBANY	7	
8		KOLIMAR	ANDREJ	42		M	M LABOURER		SLOVAK	"	CZ-SL. SLOVAK	"	CZ-SL. LEHOTA	778152 782653	" P 12.7.31.			"	NEW YORK	8	
9		PANCIU MARTA	JOAN	54		M	M LABOURER		ROUM.	"	ROUM.	"	ROUM. DE JOS	848792 855146	" P 7.18.32.			"	WARREN	9	
10																				10	
11																				11	
12																				12	
13																				13	
14																				14	
15																				15	
16																				16	
17																				17	
18																				18	
19																				19	
20																				20	
21																				21	
22																				22	
23																				23	
24																				24	
25																				25	
26																				26	
27																				27	
28																				28	
29																				29	
30																				30	

MR. 4 , Bock, Mrs. Martha did not sail

MR. 5 , BOCK, INGEBORG did not sail

Mr. 10 to 30 blank Pursers.

NR. 4, Bock, Mrs. Martha did not sail

NR. 5, BOCK, INGEBORG did not sail

NR. 10 to 30 blank

Purser.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C.W. HAGEMANN, Master**, of the **German S.S. "Stuttgart"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hagemann
Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **JUNE**, 1933.
at **NEW YORK**.

A. J. Paulson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

192

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 1ST., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12th, 1933.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
68.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	ENGELHARDT	FRIEDRICH	57	M	M	PASSPORT 558171 WASH. D.C. OCT. 1. 1932	55 SOUTH 10 EAST, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
2	LEHS	KARTHE	41	F	WD	PASSPORT 578194 WASH. D.C. MARCH 1. 1933	14 WASHNA STREET PROVIDENCE, R.I.
3	GUNTHER	KARL	33	M	M	PASSPORT 534655 WASH. D.C. JULY 5. 1932	FRANKFORD AVE, BLAACKWOOD N.J.
4	NOETHIGER	BERTHA	61	F	M	PASSPORT 555122 WASH. D.C. SEPT. 16. 1932	55 HEIKER STREET, ROCHESTER N.Y.
5	NOETHIGER	VIKTOR	21	M	S	JULY 23. 1911 SWEET HOME, OREG. exp. Dec. 10 th 1933.	55 HEIKER STREET, ROCHESTER N.Y.
6	WILLIAMS	CATHERINE	42	F	WD	PASSPORT 268941 WASH. D.C. JUNE 10. 1930	2644 SO. SHORE DRIVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.
7	WILLIAMS	SOLVEJH	8	F	S	JANUARY 18. 1925 MILWAUKEE WISC.	" "
8	WILLIAMS	MARJA	6	F	S	OCTOBER 31. 1926 MILWAUKEE, WISC.	" "
9	KRATZ	KONRAD	76	M	WD	PASSPORT 562965 WASH. D.C. NOV. 3. 1932	612 RIDGE RD., LYNDBURST N.Y.
10	FREUND	KATHARINA	27	F	S	PASSPORT 546064 WASH. D.C. AUG. 5. 1932	1647 HANCOCK STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	KEPENA	GEORG	38	M	M	PASSPORT 421173 WASH. D.C. JULY 13. 1931	364 WEST 121 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
12	MARTA	FRANK	20	M	S	AUGUST 21ST. 1913 WARREN OHIO	252 CIVITELLE STREET, WARREN OHIO
13	MARTA	REGINA	11	F	S	MAY 26. 1922 WARREN OHIO	" "

NR. 4, Noethiger, Mrs. Bertha did not sail
NR. 5, Noethiger, Mr. Viktor did not sail

NR. 14 to 30 *in Miller*
Parser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

123

72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-211)

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 2nd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 12th, 1933.
W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FRANZMANN	MARTIN	26	M	S	JAN. 29th 1907, LAKE CITY, MINNESOTA		STILLWATER, MINNESOTA, R.F.D. 5
2	LOEWIN	VAL R.	25	M	M	JULY 21st 1907, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N.Y.
3	LOEWIN	MADGE	26	F	M	APRIL 17th 1907, CLEVELAND, OHIO		CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N.Y. CITY
4	POGANY	DR. DAVID	48	M	M	100-28th 1885, PASSPORT 446508, OCT. 17th 1931	WASHINGTON D.C.	1031 FREEMAN STR., NEW YORK
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26	Nr. 5 to 30 blank							
27								
28								
29								
30								

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. STUTTGART sailing from GALWAY, JUNE 4th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12th, 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Costello	Mary	38	F.	S.	Supreme Court New York 4/24/25	237 West 107 St., New York.
2	Convey	John J.	64	M.	S.	County Court Boston, 9/25/01	2 Howard Pl., Charlestown.
3	Ennis	Patrick J.	35	M.	S.	District Court Philadelphia, 9/10/20	1891 Daly Ave. The Bronx. N.Y.
4	Garvey	Mary	27	F.	S. Albion, Neveraska.	12/8/1906	3300 Sherdian Road, Chicago.
5	Murray	Nora	30	F.	S.	Eastern District Court New York 6/9/33	211 East 136 St. N.York
6	Morley	Daniel	40	M.	S.	Special Court Camp Beauregard 8/23/18	1411 Grand N.York.
7	Meeney	William Joseph	23	M.	S. Pennsylvania, Phil.	9/24/09.	7276 Bradford Rd. Upr. Darley, Pa.
8	Meeney	Anna	20	F.	S. do. do.	9/16/12.	do.
9	Quigley	Katherine	42	F.	S.	District Court New York 4/3/32	1125 Park Ave. New York.
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30	MR. 10 to 30 blank in Miller Purser.						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

135

arrived JUNE 12, 1933 , 19

M.

from

[illegible]

No. _____

135

S. S. STUTTGART N.G.L.

arrived JUNE 12, 1933, 19

M.

, from

[illegible]

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S. S. Stuttgart**, arriving at **New York** **June 17**

(1) No. of seaman's identification card	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) When employed
1	Hegemann Karl	28	Captain	May Bremen- 29th-1933 Bremen
2	Prehn Otto	25	1. Officer	
3	Fricke Karl	10	2.	
4	Schott Walter	15	2.	
5	Hens Hens	7	3.	
6	Hens Hens	7	3.	
7	Uthe Wolfgang	4	4.	
8	Hecke Heinrich	30	1. Engineer	
9	Buck David	28	2.	
10	Bräje Gerhard	10	3.	
11	Höppner Ernst	5	3.	
12	Ahrens August	5	4.	
13	Genreich Hermann	4	4.	
14	Modersitzky Hellmuth	6	4.	
15	Moller Maximilian	28	Purser	
16	Friedrichs Hans	4	Ass	
17	Richter Fritz	4	Surgeon	
18	Dr. Reck Josef	1	Ch-Cook	
19	Berger Alex	20	Ch-Steward	
20	Pohl August	27	Wireless- Officer	
21	Rippe Friedrich	23	Officer	
22	Wits Walter	3		
23	Beckmann Rudolf	4	Engineer-Ass	
24	Rittberg Hans	3		
25	Schwartz Wilhelm	2		
26	Schumacher Walter	3		
27	Wahleking Willy	2		
28	Purr Otto	20	Electrician	
29	Meyer Hermann	30		
30	Günther Friedrich	2	Ass	

(28)

North German Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspection

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel **S. S. Stuttgart**, arriving at **New York**, **June 17**, 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						May	Bremer-									
						29th-1933	haven	No	Yes	49	M	German	Germany	5'6	160	None
1	Hagemann	Karl	None	28	Captain					44				5'3	180	
2	Prehn	Otto		25	1. Officer					31				5'7	140	
3	Fricke	Karl		10	2.					31				5'6	140	
4	Schott	Walter		15	2.					27				5'5	140	
5	Bersch	Hans		7	3.					27				5'5	150	
6	Bremme	Hans		7	3.					24				5'5	125	
7	Uthe	Wolfgang		4	4.					55				5'6	170	
8	Heake	Heinrich		30	1. Engineer					55				5'7	190	
9	Buck	David		28	2.					38				5'3	145	
10	Braje	Gerhard		10	3.					34				5'3	140	
11	Höppner	Ernst		5	3.					27				5'3	135	
12	Ahrens	August		5	4.					24				5'8	145	
13	Genreich	Hermann		4	4.					31				5'2	130	
14	Moderitzky	Hellmuth		6	4.					55				5'5	190	
15	Müller	Maximilian		28	Purser					29				5'6	139	
16	Friedrichs	Hans		4	Ass					26				5'8	140	
17	Richter	Fritz		4	"					53				6'5	180	
18	Dr. Reck	Josef		1	Surgeon					54				5'4	200	
19	Berger	Alex		20	Ch-Cook					52				6	190	
20	Pohl	August		27	Ch-Steward											
					Wireless-											
21	Rippe	Friedrich		23	Officer					39				5'3	127	
22	Pitz	Walter		3						26				5'3	126	
23	Bachmann	Rudolf		4						22				5'4	142	
24	Rittberg	Hans		3	Engineer-Ass					24				5'5	136	
25	Schwartzing	Wilhelm		2						23				5'8	142	
26	Schumacher	Walter		3						22				5'2	144	
27	Wöhleking	Willy		2						24				5'3	129	
28	Burr	Otto		20	Electrician					47				5'3	170	
29	Meyer	Hermann		30						53				5'5	164	
30	Günther	Friedrich		2	Ass					27				5'5	136	

North German Lloyd, Bremen

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2^a (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **2**

198

Vessel **S. S. Stuttgart**, arriving at **New York**, **June 12th**, 19**33**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lesser	Friedrich	None	10	Ch-Cook-Ass	May 29th-1933	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	39	M	German	Germany	5/6	185	None
2	Ahl	Johann		25	Ch-Steward					49				5'8	180	
3	Dieckvoss	Paul		28						49				5'4	142	
4	Schumacher	Alex		26	Ass					46				5'8	156	
5	Kroll	Emil		28	Baggagemaster					49				5'8	220	
6	Borges	Heinrich		2	Musicalian					44				5'9	150	
7	Matulewski	Jonni		2						29				5'8	144	
8	Wriede	Joachim		2						21				6'1	136	
9	Zibera	Frens		5						59				6	130	
10	Kirstein	Paul		35	Boatswain					60				5'8	160	
11	Griechen	Theodor		10						46				5'8	160	
12	Döscher	Hermann		8						29				6'2	165	
13	Bödeker	Albert		18	Carpenter					40				5'6	135	
14	Prigge	Heinrich		12						34				5'6	176	
15	Werner	Albert		2						23				5'8	150	
16	Ahsendorf	Johann		5	Quartermaster					39				6'1	146	
17	Böhm	Wilhelm		20						36				5'3	145	
18	Cordes	Georg		30						58				5	180	
19	von Hassel	Ludwig		15						35				5'5	155	
20	Born	Max		25	A - B.					48				5'4	150	
21	Brünjes	Heinrich		6						22				5'9	142	
22	Bösch	Karl		6						30				6	160	
23	Dames	Hermann		8						31				5'1	125	
24	Förster	Heinrich		8						25				5'8	150	
25	Hermann	Johann		8						25				5'8	145	
26	Kister	Hartwig		9						25				5'8	136	
27	Klee	Alfred		6						27				5'4	136	
28	Klunck	Frich		15						30				6	165	
29	Klick	Josef		9						28				5'3	139	
30	Lieb	Ferdinand		22						48				6	179	

(30)

Line **North German Lloyd, Bremen**
Owners **do**
Local Agents **do**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. Stuttgart.**, arriving at **New York**, **June 12th**, 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Scholz	Alfred	None	4	A - B.	May 29th-1933	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5/5	131	None
2	Schröder	Waldemar	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	160	"
3	Schlichting	Fritz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
4	Schöne	Fritz	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	148	"
5	Stöver	Emil	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
6	Tews	Willy	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	Wollendorfer	Josef	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
8	Eppler	Willy	"	3	O - S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
9	Heuchlow	Paul	"	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
10	Linders	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.10	130	"
11	Sonder	Paul	"	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
12	Specht	Ernst	"	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
13	Gerdes	Gerhard	"	3	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
14	Umland	Johann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
15	Bühlken	Wilfried	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	110	"
16	Kramer	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	132	"
17	Müller	Walter	"	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
18	Ober	Josef	"	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
19	tom Felde	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
20	Vehlow	Siegfried	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
21	Halbroth	Wilhelm	"	22	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
22	Lasalle	Heinrich	"	25	Refrigerator- engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
23	Meyer	Hermann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	Rühling	Friedrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
25	Kichhoff	Walter	"	5	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
26	Hawerländer	Adam	"	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
27	Heyna	Robert	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
28	Kraese	Ludwig	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
29	Mädje	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	136	"
30	Schlegel	August	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.2	136	"

Line *North German Lloyd, Bremen*
Owners *do*
Local Agents *do*
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **4**

200

Vessel **S.S. "Stuttgart."**, arriving at **New York**, **June 12th**, 19**33**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wissmann	August	None	4	Oiler	May	Bremer-									
2	Jeenberg	Magnus		5	Storekeeper	29th-1933	haven	No	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	5.8	148	None
3	Plohm	Heinrich		30	Ch-Fireman					34				5.4	125	
4	Reisen	Ernst		18						60				5.2	196	
5	Warnke	Ernst		30						47				5.5	160	
6	Böttger	Wilhelm		5	Fireman					52				5.5	179	
7	Bernhardt	Willy		6						25				6	160	
8	Harms	Hermann		20						29				5.7	155	
9	Jansen	Otto		15						50				5.8	150	
10	Moritz	Theodor		30						34				5.4	145	
11	Palutet	Georg		31						58				5.3	175	
12	Schöese	Albert		4						30				5.6	130	
13	Schermatzi	Fritz		8						26				5.6	125	
14	Spleet	Johann		10						47				5.3	191	
15	Stelling	Heinrich		20						45				5.3	135	
16	tom Suden	Adolf		31						48				5	168	
17	Wendt	Kurt		21						23				5.8	154	
18	Dodel	Simp.		1	Cleaner					24				5.6	140	
19	Fiedler	Erich		5						22				5.1	110	
20	Tietjen	Erich		3						26				4.11	112	
21	Markwort	Gerhard		2	Fireman waiter					21				5/5	125	
22	Neumann	Jonny		3						21				5.5	139	
23	Burmeister	Christien		10	Cook					19				5.6	145	
24	Juckel	Walter		5						48				5.4	175	
25	Müller	Hermann		4						25				5.7	150	
26	Oppel	Reinhold		4						28				5.8	129	
27	Tonndorf	Martin		4						30				5.6	140	
28	Streier	Theodor		3						25				5.3	130	
29	Wittkowski	Erich		4						25				5.5	141	
30	Schröder	Walter		20	Pantryman					22				5.2	112	
										46				5.8	146	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1210

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel **S. S. Stuttgart**, arriving at **New York**, **June 12**, 19**33**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Winkler Konrad	None	20	Pantsman	May Bremer- 29th-1933 haven	No	Yes	46	M	German	Germany	5.7	180	None
2	Vogel Hugo		5					42				5.7	140	
3	Gloger Alfred		10	Ass				42				5.3	195	
4	Lübke mann Ferdinand		6	"				29				5.6	140	
5	Wessiepe August		4 1/2	"				35				5.9	160	
6	Schröder Hermann		6	Coffeacook				26				5.7	150	
7	Jansen Louis		6					31				5.5	136	
8	Nolte Friedrich		20	Crewcook				50				5.4	165	
9	Peick Hermann		30	Storekeeper				51				5.6	180	
10	Schneider Peter		15	Confectioner				43				5.3	185	
11	Benker Hermann		5					25				5.6	190	
12	Richau Gustav		25	Baker				55				5.1	150	
13	Wachsmann Anton		17					49				5.2	134	
14	Steinmeyer Georg		7					23				6	150	
15	Pfautsch Hermann		30	Butcher				54				5.2	158	
16	Wiedemann Richard		25					50				5.3	160	
17	Kohl Franz		8	Ch- Scullion				46				5.3	160	
18	zum Brook Hermann		4 1/2	Scullion				24				5.5	143	
19	Fritsche Friedrich		5					24				6	152	
20	Heilshorn Rudolf		8					31				5.3	135	
21	Hoppe Eduard		7					23				6	150	
22	Inhoff Ernst		3					25				5.8	148	
23	Krauss Julius		5					24				5.9	165	
24	Iode Hans		6					37				5.3	120	
25	Vollmann Theodor		8					42				5	125	
26	Siemsen Wilhelm		12	Linenkeeper				41				5.5	158	
27	Garvens Anna		10	Stewardess				48	F			4.11	131	
28	Kleschnitski Emilie		3					44				5.3	125	
29	Oldenburg Elsa		5					40				4.10	115	
30	Saureland Frieda		4					30				5.2	120	

(30)

Line *North German Lloyd, Bremen*
Owners *do*
Local Agents *do*
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 9, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. Stuttgart**, arriving at **New York**, **June 12**, 1933, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

202

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name.	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	König	Frich	None	3	Printer	May 20th-1933	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	22	M	German	Germany	5.3	135	None
2	Richers	Gustav		4						24				5.9	159	
3	Ronowski	Gustav		5						49				5.8	160	
4	Hartmann	Frans		20	Barber					54				5.5	135	
5	Sündermann	August		3						33				5.3	130	
6	Keune	Wilhelm		15	Photographer					42				5.8	185	
7	Svoboda	Jan		7	Interpreter					56		Tschecho	Tschecho	4.11	125	
8	Pardon	Karl		7	Trainer					30		Slowakei	Slowakei	5.5	150	
9	Brückner	Alfred		4	Scullion					22		German	Germany	6	140	
10	Diehl	Johannes		7						43				5.6	136	
11	Kordas	Theodor		5						26				5.1	120	
12	Nitsche	Josef		7						28				5.8	161	
13	Seitz	Arno		6						21				5.9	125	
14	Töllner	Hermann		4						20				5.6	152	
15	Böttcher	Johannes		4						25				5.5	130	
16	Adler	Frans		10	Steward					33				5.4	150	
17	Bode	Eduard		35	Nightsteward					58				6	150	
18	Büchner	Herbert		8						26				5.8	140	
19	Barnkow	Otto		25						57				5.9	170	
20	Pollwinkel	Sebald		11						39				5.5	140	
21	Baldäus	Friedrich		6						26				5.8	141	
22	Dieckmann	Frans		3						24				6.1	161	
23	Dörschel	Friedrich		3						32				5.3	145	
24	Fikamp	Willi		8						22				5.3	116	
25	Elster	Georg		8						28				5.4	145	
26	Eppers	Louis		4						35				5.5	135	
27	Fläge	Wilhelm		4						32				5.9	156	
28	Friedrichs	Georg		5						36				5.6	143	
29	Gerlach	Friedrich		2						31				5.9	128	
30	Gollisky	Kurt		12						48				5.4	160	

Line *North German Lloyd, Bremen*
Owners *do*
Local Agents *do*
57 Broadway

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBV. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. *h*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel **S. S. "Stuttgart."**, arriving at **New York**, *June 12*, 19*33*, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hertmann	Walter	None	7	Steward	May 29th. 1933	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	6.1	164	None
2	Heiniken	Paul		10						30				5.4	125	
3	Heinemann	Karl		8						28				5.2	135	
4	Jungmann	Paul		26						55				5.4	140	
5	Klamt	Paul		10						32				5.6	160	
6	Kalkstein	Adolf		12						43				5.6	154	
7	Krause	Hermann		6						33				5.4	136	
8	Krause	Paul		21						47				5.2	150	
9	Kück	Friedrich		5						24				5.5	135	
10	Klöser	Frans		3						26				6.1	155	
11	Kuhlmann	Ewald		4						21				6.1	141	
12	Lobenstein	Walter		10						41				5.4	138	
13	Lange	Heinrich		26						54				5.6	145	
14	Meyer	Karl		40						54				5.5	160	
15	Meingest	Hans		12						45				5.3	145	
16	Netzer	Friedrich		15						40				5.1	146	
17	Njems	Robert		25						57				5.7	145	
18	Oerding	Oskar		27						51				5.6	190	
19	Oesterreich	Frans		6						30				5.8	158	
20	Pilling	Gustav		37						54				5.6	175	
21	von Roden	Robert		5						23				5.6	141	
22	Rante	Jonny		10						27				5.6	165	
23	Roggemann	Wilhelm		45						60				5.8	181	
24	Schmidt	Hans		7						21				5.4	131	
25	Schmidt	Karl		11						38				5.4	156	
26	Schuster	Heinrich		6						41				5.4	135	
27	Schinzal	Reinhold		25						45				5.3	156	
28	Schäfer	Johann		2						46				5.6	130	
29	Schüttler	Reinhold		24						55				5.8	169	
30	Schlede	Johann		15						38				5.6	141	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. "Stuttgart"**, arriving at **New York**, **June 12**, 19**33**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thon	Helmut	None	2	Steward	May 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	25	M.	German	Germany	5.6	143	None
2	Thieding	Rudolf		7						32				5.4	137	
3	Thieding	Wilhelm		15						39				5.7	156	
4	Thomas	Emil		21	Nightsteward					49				5	136	
5	Ulbricht	Willy		4	Steward					24				5.8	124	
6	Wilhelm	Richard		16						37				5.5	165	
7	Wustrau	Otto		10						53				5.4	165	
8	Wagner	Rudolf		5						32				5.8	135	
9	Walter	Heinrich		30						49				5.8	130	
10	Braunschweig	Ernst		2	Mess steward					33				5.4	137	
11	Wiegand	Karl -Heins		5						19				5.5	105	
12	Dehnke	Karl		2						17				5.6	129	
13	Harms	Albert		3	Boy					19				4.8	140	
14	Petersen	Heinrich		3						18				5.6	102	
15	Stolse	Frans		25	Musician					61				5.7	180	
16	Fröhlich	Wilhelm		8						39				6	170	
17	Gebhardt	Wilhelm		20						61				5.3	135	
18	Schaller	Otto		20						54				5.6	145	
19	Mc. Morrow	Mary		4	Irish Nurse					34	F	Irish	Irish	5.4	126	
20	Dockhorn	Willy		4	Barber					30	M	German	Germany	5.2	127	
21	Borchers	Bernhard		10	Steward					34				5.7	135	
22	Nordmann	Hans		7	4. Officer					26				6.2	154	
23	Hüneke	Ewald		2	Boy					19				5.6	125	
24	von Schlieben	Fitel -Friedrich		4	Clerk					25				6	160	

Service No. 1370

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to The United States

L. S. Gresham

American Vice Consul.

Date: May 31st, 1933.



Closed with (232) members of the crew.

Eight (8) pages.

Paid \$ 2.00 U.S. Cy.

Line *North German Lloyd, Bremen*
Owners *do*
Local Agents *do*
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 21, 17, 10, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Hagemann, of the German S.S. "L. S. S.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. F. Hagemann
Master, German S.S. "L. S. S."

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1933.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILLED JUN 133

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

I, J. Richard Taylor, Surgeon of the Pastores, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Over Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn. and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 33

at _____

J. Richard Taylor M.D.

Am 6-12-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	In	U.S. Dip. C.	U.S. Dip. C.	U.S. Dip. C.	U.S. Dip. C.	U.S. Dip. C.	U.S. Dip. C.	
5		6	3	1			2	45
5		6	3	1			2	45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S.O. Total
Cuba 14 31 45
2nd Cuba
Tourist 3rd
3rd Class 14 31 45
Total 14 31 45

5/5 Pastores

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PASTORES Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JUNE 7TH, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province, or District	No. on List
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JUNE 7TH, 1933															
1		Wallace Evelyn May	33	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes English	Yes Jamaica	Coloured	Jamaica Kingston	RP 871870	Wash, DC 10/28/32		U.S.A. N. Y. C.	1
2		Melhado Reginald	70	M	M	Retired	"	"	English	Sp. Town				Jamaica Kingston	2
3		Melhado Dinah Irene	68	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	W. Marbrun				"	3
4	TRANSIT	Meyers Eustace	29	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Kingston				"	4
5		Samuels Alice	40	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Coloured	ST. Elizabeth	RP 887331	Wash, DC 2/10/32		St. Elizabeth	5
6		Martinez Arnel	27	M	M	Dentist	Spanish English	Mexico	Sp. Amer.	Mexico Merida				U. S. A. N. Y. C.	6
7		De Mercado Lionel	62	M	M	Merchant	"	Jamaica	Sp. Amer.	Jamaica Kingston				Jamaica Kingston	7
8	DIPLMATIC	Audain Julio	30	M	M	Journalist	Eng. French	Haiti	Coloured	P. au Prince	6	6/7/33		Haiti P. au Prince	8
9		Vivax Alfred	43	M	M	Manufacturer	English French	"	"	"				"	9
10		Vieux Fernade	37	F	M	Housewife	French	"	"	"				"	10
11		Vieux Fernade	11	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"				"	11
12		Vieux Gilberto	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"				"	12
13		Vaillant Simonne	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"				"	13
14		Hakime Emil	24	M	M	Merchant	French English	"	"	"				"	14
15															15
16															16
17															17
18															18
19															19
20															20
21															21
22															22
23															23
24															24
25															25
26															26
27															27
28															28
29															29
30															30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List - 4 -

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12TH, 1933

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification										
			State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States										
1	1	Aunt: D. Earle 6 Gibbs Avenue Kingston, Jamaica	NY	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	1932	NYC	12/15/32	Sister: Martha Wallace 145 Central P. W. N.Y.C.	Pleasant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Brown	None
2	2	Son: Reginald Melhado Kingston, Jamaica	Jamaica	"	No	"	"	1931	"	Jan. '31	Son: Allan Melhado 130 East 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Drk	Wht	"	"
3	3	-do-	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Lgt	"	Blue	"
4	4	Father: Horace Maxey Kingston, Jamaica	"	"	"	Self	"	1929	"	1929	Uncle: Dr. Myers 160 Central P. W. NYC	"	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Blk	"
5	5	Father: Isaac Samuels St Elizabeth, Jamaica	"	"	"	Self	"	1928	"	2/9/33	Sister: Ethel Chamberlain 265 115th St. N.Y.C.	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brown	"
6	6	Friend: Mercedes Alvarez, Kingston	NY	"	"	"	"	1923/33	"	5/18/33	Wife: Carpenia 32-32 34th St. Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	"	"	"
7	7	Friend: A.H. De Costa Kingston, Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	1933	"	1/12/33	Friend: J.A.Martin 8 Bridge St/ NYC	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gry	"	"
8	8	Friend: Lucien Hubert Port au Prince, Haiti	London	"	No	Haitian Gov't	"	No	"	"	Friend: T. Percament & Co 131 Produce Ex. Building	Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk	"	"
9	9	Father: S. Visux Port au Prince, Haiti	France	"	Yes	Self	"	1931	"	"	Friend: G. Hachmann 97 Water St. Harlem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
10	10	-do-	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
11	11	-do-	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
12	12	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
13	13	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
14	14	Father: Cili Hakime Port au Prince, Haiti	NY	N Y C	"	Self	Yes	1927/28	"	1928	Friend: T. Percament & Co. Bui- 131 Produce Ex. Building	nass mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pastores, from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Beloe
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 33
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *207*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

S. S. *PASTORIS* Sailing from *NEW YORK*, *MAY 25*, 19*33*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* June 12, 19*33*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
							CRUISE PASSENGERS NEW YORK TO NEW YORK		
1	Arnell	John	28		M	M	Sep 8, 1904 New York City		1798 Bedford Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Arnell	Miriam	23		F	M	Oct 1, 1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1798 Bedford Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Bartsch	Helen	25		F	S	May 13, 1908 Waterbury, Conn		63 Ashley Street Waterbury, Conn.
4	Greer	Aida	25		F	S	Jan 7, 1907 Ishpeming, Mich.		37 Virginia Ave. Waterbury, Conn
5	Honig	Jack	34		M	M	Feb 28, 1899 New York City		170 East Mt. Eden Ave N.Y. City
6	Honig	Estelle	32		F	M	Apr 16, 1901 New York City		170 East Mt. Eden Ave N.Y. City
7	Kushlie	Mary	29		F	S	Jan 29, 1904 Shenandoah, Pa.		84 Ward Street Waterbury, Conn
8	Nace	Robert	51		M	M	Aug 27, 1882 Philadelphia, Pa.		31 Parker Rd. Elizabeth, N.J.
9	Nelson	Alice	25		F	S	Feb 9, 1908 New York City		259 Walnut Street Waterbury, Conn.
10	Randall	Mae	35		F	S	Aug 14, 1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		6500 4th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Reymond	Minnie	26		F	S	Oct 2, 1906 Waterbury, Conn		149 Woodtick Street Waterbury, Conn.
12	Schmid	Joseph	57		M	M	Sep 15, 1875 Buffalo, N.Y.		481 Auburn Ave Buffalo, N.Y.
13	Schmid	Elizabeth	55		F	M	Jan 25, 1877 Buffalo, N.Y.		481 Auburn Ave Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Sherry	Charles	48		M	M	Aug 1, 1884 Norristown, Pa.		Marchwood Apt. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Sherry	Dorothy	41		F	M	Feb 6, 1892 Conshohocken, Pa.		Marchwood Apt. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	White	Virginia	25		F	M	Jul 11, 1908 Winchester, Va.		261 Grove Street Waterbury, Conn.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED by Sam

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

S. S. PASTORES Sailing from KINGSTON, JUNE 7, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 12, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Raymaker	Herman	40			EMBARKED AT KINGSTON JUNE 7, 1933 Jan 22, 1893 Oakland, Calif		1560 Broadway, N.Y. City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. PASTORES Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JUNE 4, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 12, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	edwards	Howard	46		M	S	Aug 25, 1886 Muncy, Penn		Muncy, Penn 195 Pequoit Ave New London, Conn.
2	Hodgskin	Laura	28		F	M	Sep 20, 1904 Hurricane Is. Maine		208 Grove Street Somerville, N.J.
3	Beesley	Thomas	39	10	M	M	EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JUNE 7, 1933 Jan 24, 1892 Bernardsville, N.J.	Portland, Oregon, August 1918 ✓	208 Grove Street Somerville, N.J.
4	Beesley	Frances	40	8	F	M	Jan 24, 1892 Bernardsville, N.J.		208 Grove Street Somerville, N.J.
5	Connolly	James	29		M	S	May 7, 1904 New York City		889 Lexington Ave N.Y. City
6	Lewis	Raymond	45		M	M	Jul 8, 1888 Leeds, Mass		Hotel Victoria, N.Y. City
7	Lowell	Joan	29		F	S	Nov 23, 1903 Berkeley, Calif		1560 Broadway, N.Y. City
8	McKenna	Charles	28		M	S	Oct 2, 1904 Pawtucket, R.I.		Providence College Providence, R.I.
9	Pennoyer	Clarence	36	9	M	M	Oct 30, 1896 Muskegon, Mich		333 East 53rd Street N.Y. City
10	Pennoyer	Sara	33	8	F	M	Sep 24, 1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		333 East 53rd Street N.Y. City
11	Phelan	Edwin	53	10	M	M	Jul 31, 1879 Jersey City, N.J.		Hotel Beechwood, Summit, N.J.
12	Almstaedt	Emily	45		F	S	EMBARKED AT PORT AU PRINCE JUNE 8, 1933 Oct 1, 1888 Staten Island, N.Y.		15 Central Ave St. George, S.I.
13	Bass	Jean	21		F	S	Jul 10, 1912 Terrell, Texas		Belvedere Hotel New York City
14	Beranger	Joseph	43	3	M	M	Mar 31, 1890 New Orleans, La		25 Broadway, New York City
15	Berger	Carl	31		M	M	Jun 29, 1901 Wynewood, Okla		64 West 192nd St. New York City
16	Fessenden	Mary	41	11	F	M	Jun 29, 1891 Washington, D.C.		Roosevelt Drive, Valhalla, N.Y.
17	Fessenden	James	15	9	M	S	Aug 24, 1917 Cristobal, C.Z.		Roosevelt Drive, Valhalla, N.Y.
18	Fessenden	John	14	4	M	S	Jun 24, 1919 Cristobal, C.Z.		Roosevelt Drive, Valhalla, N.Y.
19	Fessenden	Arthur	4		M	S	Apr 23, 1929 Port au Prince, Hi.		Roosevelt Drive, Valhalla, N.Y.
20	Fessenden	Albert	7		M	S	Jul 5, 1926 Port au Prince, Hi.		Roosevelt Drive, Valhalla, N.Y.
21	Goodwin	Ellis	32	6	M	S	Dec 29, 1900 Newark, N.J.		75 Congress Street Newark, N.J.
22	Harwood	Harold	56		M	M	Nov 18, 1877 Philadelphia, Pa.		350 East 57th St. New York City
23	Harwood	Julia	44		F	M	May 7, 1888 New York City		350 East 57th St New York City
24	Lamontte	Louis	65		M	M		U.S. District Court, Southern District New York Sept 5, 1900	37 Belmont Place, St. George, Staten Island, N.Y.
25	Leonard	William	43		M	M	Jun 18, 1890 San Francisco, Calif		700 West End Ave. New York City
26	Potter	Joseph	23		M	S	Apr 26, 1900 New York City		333 East 57th Street New York City
27	Rothstein	Ida	31	4	F	M		Supreme Court, Bronx County, N.Y. May 22, 1931	2063 Grand Ave New York City
28	Rothstein	Sylvia	3		F	S	Mar 31, 1930 Quantico, Va.	John W. W. C.	2063 Grand Ave New York City
29	Terwilliger	George	45		M	M	Feb 27, 1887 New York City		193 Madison Ave New York City
30	Witcomb	Hazel	37		F	M	Jan 7, 1896 Garrison, Neb		133 Lincoln Street Waltham, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
Chalmers, Andrew	41	U. S. A.
Ingall, Vancill	29	"
Grigsby, Dale	31	"
Connelly, Francis	22	"
Wilson, George	21	"
Goodman, Leo	22	"
Brown, Robert	33	"
Dickensen, Douglas	22	"
Schwauer, Arthur	36	"
Benson, Harry	46	"
Kerney, Edward	20	"
Hulings, Joseph	23	"
Hirby, Thomas	29	"
Noxe, Andres	28	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

	Heck	Charles	O. " S.
First	Armyniak	Leon	"
	Martiniz	Camillo	"
	Ruh	Martin	"
	Mount	Wayne	Cadet
	Austin	Artell	Purser
	Brown	George	Asst. "
	Larner	Reginald	Ch. Radi
	Wolters	Abraham	Jr. "
	Taylor	J. Richard	Doctor
	Montgomery	Wesley	Ch. Eng
	Musgrave	Horace	1st Asst
	Thurber	Ralph	2nd "

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 15th, 1933

I, master of the American S. S. Pastores
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.	<u>90</u>	Number of seamen deserted.	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged.	<u>10</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	<u>14</u>	Total crew this date.	<u>94</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15th, 1933, consigned to Colombian Steamship Co; is now lying at Pier 8, N.Y., and is expected to sail June 15th, 1933 for West Indies, Central & S. America via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was ---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

"	"	24	M	English	"	5	7	175	"
"	"	22	M	"	"	5	10	158	"
"	"	26	M	"	"	5	11	190	"
"	"	30	M	Sp. Amer.	"	5	8	148	"
"	"	20	M	English	"	5	8	160	"
"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	157	"
"	"	40	M	"	"	5	8	154	"
"	"	26	M	"	"	6	0	193	"
"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	155	"
"	"	23	M	"	"	5	9	167	"
"	"	63	M	"	"	5	8	156	"
"	"	35	M	"	"	5	6	154	"
"	"	35	M	"	"	5	9	164	"
"	"	37	M	"	"	5	9	178	"

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

14-1613

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

211

Vessel PASTORES, arriving at, New York, June 12, 1933, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					19 33										
1		DUNHAM Peter		Chf. Officer	May 23rd New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	English	U. S. A.	5 6	163	None	
2		Stolt Peter		2nd "	" "	"	"	35	M	Scandiv.	"	6 0	181	"	
3		Malone Thomas		3rd "	" "	"	"	26	M	English	"	5 9	160	"	
4		Close William		Master	" "	"	"	51	M	"	"	5 8	170	"	
5		Betty Richard		Carpenter	" "	"	"	51	M	"	British	5 6	156	"	
6		Calorties John		Boatswain	" "	"	"	36	M	Greek	U. S. A.	5 6	181	"	
7		Grisham Bruce		Qtrmaster	" "	"	"	26	M	English	"	5 11	157	"	
8		Hawkins Frank		"	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	157	"	
9		Malone Raymond		"	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 9	173	"	
10		Lyons William		A. B.	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	150	"	
11		Lagreze Louis		"	" "	"	"	32	M	Sp.Amer. Chile	"	5 6	145	"	
12		McCarthy John		"	" "	"	"	30	M	English	U. S. A.	5 10	130	"	
13		Bolster Clarence		"	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 10	186	"	
14		Buffy James		"	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 5	140	"	
15		De Frank William		"	" "	"	"	21	M	Italian	"	5 7	138	"	
16		Trapero August		"	" "	"	"	38	M	Spanish	"	5 6	147	"	
17		Sullivan Paul		"	" "	"	"	24	M	English	"	5 7	175	"	
18		Heck Charles		O. " S.	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 10	158	"	
19	First	Armyniak Leon		"	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 11	190	"	
20		Martiniz Camillo		"	" "	"	"	30	M	Sp.Amer.	"	5 8	148	"	
21		Ruh Martin		"	" "	"	"	20	M	English	"	5 8	160	"	
22		Mount Wayne		Cadet	" "	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 6	157	"	
23		Austin Artell		Purser	" "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 8	154	"	
24		Brown George		Asst. "	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	6 0	193	"	
25		Larner Reginald		Ch. Radio	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	155	"	
26		Walters Abraham		Jr. "	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 9	167	"	
27		Taylor J. Richard		Doctor	" "	"	"	63	M	"	"	5 8	156	"	
28		Montgomery Wesley		Ch. Engineer	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 6	154	"	
29		Misgrave Horace		1st Asst Eng.	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 9	164	"	
30		Thurber Ralph		2nd " "	" "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 9	178	"	

Trans. To S.S.
Montague at Port
on Monday June 11, 1933
R. V. JARVIS
Consul of the United States of America

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

212

Vessel PASTORES, arriving at, N. Y., JUN 19, 19 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
19 33															
1		Morrell Gerald	✓	3rd Asst. Eng.	May 23rd New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	English	U. S. A.	5	7	160	None
2		Logan Thomas	✓	Junior "	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	6	145	"
3		Crozier Charles	✓	Ch. Refrig.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	150	"
4		Donnelly William	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6	0	167	"
5		Lago Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spain	Spain	5	6	146	"
6		Oesch William	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	U. S. A.	5	8	161	"
7		Reagan John	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	8	153	"
8		Mail Rubin	✓	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	150	"
9		Benamillo Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	7	145	"
10		Gouiero Justo	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	158	"
11		Russell Lloyd	✓	Wat. Tender	"	"	"	29	M	English	W. S. A.	5	9	197	"
12		O'Reilly Howard	✓	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	British	5	7	141	"
13		Meyerelles Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	Sp. Amer.	U. S. A.	5	5	137	"
14		Herrschaft Alfred	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	37	M	German	"	5	8	146	"
15		Torres Arturo	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	"	5	7	189	"
16		Peres Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Spain	5	8	168	"
17		Garniero Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	6	150	"
18		Gullen Luke	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	U. S. A.	5	8	140	"
19		Gonzales Andres	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5	6	153	"
20		Reed George	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	U. S. A.	5	9	160	"
21		Peres Francisco	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	162	"
22		Rhegga Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	Sp. Amer.	U. S. A.	5	7	159	"
23		McClean Samuel	✓	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5	6	188	"
24		Campbell Leonard	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	9	153	"
25		Fraser Barbara	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	6	131	"
26		Christenson Hugo	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	43	M	German	Germany	5	7	147	"
27		Lopez Joaquin	✓	Printer	"	"	"	32	M	Sp. Amer.	U. S. A.	5	7	153	"
28		Ferguson Robert	✓	Bellboy	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5	9	146	"
29		King William	✓	Ek. Stewd	"	"	"	35	M	"	England	5	9	152	"
30		Graham Gibson	✓	N. Watch.	"	"	"	23	M	"	U. S. A.	5	8	143	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PASTORES, arriving at, N. Y., JUN 12, 19 , from the port of _____ 213

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					19 33										
1		Stanton John		Sal. Stwd	May 23rd New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	English	U. S. A.	5 9	147	None	
2		Leyva Edward		Sm. Steward	" "	"	"	35	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	5 9	151	"	
3		Rosberg Fred		Ass t. Steward	" "	"	"	44	M	Scandiv	Denmark	5 9	147	"	
4		Rodriguez Julio		" "	" "	"	"	33	M	Sp. Amer.	U. S. A.	5 8	143	"	
5		Wilson Fred		"	"	"	"	42	M	English	England	5 6	142	"	
6		Goerke Hugo		"	"	"	"	25	M	German	U. S. A.	5 5	135	"	
7		McKnight George		"	"	"	"	27	M	English	England	5 7	148	"	
8		Ruiz Gil		"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp. Amer.	U. S. A.	5 4	130	"	
9		Walker George		"	"	"	"	38	M	English	England	5 5	150	"	
10	First	Fresman Harold		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	U. S. A.	5 7	149	"	
11	First	Maynard Albert		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	156	"	
12		Sosa Gonzalo		Eng. Mess	" "	"	"	30	M	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica	5 9	167	"	
13		Howard Robert		Off. "	" "	"	"	23	M	English	U. S. A.	5 7	145	"	
14		Laniron Frank		P. O. "	" "	"	"	25	M	Sp. Amer.	"	5 6	136	"	
15		Kitako John		Fire. "	" "	"	"	23	M	English	"	5 4	138	"	
16	First	Yokus William		Sailrs	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 8	140	"	
17		Poelzman Bert		Dishwash	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 9	160	"	
18		Miscara Frank		"	" "	"	"	19	M	Italian	"	5 7	154	"	
19		Caray Albert		Ch. Cook	" "	"	"	38	M	Spanish	"	5 5	170	"	
20		Ellerri ago Amelio		2nd "	" "	"	"	33	M	"	Spain	5 6	150	"	
21		Echaverria Jose		Crew "	" "	"	"	26	M	"	Spain	5 7	145	"	
22		Garry Garay Gregario		Fry "	" "	"	"	28	M	"	U. S. A.	5 6	150	"	
23		Ward Victor		Butcher	" "	"	"	40	M	English	England	5 9	180	"	
24		Roos John		Baker	" "	"	"	28	M	Berman	Germany	5 10	190	"	
25		Vortman Alex		2nd "	" "	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 6	170	"	
26		Plaza Juan		Pantryman	" "	"	"	38	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuador	5 5	143	"	
27		Eastman Thomas		Sculptor	" "	"	"	42	M	English	U. S. A.	5 7	150	"	
28		Munoz Anibal		"	" "	"	"	34	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5 8	154	"	
29		Selamoy George		"	" "	"	"	25	M	English	U. S. A.	5 10	148	"	
30		Harris Samuel		Barber	" "	"	"	43	M	Rouman	"	5 5	150	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PASTORES, arriving at, N. Y., JUN 19, 1944, from the port of

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Close, Master of the American SS Pastores do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, W. J. Close

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11505
June 12-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP, 194.....

Eric S. Rosen
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP
Date

Eric S. Rosen
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11505
June 12-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP, 194.....

Eric R. Rosen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP
.....
Date

Eric Schlossman
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	VOLUME	11.06			
	JUNE	1933			
12	Georgio	Liverpool via Boston	--	--	25
	Transylvania	Glasgow via Boston	--	--	12
	Lightburne	Manchester	37	2	2
	Panaman	Portland Ore.	1	1	1
	Rosario	San Juan	33	2	4
	Scandinav	Copenhagen	58	2	4
	Vigor	Pitea, Sweden	24	2	2
	Yunque	Baracoa Cuba	25	1	1
13	Argentino	Santos Brazil	31	1	4
	Con e di Savoia	Genoa Italy	814	29	57
	Santa Maria	San Antonio	136	5	13
	Knoxville City	Calcutta India	31	2	2
	Oriente	Mexican ports	173	7	13
	Seatrain New York	Havana	42	2	2
	Schodack	Bordeaux	33	2	3
	Susan V. Luckenbach	Colon	44	2	4

1506

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 382

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required		Remarks
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be re-phot.			
Volume # 1 1 5 0 6										
Pages 1 to 12	x							x		
Back of 81										Partly Photographed
Backs of 169, 170										Not Photographed

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 1/27/44
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: 1/27/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 7 1944
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 7 1944
Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11506

June 12-13, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
FEB 11 1944
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
JUN 13 1933

I, J. E. Keenan, Surgeon of the St. George, Shilling Island, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. A. Sch. A. O. (L.) L. M.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1933
at New York
Cards Furnished 6/22/33
Clerk M. H. at
Cards Removed 6/26/33
Cards Checked 6/26/33

John R. Keenan
English
Immigrant
6-12-33

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citiz.	Temp. stay	In	U. S. CITIZ.	DIPLO- MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. (E. I. B.)	IN TRAN- SIT CLASS	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin	7					23	34	2			66
3rd Cabin	26					13	20			3	62
4th Cabin	31					4	32				67
Total	64					40	86	2		3	195

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11506
12-13

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	32	34	66
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin	42	20	62
4th Cabin	35	32	67
Total	109	86	195

Large
White Star

List

Q2

NON - IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

M.V. "GEORGIA"

Passengers sailing from CUBA (Queenstown)

4th JUNE

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (This number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CON	Margaret		18	F	Student	English	Yes	A.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	03-13	Sec. 3/2	23/5/33		Ireland	Corry	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet 48 Lines 2/30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

PERSE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

NON = IMMIGRANT

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

JUN 18 1933

JUN 18 1933

JUN 19 1982

19

2

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Lunn, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from ENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Lunn
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1933
at New York
C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Ach. H. O. (the) J. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1933
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
U.S. Immigration Service

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

TOURISTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 3RD, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, QW, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if computer claimed, or what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	ASTON	Francis William	56		M	S. Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Warborne	Sec. 3 (2) PV 140	London	July 7th 1932		England	Cambridge
2	TRANSIT	BARCROFT	Joseph	50		M	M. Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Newry	Sec. 3 (2) PV 4192	London	May 10th 1933		England	Cambridge
3	TRANSIT	BIRKIN	Claire Lloyd	50		F	W. None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sec. 3 (2) PV 113	Sheffield	May 29th 1933		England	Ruddington
4	TRANSIT	BROOKFIELD	Reginald	51		M	S. Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Beaston	Sec. 3 (2) PV 156	Bradford	May 22nd 1933		England	Leeds
5	TRANSIT	BURCHILL	Alfred	59		M	M. Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Cradley	Sec. 3 (2) PV 383	Liverpool	May 25th 1933		England	West Kirby
6	TRANSIT	BURCHILL	Susan	57		F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sec. 3 (2) PV 382	Liverpool	May 25th 1933		England	West Kirby
7	TRANSIT	CHUBB	Aly	33		M	S. Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Egypt	Turkish	Egypt	Cairo	Sec. 3 (2) PV 33	Cairo	May 20th 1933		Egypt	Cairo
8	TRANSIT	GRAB	Maud Mary	60		F	W. None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec. 3 (2) PV 4379	London	May 25th 1933		England	Horley
9	TRANSIT	FRANCIS	Ronald Marcus L.	22		M	S. Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Southampton	Sec. 3 (2) PV 4382	London	May 22nd 1933		England	Gloucester
10	TRANSIT	HILL	Archibald Vivian	46		M	M. Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bristol	Sec. 3 (2) PV 4382	London	May 25th 1933		England	London
11	TRANSIT	JONES	Pauline Emily	66		F	S. None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	France	Caen	Sec. 3 (2) PV 4410	London	May 29th 1933		England	London
12	TRANSIT	KINCHORN	Janet	50		F	S. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sec. 3 (2) PV 113	Sheffield	June 2nd 1933		England	Ruddington
13	TRANSIT	ROTHBURY	Gregory	22		M	M. Manuftr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Sec. 3 (2) PV 173	Bradford	June 2nd 1933		England	Huddersfield
14	TRANSIT	SZABO	Simon	35		M	S. None	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sec. 3 (2) PV 4473	London	June 1st 1933		England	London
15	TRANSIT	WALKER	Ada Elizabeth	72		F	W. None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Wakefield	Sec. 3 (2) PV 24	Hull	May 10th 1933		England	Bridlington
16	TRANSIT	GUARIELLO	Angel	50		M	S. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Chile	American	Chile	Valparaiso	Sec. 3 (2) PV 9	Santiago	Oct. 3rd 1932		Chile	Santiago
17	TRANSIT	McKECHNIE	John Archibald	59		M	M. None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec. 3 (2) PV 4062	London	May 1st 1933		Scotland	Glasgow
18	U.S. CIT.	PHILLIPS	Walter	62		M	M. Director				U.S.A.		June 27th 1870, Philadelphia		U.S. CITIZEN				England	London
19	TRANSIT	PHILLIPS	Arnes Melba	40		F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec. 3 (2) PV 4473	London	May 30th 1933		England	London
20	TRANSIT	WARD	William Edwin	46		M	S. None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Sec. 3 (2) PV 4473	London	June 1st 1933		England	Torquay
21	TRANSIT	HORNE	Margaret	59		F	S. None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Sec. 3 (2) PV 1780	Paris	May 10th 1933		France	Corbeil
22	TRANSIT	MOOR	Winifred	51		F	S. None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Sec. 3 (2) PV 4407	London	May 29th 1933		England	Weymouth
23	TRANSIT	BOSTOCK	Henry John	63		M	M. Manuftr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Stafford	Sec. 3 (2) P.V. 270	Birmingham	May 22nd 1933		England	Stafford
24	TRANSIT	BOSTOCK	James Forrester	30		M	M. Manuftr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Stafford	Sec. 3 (2) P.V. 10	Birmingham	May 22nd 1933		England	Stafford
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 7 line 4 Broomhead Reginald disembarked at Boston
Sheet 7 line 20 Ward William disembarked at Boston
Sheet 7 line 16 Guariglio Angel disembarked at Boston
Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 18
Aliens 1Sheet 7 line 21 Horne Margaret disembarked at Boston
Sheet 7 line 22 Moor Winifred disembarked at Boston
Sheet 7 lines 23-30 BLANK* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

14-290

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

444-18-1033

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 1933

No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in terrorism by violence or force of arms, or who advocates such action, or who has been convicted of such crime, or who has been deported from the United States for failure to leave the country voluntarily	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification			
List		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		(Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other means, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Sister Miss Aston, Tennal Rue, Harborne, Birmingham	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	8mths Boston 1932	Dep. American Association of Science	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	6 -	Fresh	Gray	Blue	None	
2	Wife, Mrs. H.A. Barcroft, 15, George Rd., Cambridge	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	8mths Boston 1929	American Asscn. of Science	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	
3	Son C.L. Birkin, 5, Wythem Mews, St. Chamberland Pl, Lodon	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	1875 1922 N.Y.	Cousin Dr. A.C. Howe, 41, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	
4	Son J. Broomehead, 24, Albion Ave, Leeds	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	1931		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	
5	Son F.C. Burchill, 3, Witt ering Lane, Haswell, Cheshire	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	c/o White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
6	Son F.C. Burchill, 3, Witt ering Lane, Haswell, Cheshire	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	1 wk N.Y.	c/o White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	Drk	Black	Brown	None	
7	Mother Ahmed Cheriff Nataria, Cairo, Egypt	Egypt	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Royal Hungarian Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 6	Drk	Black	Brown	None
8	Son, R.B. Drabb, Westworth, Harley, Surrey	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, H.T. Bellamy, 109, Belle Vue Place, Chicago	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
9	Mother, Mrs. Francis Lensfield, St. Stelford, Cambridge	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	National Adhesive Co., Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
10	Wife, Mrs. A.V. Hill, 16, Bishop's Wood Rd, Hampstead, London N.W.	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	3 wks N.Y.	American Asscn. of Science Chicago	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	6 -	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	
11	Cousin Prof. W.C. Whittle, CH.D. Kinshbury, Wiltshire	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	5mt hse N.Y.	Brother, G.H. Jones, 39, St. Dearborn St. Chicago	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 2	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on forehead	
12	Sister Miss A. Linhorn, 9, Greig Cres, Armadale, West Lothian	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	Dr. A.C. Howe, 41, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 7	Drk	Brown	Brown	None
13	Wife Mrs. C. Rathery, Oakwood Kirkcubright, Dumfrieshire	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	1 yr week N.Y.	Waldorf Hotel New York City	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
14	Hungarian Consul, London	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Royal Hungarian Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	6 -	Drk	Brown	Grey	None
15	Son, Mr. M. Walker, Coningsby, Darras Rd, Newcastle/Tyne	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	5 mths N.Y.	Gen. Mr. J.J. Walker, St. David's Lane Schenectady N.Y.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 5	Fresh	White	Blue	None	
16	Brother, J. Quarella, Santa Victoria 312, Valparaiso	Chile	via	Yes	Self	Yes	N.Y.	1935		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
17	Sister, Miss McKenna, Cardonald, Glasgow	Scot.	via N.York	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Barbazan Plaza, New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	6 1	Med.	Grey	Blue	None
18	Wife Agnes Phillips 16 Grosvenor Ct Mans London	--	U.S. CITIZEN	--	--	--	--	--	Brother, Dr. H. Phillips, 4505, Chester Ave, Philadelphia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
19	Husb. W. Phillips, 16, Gros- venor Court, Mans, London	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law, Dr. H. Phillips, 4505, Chester Ave, Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 3	Drk	Grey	Brown	None
20	Wife Mrs. I. F. Bostock, Barn Bank, Hyde Lea Stafford	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	4 mths 1932	Friend, C. Hunter, 50, East 34th St. New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Red	Grey	None	
21	Son J. Broomehead, 24, Albion Ave, Leeds	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	1931		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Red	Grey	None	
22	Son F.C. Burchill, 3, Witt ering Lane, Haswell, Cheshire	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	c/o White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
23	Son F.C. Burchill, 3, Witt ering Lane, Haswell, Cheshire	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	1 wk N.Y.	c/o White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	Drk	Black	Brown	None	
24	Mother Ahmed Cheriff Nataria, Cairo, Egypt	Egypt	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Royal Hungarian Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 6	Drk	Black	Brown	None
25	Son, R.B. Drabb, Westworth, Harley, Surrey	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, H.T. Bellamy, 109, Belle Vue Place, Chicago	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
26	Mother, Mrs. Francis Lensfield, St. Stelford, Cambridge	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	National Adhesive Co., Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
27	Wife, Mrs. A.V. Hill, 16, Bishop's Wood Rd, Hampstead, London N.W.	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	3 wks N.Y.	American Asscn. of Science Chicago	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	6 -	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	
28	Cousin Prof. W.C. Whittle, CH.D. Kinshbury, Wiltshire	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	5mt hse N.Y.	Brother, G.H. Jones, 39, St. Dearborn St. Chicago	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 2	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on forehead	
29	Sister Miss A. Linhorn, 9, Greig Cres, Armadale, West Lothian	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	Dr. A.C. Howe, 41, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 7	Drk	Brown	Brown	None
30	Wife Mrs. C. Rathery, Oakwood Kirkcubright, Dumfrieshire	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	1 yr week N.Y.	Waldorf Hotel New York City	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
31	Hungarian Consul, London	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Royal Hungarian Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	6 -	Drk	Brown	Grey	None
32	Son, Mr. M. Walker, Coningsby, Darras Rd, Newcastle/Tyne	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	5 mths N.Y.	Gen. Mr. J.J. Walker, St. David's Lane Schenectady N.Y.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 5	Fresh	White	Blue	None	
33	Brother, J. Quarella, Santa Victoria 312, Valparaiso	Chile	via	Yes	Self	Yes	N.Y.	1935		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
34	Sister, Miss McKenna, Cardonald, Glasgow	Scot.	via N.York	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Barbazan Plaza, New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	6 1	Med.	Grey	Blue	None
35	Wife Agnes Phillips 16 Grosvenor Ct Mans London	--	U.S. CITIZEN	--	--	--	--	--	Brother, Dr. H. Phillips, 4505, Chester Ave, Philadelphia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
36	Husb. W. Phillips, 16, Gros- venor Court, Mans, London	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law, Dr. H. Phillips, 4505, Chester Ave, Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 3	Drk	Grey	Brown	None
37	Wife Mrs. I. F. Bostock, Barn Bank, Hyde Lea Stafford	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	4 mths 1932	Friend, C. Hunter, 50, East 34th St. New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Red	Grey	None	
38	Son J. Broomehead, 24, Albion Ave, Leeds	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	1931		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Red	Grey	None	
39	Son F.C. Burchill, 3, Witt ering Lane, Haswell, Cheshire	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	c/o White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
40	Son F.C. Burchill, 3, Witt ering Lane, Haswell, Cheshire	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	1 wk N.Y.	c/o White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	Drk	Black	Brown	None	
41	Mother Ahmed Cheriff Nataria, Cairo, Egypt	Egypt	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Royal Hungarian Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 6	Drk	Black	Brown	None
42	Son, R.B. Drabb, Westworth, Harley, Surrey	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, H.T. Bellamy, 109, Belle Vue Place, Chicago	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
43	Mother, Mrs. Francis Lensfield, St. Stelford, Cambridge	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	National Adhesive Co., Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
44	Wife, Mrs. A.V. Hill, 16, Bishop's Wood Rd, Hampstead, London N.W.	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	3 wks N.Y.	American Asscn. of Science Chicago	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	6 -	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	
45	Cousin Prof. W.C. Whittle, CH.D. Kinshbury, Wiltshire	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	5mt hse N.Y.	Brother, G.H. Jones, 39, St. Dearborn St. Chicago	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 2	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on forehead	
46	Sister Miss A. Linhorn, 9, Greig Cres, Armadale, West Lothian	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	Dr. A.C. Howe, 41, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 7	Drk	Brown	Brown	None
47	Wife Mrs. C. Rathery, Oakwood Kirkcubright, Dumfrieshire	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	1 yr week N.Y.	Waldorf Hotel New York City	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
48	Hungarian Consul, London	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Royal Hungarian Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	6 -	Drk	Brown	Grey	None
49	Son, Mr. M. Walker, Coningsby, Darras Rd, Newcastle/Tyne	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	5 mths N.Y.	Gen. Mr. J.J. Walker, St. David's Lane Schenectady N.Y.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 5	Fresh	White	Blue	None	
50	Brother, J. Quarella, Santa Victoria 312, Valparaiso	Chile	via	Yes	Self	Yes	N.Y.	1935		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
51	Sister, Miss McKenna, Cardonald, Glasgow	Scot.	via N.York	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Barbazan Plaza, New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	6 1	Med.	Grey	Blue	None
52	Wife Agnes Phillips 16 Grosvenor Ct Mans London	--	U.S. CITIZEN	--	--	--	--	--	Brother, Dr. H. Phillips, 4505, Chester Ave, Philadelphia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
53	Husb. W. Phillips, 16, Gros- venor Court, Mans, London	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law, Dr. H. Phillips, 4505, Chester Ave, Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 3	Drk	Grey	Brown	None
54	Wife Mrs. I. F. Bostock, Barn Bank, Hyde Lea Stafford	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	4 mths 1932	Friend, C. Hunter, 50, East 34th St. New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Red	Grey	None	
55	Son J. Broomehead, 24, Albion Ave, Leeds	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	1931		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Red	Grey	None	
56	Son F.C. Burchill, 3, Witt ering Lane, Haswell, Cheshire	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	c/o White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
57	Son F.C. Burchill, 3, Witt ering Lane, Haswell, Cheshire	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	1 wk N.Y.	c/o White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	Drk	Black	Brown	None	
58	Mother Ahmed Cheriff Nataria, Cairo, Egypt	Egypt	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Royal Hungarian Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 6	Drk	Black	Brown	None
59	Son, R.B. Drabb, Westworth, Harley, Surrey	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, H.T. Bellamy, 109, Belle Vue Place, Chicago	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
60	Mother, Mrs. Francis Lensfield, St. Stelford, Cambridge	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	National Adhesive Co., Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
61	Wife, Mrs. A.V. Hill, 16, Bishop's Wood Rd, Hampstead, London N.W.	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	3 wks N.Y.	American Asscn. of Science Chicago	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	6 -	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	
62	Cousin Prof. W.C. Whittle, CH.D. Kinshbury, Wiltshire	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	5mt hse N.Y.	Brother, G.H. Jones, 39, St. Dearborn St. Chicago	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 2	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on forehead	
63	Sister Miss A. Linhorn, 9, Greig Cres, Armadale, West Lothian	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	Dr. A.C. Howe, 41, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 7	Drk	Brown	Brown	None
64	Wife Mrs. C. Rathery, Oakwood Kirkcubright, Dumfrieshire	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	1 yr week N.Y.	Waldorf Hotel New York City	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
65	Hungarian Consul, London	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Royal Hungarian Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	6 -	Drk	Brown	Grey	None
66	Son, Mr. M. Walker, Coningsby, Darras Rd, Newcastle/Tyne	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	5 mths N.Y.	Gen. Mr. J.J. Walker, St. David's Lane Schenectady N.Y.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 5	Fresh	White	Blue	None	
67	Brother, J. Quarella, Santa Victoria 312, Valparaiso	Chile	via	Yes	Self	Yes	N.Y.	1935		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
68	Sister, Miss McKenna, Cardonald, Glasgow	Scot.	via N.York	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Barbazan Plaza, New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	6 1	Med.	Grey	Blue	None
69	Wife Agnes Phillips 16 Grosvenor Ct Mans London	--	U.S. CITIZEN	--	--	--	--	--	Brother, Dr. H. Phillips, 4505, Chester Ave, Philadelphia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
70	Husb. W. Phillips, 16, Gros- venor Court, Mans, London	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law, Dr. H. Phillips, 4505, Chester Ave, Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 3	Drk	Grey	Brown	None
71	Wife Mrs. I. F. Bostock, Barn Bank, Hyde Lea Stafford	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	4 mths 1932	Friend, C. Hunter, 50, East 34th St. New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Red	Grey	None	
72	Son J. Broomehead, 24, Albion Ave, Leeds	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	1931		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Red	Grey	None	
73	Son F.C. Burchill, 3, Witt ering Lane, Haswell, Cheshire	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	c/o White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
74	Son F.C. Burchill, 3, Witt ering Lane, Haswell, Cheshire	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	1 wk N.Y.	c/o White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	Drk	Black	Brown	None	
75	Mother Ahmed Cheriff Nataria, Cairo, Egypt	Egypt	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Royal Hungarian Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 6	Drk	Black	Brown	None
76	Son, R.B. Drabb, Westworth, Harley, Surrey	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, H.T. Bellamy, 109, Belle Vue Place, Chicago	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
77	Mother, Mrs. Francis Lensfield, St. Stelford, Cambridge	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	National Adhesive Co., Greenwich St. New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
78	Wife, Mrs. A.V. Hill, 16, Bishop's Wood Rd, Hampstead, London N.W.	Eng.	via N.York	Yes	Self														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Summers MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1933
at NEW YORK

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

MASTER W. J. Summers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Kossian, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, ^{Swearing THEREWITH} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Acc. Acc. (Sg) L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1933
at NEW YORK

C. English
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. W.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 3RD, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	64-4081	GULPIN	Francis Harry	26		M		S Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Tweshott	890.3 (2) 4315	May 20th 1933		Korea	Keijo
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 6 lines 2/30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **6**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 12 1933 JUN 12 1933 JUN 12 1933, 19 33

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any alien who is inadmissible under the laws of the United States	Whether inadmissible and deported	Whether inadmissible and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			State	City or town	Yes		No	Year or period of years									Where?	Date of last departure	It is in transit to the United States	It is in transit to the United States		Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1	Father, H. Culpin, 25, Station Rd., Gloucester.	Japan via France	San Francisco	Yes	Employers	Yes	In transit	Feb. 1933	In transit to Japan	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Summer MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Summer
MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1933
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. L. Lerman, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Act No. 120 of 1907, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1933
at NEW YORK

Ch English
Immigrant Ship

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 3RD

1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with OV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	68-1084	NEWELL	Edward	56		M	M	Manfr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto					Canada	Toronto
2	68-1084	TOMS	Charles Godfrey	40		M	S	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	London Ont.					Canada	Toronto
3	68-1084	LAIDLAW	David Gordon	71		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Kingston C.
4	68-1084	LAIDLAW	Anna Marie	65		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	French	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Kingston C.
5	68-1084	WALDRON	Isabella	61		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Kingston					Canada	Kingston C.
6	68-1084	WOLVIN	Geraldine	45		F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chicago					Canada	Montreal
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet 5 lines 7/30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 12 1933 JUN 12 1933 12 JUNE 1933 19 33 8

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet	Inches
1	Son Paul S. Newell Port Credit Nr Toronto Ont	Can	via Border	Self	Yes	APR. 1923	In transit	In transit to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med. Brn.	Blue	None
2	Bro F.P. Poms, 10, Lake Cres. Union, Toronto, Ont.	Can	via Border	Self	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Brk.	Grey Brn.	None
3	Home 149 Earl Street Kingston Ont	Can	via Border	Self	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Med.	Grey Grey	None
4	as above Home 31 King Street Kingston Ont	Can	via Border	Husband	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med.	Grey Blue	None
5	Husband Mr R M. Wolvin The Hermitage Montreal P.Q.	Can	via Border	Self	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med.	Grey Blue	None
6	Husband Mr R M. Wolvin The Hermitage Montreal P.Q.	Can	via Border	Self	Yes	In transit	In transit	In transit to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Blue Brn.	None

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. J. L. L. L. MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1933
at NEW YORK

C. A. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tas status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Kerman, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Act. No. (26) 311, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1933
at NEW YORK

U. S. English
Immigration Dept.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

VISAS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 3RD, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)		Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT V.I.P.L.	ABDEL-MONEIM	Mohamed	34	✓	M	S	None	Yes	Arabic French English	Yes	Egypt	Egyptian	01-62 Egypt	Montazah	Diplomatic (XXXXXX) XXXXXX	Cairo	Apr. 22nd 1933	62 Egypt	Helipolis
2	DIPLOMAT	MOHAMED ALY	Youssef Kamal	51	✓	M	S	None	Yes	English French	Yes	Egypt	Turkish	01-62 Egypt	Mataria	Diplomatic XXXXXX	Cairo	Apr. 21st 1933	62 Egypt	Cairo
3	U.S. CIT.	SMIRNOVA-TUTTLE	Tatiana	25	✓	F	M	H's wife					U.S.C.	U.S. CITIZEN				Mat. District Court	Los Angeles	
4		SMIRNOFF	Pierre	68	✓	M	M	None	Yes	r. 16 14 Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	20-32 U.S.S.R.	Traski, Jub	Sec. 5 QIV 23	Rica	May 31st 1933	32 U.S.S.R.	Leningrad
5		SMIRNOFF	Tatiana	54	✓	F	M	H's wife	Yes	r. 6 18 Russian	Yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	20-32 U.S.S.R.	Traski, Jub	Sec. 5 QIV 197	Rica	May 31st 1933	32 U.S.S.R.	Leningrad
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 4 lines 6/30 BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

FURBER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 44
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 12 1933

JUN 12 1933

17 JUNE 1933

19 33

10

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, consular, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if best, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of any other, whether or not temporary, to the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported in any other way	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			State	City or town	Yes		No	Year or period of years									Where?	Date of last departure		Yes	No		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Father Khalif Abbas Halim Istambul Turkey	Egypt	via Canada	Yes	self	Yes	No			Royal Hungarian Legation Washington	2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
2	Cousin, King Fuad of Egypt Mataria Cairo Egypt	Egypt	via Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Royal Hungarian Legation Washington DC	2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Drk.	Grey	Brn.	None
3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6217, Rockeliff Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4	Sister/law Mrs A. Salava UL Vosstania 2 apt 74 Leningrad USSR	US	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No		Daughter, Mrs. T. Tuttle, 6217, Rockeliff Dr. Los Angeles	U.S. C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	grey	grey	none
5	Sister as above	USA	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No		Daughter, Mrs. T. Tuttle, 6217, Rockeliff Dr. Los Angeles	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	brn	brn	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Sumner MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1938
at NEW YORK

U. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Harrison, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ad. Sec. H. S. (H. S.) J. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1935
at NEW YORK

Ch. English
US Immigration Dept
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

SS

M. V. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 3RD

1933

[illegible]

Sheet 3 lines 3/4 Drake disembarked at Boston. Sheet 3 lines 6/30 BLANK.
Sheet 3 line 5 Drake Mand did not sail. 69-8.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 12 1933

JUN 12 1933

JUN 19 1933

19₃₃

12

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John V. Giorgio, MASTER, of the M V GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John V. Giorgio
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1933
at NEW YORK

U. S. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom, does passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M. V. "GEORGIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 3RD

1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. E Line 9 Imm. Insp.	Mary	40	F	M	April 11th 1890, Omaha, Neb.		GREENWICH, Conn.
2	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. E Line 10 Imm. Insp.	Jane	17	F	S	March 23th 1916, Detroit, Mich.		GREENWICH, Conn.
3	CONMONX	CONMONX	38	F	S	APRIL 18TH 1895, NEW YORK CITY		
4	LEEB	Elinor	37	F	M	November 11th 1895, West Orange, N.J.		Llewellyn Road, WEST ORANGE, N.J.
5	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. E Line 4 Imm. Insp.	Eugene	57	M	M	September 7th 1875, Chicago, Ill.		10, West 96th Street, NEW YORK
6	SULLIVAN	Jean	9	F	S	February 7th 1924, Los Angeles, Cal.		Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co., AKRON, Ohio.
7	WEAVER	Benjamin	44	M	M	June 26th 1888, Dilton, N. Carolina		25, Gold Street, NEW YORK
8	WEAVER	Martha	44	F	M	January 24th 1888, Atlanta, Ga.		25, Gold Street, NEW YORK
9	SEARS	Claude M	60	M	M	February 28th 1873 Newport Ind.		Mobile Ala.
10	CONANT	Harriet E.	64	F	S	September 14th 1869 Newark N.J.		353 West 57th New York
11	CONANT	Lorena	58	F	S	December 16th 1875 Newark N.J.		381 Heywood Ave., Orange N.J.
12	HOOT							
13	HIGGINSON	George J.	46	M	M	September 13th 1887 New York City		3165 Decatur Ave., New York City
14	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. E Line 8 Imm. Insp.	Doris	18	F	S	August 15th 1912 Lansing Mich.		Highbridge N.J.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Sheet 2 Line 3 blank
Sheet 2 Line 5 Loring Eugene Landed Boston
Sheet 2 Line 12 Hoot

Sheet 2 lines 15/30 BLANK.

Sheet 2 lines 1/2 Weadock, landed Boston
Sheet 2 line 14 Lindeman Doris Landed Boston

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 382

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-taken	Remarks	
Volume # 11506									
Pages 1 to 12	x								
Back of 81								Partly Photographed	
Backs of 169, 170								Not Photographed	

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 1/27/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service: 1/27/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 7 1944 A. Alexander
 Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 7 1944 Eric S. [Signature]
 Date Chief
 Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1					Oct. 18th 1904		
2							
3							
4							
5			62		December 22 1871 Newtown Conn.		
6							
7						Nat. District Court Hackensack N.J.	
8							
9							
10							
11					Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 24 from Insp. 1893 NY		
12					Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 25 from Insp. 1917		
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18					February 20th 1894 Louisville Ky		
19					March 15th 1868 Thomastown Ohio		
20							
21							
22							
23							20 East 73th Street
24							Park Lane Hotel
25							
26							
27					Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. E Line 7 from Insp. -By virtue of Parents Citizenship		
28							
29							
30							

Sheet 1 Line 3 Garrett Florence did not sail
Sheet 1 lines 11/12 Mead disembarked at Boston
Sheet 1 line 13 Parker Caroline disembarked at Boston
Sheet 1 lines 15/16 Stevens did not sail

Sheet 1 Line 20 Tudor Virginia disembarked at Boston
Sheet 1 line 22 Veeder Caroline did not sail
Sheet 1 line 26 Young Lorraine disembarked at Boston
Sheet 1 line 29 McNelly Prentice disembarked at Boston
Sheet 1 line 29 Hamilton John disembarked at Boston

J. Evans
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE-

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

M.V. "GEORGIC"

sailing from COB H (Queenstown) 4th JUNE, 1933, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

Number

15

, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cox Patrick	64	M M		Superior Court, New York City, N.Y. 21st January 1891.	Home, 8 Grosvenor Street, Douglas, Long Island, N.Y.
2	Cox Lucy V.	42	F M	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 30 1891.		Home, 8 Grosvenor Street, Douglas, Long Island, N.Y.
3	Cox Patrick F.	13	M S	New York. 11th September 1920.		Home, 8 Grosvenor Street, Douglas, Long Island, N.Y.
4	Hejzmanek Rudolph	35	M S	New York City, N.Y. May 1898.	Nat. District Court Boston Mass 28th June 1916	Home, 602 West 146th Street New York City, N.Y.
5	Kelly Michael	67	M M			1 Broadway New York City
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Sheet 01 Lines 6/30 BLANK.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hessean, Surgeon of the T. D. George Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Beck
B. O. L. M., and that I have made a personal examination of Seven
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1921
at New York
U. S. English R.
U. S. Immigration Dept.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Q 4

~~NON-IMMIGRANT~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

~~NON-IMMIGRANT~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

19 3 6

S.S.

Passengers sailing from COBB (Greenstown)

19 3 3

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUN 1933, 19

List Q4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in the United States	Length of time since last landing in the United States						Whether alien landed in the United States	Feet			Inches		
1	Brother, Christopher McGowan, Prince's Street, CORK.	Ireland	via New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Yes	At	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5		Pale	Brown	Blue	None
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Hammer ^{Master} of the Tri T George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

June, 1933

at

New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Mark Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Conditions of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Herian, Surgeon of the U. S. S. George Washington, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Med. Soc.
Bao Ln, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 23
at New York

U. S. English
U. S. Immigrant Dept.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Transferred to Boston Manifest Q3, line 1		24	11	M	Single	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	261	Dublin	1/1/30		Canada	Toronto	
2		McCabe	Elizabeth	64	11	F	Single	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	262	Dublin	1/1/30		America	New York City	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 9:15 AM by Kelly, M.

Manifest Q3, line 1 Transferred to Boston Manifest Q3, line 1.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Purposes of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Q3

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

12 JUN 1933, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Sumner Master, of the Tr 7 George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of June, 1933

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hessean, Surgeon of the U. S. S. George Salus Herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD
Boo, and that I have made a personal examination of Seven
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 23
 at New York
A. English
Notary Public
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 JUN 1933 19

21

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Sumner, of the SS George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

June

1923

at

New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

16-435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hansen, Surgeon of the Tr. & George Sackey do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of Miss J. C.
Dao Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 23
at New York
C. F. English
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

In transit to Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

transit to Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

June 30, 1933

~~SECRET~~ M.V.G E O R G I C

Passengers sailing from L I V P L

June 3rd, 1935

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 12 JUN 1933, 19

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

5

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or whether he advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home	Length of time since last departure								Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a permanent home	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Mother Mrs A Cavanagh, P.O.Box 484 Nespolo, Ontario.	Canada	Via Niagara Falls	Self	Yes	1922	Louisville	1927	In transit to Canada	2	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	Light grey	None.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Sumner, of the Tru George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

1933

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NOIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the date of last departure; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Herman, Surgeon of the U. S. S. George Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass Del
Mass Del, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 33
at New York
C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STA
States, of
TOURIST
Arriv

Arri

Arri

19

25

4

No.
on
List

1442

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Summers Master of the St. George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1933
at New York
C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 1 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Henean, Surgeon of the U. S. S. George Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Del
Del Del, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 23
at Philadelphia
J. B. Henean
John P. Henson
124 Immigration Dept
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

List

3

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

June 3,

19 334

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TRANSIT	BAKER	Thomas Henry	59		M	Wd.	Traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Sec. 3(2) PV 82	Sheffield	9.4.33		England	Sheffield.								
2		CLIPSHAM	Mary Ethel B.	60		F	M.	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Carlisle	Sec. 3(2) PV 338	Liverpool	9.5.33		England	Liverpool								
3	TRANSIT	FELL	Alice	50		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bolton	Sec. 3(2) PV 289	Manchester	10.5.33		England	Bolton								
4	TRANSIT	HALL	Mary Alice	44		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Preston	Sec. 3(2) PV 320	Manchester	May 23. 1933.		England	Manchester								
5	UNDER 18	HALL	Gladys	12		F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec. 3(2) PV 233	Manchester	1933.		England	Manchester								
6		HARRISON	Anne Peabody	38		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Petersburg, Pa.	Sec. 3(2) PV 4360	London	24.5.31		England	Cheam								
7		HARRISON	Thomas James C.	7		M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Cheam	Sec. 3(2) PV 4360	London	24.5.33		England	Cheam								
8		HARRISON	Mary Virginia	4		F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Cheam	Sec. 3(2) PV 4360	London	24.5.33		England	Cheam								
9		HELLESEN	Ingrid W.	25		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sec. 3(2) PV 331	Liverpool	25.5.32		England	Liverpool								
10		HILL	George James	62		M	S	sanitary engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Jarrow	Sec. 3(2) PV 102	Newcastle	12.5.32		England	Newcastle								
11	TRANSIT	HIRD	Frederick Leslie	35		M	M	surveyor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wimbledon	Sec. 3(2) PV 4447	London	31.5.33		England	Wimbledon								
12	TRANSIT	HIRD	Margaret Isabella	31		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sec. 3(2) PV 4449	London	31.5.33		England	Kingston Hill								
13		JONES	Jane	73		F	S	none	Yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	N. Wales	Towyn	Sec. 3(2) PV 365	Liverpool	May 18. 1933.		Wales	Holyhead								
14		JONES	Ellen	65		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	N. Wales	Towyn	Sec. 3(2) PV 364	Liverpool	May 18. 1933.		Wales	Holyhead								
15		JONES	Nellie M.	53		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sec. 3(2) PV 267	Birmingham	1933.		England	Birmingham								
16		PYNE	Mary Eliz.	60		F	Wd.	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	N. Wales	Towyn	Sec. 3(2) PV 366	Liverpool	May 18. 1933.		N. Wales	Holyhead								
17		SCOTT	William Henry	58		M	Wd.	retired	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Burnley	Sec. 3(2) PV 363	Liverpool	18.6.31		England	Liverpool								
18		THOMAS	Rosa	58		F	M	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Chester	Sec. 3(2) PV 309	Liverpool	27.4.31		England	Liverpool.								
19		WILLIAMS	John Belyn	37		M			yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Armenian	Wales	Pontypridd	Sec. 3(2) PV 13	Beyrut	Mar. 29. 1933.		Syria	Beyrut								
20		MAVISAKALIAN	Roupen	33		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Sec. 3(2) PV 13	Beyrut	Mar. 29. 1933.		Syria	Beyrut								
21	TRANSIT	Beck	Max	23		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakia	Pilsen	Sec. 3(2) PV 4405	London	29.5.33		England	London								
22	TRANSIT	Gotz	Hubert	19		M	S	Valet	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Sec. 3(2) PV 32	Cairo	29.4.33		Egypt	Cairo								
23	TRANSIT	Willard	Gerrard	27		M	M	Valet	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Sec. 3(2) PV 32	Cairo	29.4.33		Egypt	Cairo								
24	TRANSIT	McCormell	Ursula	43		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Queensland	Sec. 3(2) PV 393	London	1.5.33		U.S.A.	Newhaven Conn.								
25		Mason	Morris	66		M	W	De-chant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	Lithuania	Telzi	Sec. 3(2) PV 321	Manchester	13.5.33		England	Manchester								
26		Myerson	Alexander	26		M	S	A. countant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sec. 3(2) PV 351	Liverpool.	11.5.33		England	Liverpool								
27		Van Craeynest	Maurice	32		M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Belgian	Belgium	Sveveghem	Sec. 3(2) PV 73	Antwerp	24.5.33		Belgium	Sveveghem								
28																													
29																													
30																													

Manifest 3, line 9. Williams John, Transferred to Boston Manifest 3, line 10.

Total passengers 4,000,000,000

U. S. citizens _____

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

34-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 12 JUN 1933, 19 33.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

27

3

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	Cousin Mrs. Bailey, 79, Rivington Road, St. Helens, Lancs.	England via	-	self	yes no	-	brother. Mr. Mrs. W. H. Caulton 5006, Willows Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	3	yes wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none
2	husband, Robt. Cliphams, Beechwood, Millbank, West Derby, Liverpool.	England via	-	self	yes yes	3 yrs Kansas 1901	son, George F. Cliphams, 2506, 80th St., Rock Island, Ill.	6	yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	grey	grey	none
3	Mr. J. J. Bell, 508, Long Moor Road, Bolton.	England via	-	self	yes no	-	visit to sister. Mrs. J. J. Bell, 66, Woodworth Ave., Jamestown, N.Y.	6	yes wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fresh	brown	blue	none
4	husband, John Hall, 173, Mount Road, Gorton, Manchester.	England via	-	self	yes no	-	sister, Mrs. Thompson, Annie 2055, Merid Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	6	yes wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fresh	med.	blue	none
5	father, John Hall, 173, Mount Road, Gorton, Manchester.	England via	-	mother	- no	-	aunt, Mrs. Thompson, Annie 2055, Merid Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	6	yes wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fresh	med.	blue	none
6	mother, Mrs. J. Harrison, 173, Mount Road, Gorton, Manchester.	England via	-	self	yes yes	1924	permanently, Mrs. James Riddle, 1840, Cottage Line, Ocean View, Va.	5	yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blonde	blue	none
7	grandmother, Mrs. Harrison, 173, Mount Road, Gorton, Manchester.	England via	-	mother	- no	-	grandparents, Mrs. J. Riddle, 1840, Cottage Line, Ocean View, Va.	5	yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 3	fair	brown	blue	none
8	grandmother, Mrs. Harrison, 173, Mount Road, Gorton, Manchester.	England via	-	mother	- no	-	grandparents, Mrs. J. Riddle, 1840, Cottage Line, Ocean View, Va.	5	yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3 -	fair	brown	grey	none
9	Mr. J. R. Hill, 185, Tossan Terrace, Heaton, Newcastle, Tyne.	England via	-	self	no	-	daughter, Mrs. J. A. Bolitho, 14210, Madison Allen Detroit, Mich.	6	yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	blue	none
10	Dr. F. R. Hird, 111, Ridgway, Wimbledon, Surrey.	England via	-	self	yes no	-	Lexington Hotel, New York	7	yes days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	grey	brown	index finger on left hand missing
11	Miss Mair, 526, Trinity Southwark, London.	England via	-	self	yes no	-	Lexington Hotel, New York	7	yes days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brown	blue	missing
12	Mr. O. Jones, Bryn-y-coed, Holyhead. Brother	England via	-	self	yes yes	2 mths	Oct. visit to sister, 7801, 97 Ave., Ozone Park, Long Island.	3	yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	grey	blue	none
13	Mr. O. Jones, Bryn-y-coed, Holyhead. Brother	England via	-	self	yes yes	2 mths	Oct. visit to sister, 7801, 97 Ave., Ozone Park, Long Island.	3	yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	grey	blue	none
14	husband, Arthur Jones, 25, Anderson Park Rd., Mable, Birmingham.	England via	-	self	yes yes	6 mths	sister, Mrs. J. A. Bolitho, 14210, Madison Allen Detroit, Mich.	3	yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	grey	blue	none
15	Mr. O. Jones, Bryn-y-coed, Holyhead. Brother	England via	-	self	yes no	-	brother, Walter Scott, Kearney, Buffalo Co., Nebraska.	5	yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	brown	brown	none
16	brother, John Scott, 21, Norbury Ave., Sefton Park, Liverpool	England via	-	self	yes no	-	friends, Mr. Jack Burns, 378, 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	5	yes wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brown	grey	none
17	husband, John Thomas, 58, Belmont Road, Liverpool.	England via	-	self	yes no	-	friend, Aram Mendigian, 518, Wether Street, New York.	6	yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	brown	brown	brown	none
18	wife, H. Mavisakalian, Zonkuk el Belate, Beirut, Syria.	Via	-	self	no	-	New Bismark Hotel Chicago	3	yes wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 0	Fair	Dk	Blue	None
19	Friend Alfred Klauber, Waldemar Ave Mansions London.	England via	-	Self	yes no	-	Royal Hungarian Legation	2	yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 0	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
20	H.H. Prince Youssouf Kamal, Cairo, Egypt.	England via	-	Self	yes no	-	Royal Hungarian Legation	2	yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 0	Fair	Fair	Brn	None
21	H.H. Prince Youssouf Kamal, Cairo, Egypt.	England via	-	Self	yes no	-	Royal Hungarian Legation	2	yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 0	Fair	Fair	Brn	None
22	Mother Mary McConnell, Crossbrook, Co. Galway, Ireland.	Australia via	-	Employers	yes yes	11 yrs Conn 1911	Rockefeller Foundation, 61 Broadway New York.	6	yes wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	Daughter Celia Nason, 33 Heywood St Cheetham Mer	England via	-	Self	yes yes	11 yrs Ill 1911	Son Percy Nason, 1638 Ke 1 Ave, Chicago Ill	6	yes wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fsh	Grey	Brn	None
24	Father Harris Myerson, 178 Grove Street Liverpool	England via	-	Self	yes no	-	Brother Myer Myerson, Bronx	2	yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None
25	Father Edm Van Craeynest, Ooteghem Straat, Sweveghem	Belgium via	-	Self	yes yes	1932	Friend, Christiaens Jules, 103 St New York	1	yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Lummus ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the W. D. George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 23
at New York

W. D. Lummus
Master Officer
W. D. Lummus
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

I, J. E. Herman, Surgeon of the St. George Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NYS Del
Del Law, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 33
at New York
C. E. English
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S
Sta
TO
A

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

1933

S.S. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

June 3

1933

[illegible]

Manifest 2, Line 1 GILL Irene transferred to Boston Manifest B, line 3.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Purser.

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Lunn Master of the Tr. George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York
U. S. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC"

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

June 3, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 10

June 19 33

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BELL	Thomas	70		M	Wd.		Boulder, Colorado, Dec. 26. 1903.	8, Snyder St., New Brunswick, N.J.
2	COBURN	Clara M.	44		F	S	Aug. 22. 1888. Mich.		Hudsonville, Mich.
3	DECKERT Henkel	Kate Henkel	73		F	Wd.	Oct. 20. 1859, Bridgeport, Conn.		223, Prospect St., Bridgeport, Conn.
4	FIRTH	Elsie B.	48		F	S	Philadelphia. Oct. 24. 1884.		313, Housberry Road, Germantown, Philadelphia.
5	GALLOWAY	Leslie	30		M	S		Clinton Co., Pa. Court of Common Pleas, Jun. 8. 1932.	78, Susquehanna Ave., Look Haven, Pa.
6	GRIMSHAW	Annie Eliza	48		F	M		Supreme Court, New York. Jun. 4. 1906.	950 ... Ave. Akron, Ohio.
7	HINCHLEY	John	67		M	Wd.		Supreme Court, New York. Jun. 4. 1906.	1113, Carden St., Hokoken, N.J.
8	LEVINSON	Maurice	42		M	S		Superior Court Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 11. 1927.	302, Grafton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	LINDEMAN	Doris	20		F	S	Lansing, Mich. Aug. 15. 1913.		High Bridge, N.J.
10	MARKER	Florence	25		F	S	Canton Ohio 14th Sept 1907		2111, Avon Place N.E., Canton, O.
11	SCOTT	Donald	23		M	S	Oyster Bay, N.Y. Oct. 16. 1900.		Huntington, N.Y.
12	WHITAKER	Edith	44		F	Wd.		Citizen by marriage.	35, Washington Ave., Arlington, R.I.
13	FOSTER	Nancy E.	56		F	Wd.	Cordoba, Md. Sept. 20. 1878		28, Prospect Ave. N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
14	Anderson	Carlos	20		M	S	Salt Lake City, 1.5.05		123 ... St Salt Lake City, Utah
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest 1. line 9 Lindeman, Doris did not embark.

11. Scott Donald transferred to Boston Manifest 1. line 10.
12. Whitaker, Edith do
13. Foster Nancy do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

M.V. "GEORGIC"

Sailing from COB H (Queenstown)

4th June, 1933

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

12 JUN 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Devins	Francis	41		M	S		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 4th March 1920.	Home, 615 West 184th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Lawlor	Edith J.	23		F	M	Transferred to Boston Manifest 10, Line 1. Johnstown, Bedford, Mich. 19th June 1909.		Home, Route 2, Box 80 Bedford, Mich.
3	Redmond	Laurence J.	45		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 17th April 1917.	Home, 157 West 228th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	Redmond	Thomas A.	7		M	S	New York City, N.Y. 11th July 1925.		Home, 157 West 228th Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	Shaw	Jennie	69		F	W		Husband born, Boston, Mass. 13th April 1869.	Home, 423 High Street, Newark, N.J.
6	Brueck	Henry	28		M	M	New York City, N.Y. 1st Sept. 1904.		Home, 3950, 60th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.
7	Brueck	Margaret	26		F	M		Supreme Court, Long Island. at 1st 1923	Home, 3950, 60th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.
8	Beck	Ann E.			F	W		Husband Naturalized	Home, 186 Mann Avenue, East Orange, N.J.
9	O'Rourke	Daniel A.	35		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 20th April 1898.		Home, 211 Abington Road, Kew Gardens, New York.
10	Murphy	Martin	37		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 6th April 1924.	Home, 750 Second Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
11	O'Sullivan	Margaret M.	28		F	S		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 16th January 1933.	Home, 30 West 86th Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	Mendrala	Stanislaus	44		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 8th February 1921.	Home, 754 East 152nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	Kelly	Kathryn	32		F	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 8th August 1932.	Home, 241 Albany Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest 1 line 3, Beck Ann did not appear

10 Murphy Martin do

2 Lawlor Edith transferred to Boston

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Kessian, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solely, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bell, B.A.O.
(Pre.) E. J., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

C. English
U.S. Immigration Dept.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th June, 1933.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of an offer of admission, pending, or agreement, to admit him to the United States	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	Son, James Kelly. Palmerston, Portlaoine, Co. Dublin.	Ext. to I. A. State via New York		Self	Yes	6 Months	1931	Daughter Mrs. Holohan. 9122 - 215th Place. Queens Village Long Island NEW YORK	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Sumrell MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1933 day of 1933, at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom seas passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Kessian, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Bch, B.A.C.
(He) J.M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1921
at NEW YORK

W. D. Manning
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

SSS "GEOGRAPHIC"

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Coffey	John	2		M	S	Member	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleconnell, Co. Wick.	AP 868949	Washington	10/10/32	America	New York City
2		Cabill	Daniel Joseph	25		M	S	General Laborer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Verney, Co. Wick.	AP 90568	Washington	10/10/32	America	Bronx, N.Y.
3		Chambers	Richard Samuel	36		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Valhalla, Co. Wick.	AP 783162	Washington	4/17/30	America	San Francisco
4		Cone	Bridget	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle, Co. Wick.	AP 852175	Washington	4/4/32	America	New Haven, Conn.
5		Cone	Barbara Bigel	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Lawrence, Co. Wick.	AP 867151	Washington	4/4/32	America	New York City
6		Cone	Hannah	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Lawrence, Co. Wick.	AP 852455	Washington	4/4/32	America	Long Island
7		GAUGH RAN	Mary Elizabeth	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Wick.	AP 834377	Washington	4/4/32	America	New York City
8		Hynes	Catherine	32		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Wick.	AP 892414	Washington	4/4/32	America	New York City
9		Kerrigan	Catherine	32		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Wick.	AP 892414	Washington	4/4/32	America	New York City
10		Larkin	Julia	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Wick.	AP 879679	Washington	4/4/32	America	Philadelphia
11		McElroy	John	34		M	S	General Laborer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Wick.	AP 901259	Washington	4/4/32	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12		Seaton	Timothy	36		M	S	General Laborer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Wick.	AP 834117	Washington	4/4/32	America	New York City
13		Seaton	Hannah	37		F	S	Housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Wick.	AP 840755	Washington	4/4/32	America	New York City
14	U.S. CIT.	Seaton	Helen	6		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York City		Nov. 16/1928	America	New York City	
15	U.S. CIT.	Seaton	Timothy T.	5		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York City		May. 4/1928	America	New York City	
16	U.S. CIT.	Seaton	Elizabeth	5		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York City		Jan. 29/1930	America	New York City	
17		Sego	Nora	25		F	S	Housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Wick.	AP 896656	Washington	4/4/32	America	Chicago, Ill.
18		Simons	Kate	32		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Wick.	AP 825910	Washington	4/4/32	America	New York City
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Completed 10 AM by Kelly, Greg.

Completed 10 AM by Kelly, Insp.

Line 9. Kerrigan, Catherine. Did not embark.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

List Q2

35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ¹²~~11th.~~ June, 1933.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Summers, MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN, 1933,
at NEW YORK

C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of Birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.L., B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JUN 12, 1918
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VISITORS. Third Class.

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

June 3, 1933.

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
1		COHEN	Nellie	26 ✓	F	S dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Sec. 3(2) PV 283	Manchester	May 6. 1933.	England	Manchester		
2		HUXHAM	Samuel Salter	73 ✓	M	M retired	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Exeter	Sec. 3(2) PV 231	Birmingham	Apr. 27. 1933.	England	Coventry		
3		HUXHAM	Emma	66 ✓	F	M housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Peckham	Sec. 3(2) PV 231	Birmingham	Apr. 27. 1933.	England	Coventry		
4		JONES	Sarah	55 ✓	F	Wd. housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Gronant	Sec. 3(2) PV 370	Liverpool	May 20. 1933.	Wales	Prestatyn		
5		JONES	Maria Lily	30 ✓	F	S school teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Gronant	Sec. 3(2) PV 369	Liverpool	May 20. 1933.	Wales	Prestatyn		
6		LUMB	Laura Maud	56 ✓	F	M none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Halifax	Sec. 3(2) PV 151	Bradford	May 16. 1933.	England	Halifax		
7		THOMAS	Agnes	54 ✓	F	M laundress	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Monswald	Sec. 3(2) PV 150	Bradford	May 16. 1933.	England	Diggle		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

11th June

1953.

37

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Summers, MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1933,
at NEW YORK

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQLV," "TV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.S., B.A.O.
(He) S.H., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1928 day of JUN, 19
at NEW YORK

U. English
U.S. Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

QUOTA and NON-QUOTA. Third Class.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

June 3, 1933.

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens _____

Alena

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th June, 1933.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

39

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	
		Foreign country via (port of departure) — State City or town	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	
1	sister Mrs. D. Hughes, 8, Callander Road, Liverpool.	N.Y. Utica	yes	self	1912-1932	Utica	Nov. 1932	wife Mrs. Pritchard, 1532, Miller St., Utica, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Mother, Rose Greenfield 58 Waterloo St Hanley, Staffs	N.J. Irvington	yes	husband	1912-1932	Irvington	Nov. 1932	husband Mr. Louis Greenfield 716-18th Ave. Irvington N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JUN, 1933,
at NEW YORK

U. English
Immigration Officer.

M69158

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "GIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Kessler, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8
(State whether "ailing therewith" or "employed to
suffer therewith," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D., B.S., B.A.O.
Fre. N.H., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19.....
at NEW YORK

U English
W. M. Ingram Dep
(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aforesaid must be noted on the affidavit so executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

June 3, 1933.

[illegible]

Line. 3. Kilgallon Eva Mary Ellen.

Did not embark.

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

on the
a or printed

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11th. June 1933.

No.	on	List
-----	----	------

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Summers, **MASTER** of the N. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Summers
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOVEMBER, 1933, at NEW YORK

C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"Africana (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-214)

U.S.S. "GEORGIC"

sailing from C. O. B. H. (Queenstown)

4th JUNE

, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11th June, 1933

Number 42

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Attridge	Elizabeth	66	F	M	(By marriage.) Husband Naturalized U. S. A. District Court, Chicago, Ills. 15th November 1932.	Home, 47 Welsh Place, Orange, N. J.
2	Broderick	George A.	34	M	S	Circuit Court, Jamaica, N. Y. September 1892.	Brother, Frank B. Broderick, 5202 Bayne Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
3	Dunn	Michael	64	M	S	District Court, New York. 11th August 1932.	Home, 1526, 119th Avenue, Jamaica, New York.
4	Healy	Hannah	35	F	M	Supreme Court, New York. 2nd October 1921.	Home, 371 Beekman Avenue, New York City, N. Y.
5	McCarthy	Dominick	51	M	W	Supreme Court, New York. June 1932.	Home, 607, 139th Street East, Bronx, N. Y.
6	McGarrell	Michael	32	M	S	Supreme Court, New York. June 1932.	Home, 283 Cypress Avenue, Bronx, N. Y.
7	O'Donnell	Maurice	62	M	S	District Court, Waterbury, Conn. 25th October 1900.	Home, 109 Baldwin Street, Waterbury, Conn.
8	Reardon	George	30	M	S	District Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. January 1929.	Home, 654 Humbolt Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Durkin	Thomas	55	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 12th January 1878.	Home, 1155 Boston Road, Bronx, N. Y.
10	Ellis	James	62	M	S	District Court, Herkimer Co., N. Y. 6th June 1904.	Home, 160 East North Street, Ilion, N. Y.
11	Farrally	Katie	56	F	S		Home, 660 Lombard Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Baker	Helen	50	F	M	Husband Nat., Montpelier, Vermont. 19th June 1907. (By marriage.) Supreme Court, Bronx, N. Y. 22nd May 1931.	Home, Websterville, Vermont.
13	Vaughan	Martin	31	M	M	District Court, New York City, N. Y. 4th May 1931.	Sister, Mrs. M. Brown, 454 West 141st Street, New York City, N. Y.
14	O'Sullivan	John	30	M	S		Home, 67 East 97th Street, New York City, N. Y.
15	McGovern	Mary	53	F	M	District Court, Chicago, Ills. 15th October 1927.	Home, 6032 Kimbark Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
16	McCormack	John	34	M	M	Superior Court, Fitchburg, Mass. 30th September 1929.	Home, 1698 Third Avenue, New York City, N. Y.

Line 11 Farrally, Katie.
Line 14 O'Sullivan, John.

Did not embark.
Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

June 3, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	COPELAND May	36	F M	By marriage - Nov. 12. 1917. Husband U.S. Citizen by birth.		33, Convent Ave., New York.
2	COPELAND Arthur	14	M S		New York City. Oct. 5th. 1918	33, Convent Ave., New York
3	CROMPTON May	50	F M			1201, East 112 th. Street Cleveland, Ohio.
4	DAVIS Benjamin	64	M S	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet A. Line. 2. Imm. Inspr.	District Court, Cleveland, Ohio. Jul. 3. 1930.	Westminster Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.
5	FAGUNDES Manuel de Sousa	62	M M	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet A. Line. 3. Imm. Inspr.	Boston, Mass. 1900. District Court, Boston, Mass. Apr. 6. 1897.	17, Davis St., Brooklyn.
6	FAGUNDES Mary	58	F M	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet A. Line. 4. Imm. Inspr.	By marriage - 1911.	17, Davis St., Brooklyn.
7	GATES Florence E.	38	F S	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet A. Line. 5. Imm. Inspr.		17, Deacon St., Hartford, Conn.
8	HYMAN Daniel	22	M S		Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 25. 1911.	965, 50th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	MCCREA Esther Ruth	39	F M		Ithaca Court, New York. (Supreme Court, Jun. 1930, N.Y. City. 1931.	R. D. 3. Newfield, New York.
10	MCCREA Ruth	9	F S		Waterloo. New York. March. 1904.	R. D. 3. Newfield, New York.
11	MCCREA Shirley Joseph	5	M S		By virtue of parents citizenship	R. D. 3. Newfield, New York
12	MISHLER Jay Eli	21	M S		Atlantic City N.J. Feb. 15. 1912.	1, Sth. La Clade Place, Atlantic City, N.J.
13	ROBERTS Hilda	32	F Wd.		Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. Jun. 13. 1930.	2705, Marion Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
14	ROBERTS Florence	7	F S		New York, Jul. 9. 1925.	2705, Marion Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
15	ROBERTS Harold	5	M S		New York, Jun. 4, 1927.	2705, Marion Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
16	EITNIER Carl W.	28	M S		By virtue of parents citizenship	446, N. Vermont Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
17	MORRIS William Maxwell	26	M M		Oneonta, N.Y. Nov. 14. 1906.	41, Walnut Street, Oneonta, N.Y.
18	MORRIS Elise	23	F M		Oneonta, N.Y. Sept. 28. 1909	41, Walnut Street, Oneonta, N.Y.

Line. 4. Davis, Benjamin. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet A. Line. 2.
Line. 5. FAGUNDES, Manuel Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet A. Line. 3.
Line. 6. FAGUNDES, Mary Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet A. Line. 4.
Line. 7. Gates, Florence E. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet A. Line. 5.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

44

S. S.

Draw No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP.	No.
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

NO. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.—EXCL.

REHEARINGS

ADMITTED

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS

QUESTIONS

BRADYANT

DINNER.

SUPPL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Bill 13

NY 15 1933

I, Frederick Heaf, Surgeon of the Yanaglwana, Sailing thencewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 12 JUNE 1933 day of _____, 19

New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGER
	C.I.	U.S. Claim	Temp. City	In Total	U.S. DIPLO. CITE.	RES. OF IN- USA	TRAN- IT	WHEEL 16 CASH	
				3 3					6
15				6 13				2	3 6
38	3			21				4	6 6
TOTAL	53	3		9 37				6	10 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	3	3	
2nd Cabin			
Immigrants 2nd	23		
3rd Class	45		
Total	71		

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

3RD JUNE, 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	STAY	Neech	Herbert Richard	54		M		Technical	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Braintree		Glasgow	12th May, 1933.	Scotland	Irvine
2	STAY	Isdale	James	67		M		Manu- facturer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	NI 485	Glasgow	26th May, 1933	Scotland	Innellan
3	TRANSIT	Isdale	Christine	62		F		M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	NI 485	Glasgow	26th May, 1933	Scotland	Innellan
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Completed 3 pm 19th June 1933

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 JUNE 1933

, 19

46

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien already has a status of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Wife:-Mrs. Jane Neech, 1 Shewalton Terrace, Irvine.	Scot. Irvine	Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.	Yes	No	1927 New York	Imperial Chemical Industries (New York) Ltd. 285 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on right cheek.
2	Sister:- Mrs. Jane McFarlane, 13 Sunnyside, Paisley.	Scot. Imellan	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1927 New York	Biltmore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	
3		Scot. Imellan	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	1927 New York	New York City, N.Y.	Yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the Young America, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DW Bone
Master, Officers

Sworn to before me this 12 JUNE 1933 day of _____, 19
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT RECOMMENDED FOR OTHER USES

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

47

E.M.F.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TRANSLYVANIA"

Sailing from GLASSBORO

3RD JUNE

1933

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

12 JUNE 1933

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bigelow	Clarence	81	✓	M	Wd	Phenix, R.I. 29th. November, 1881.	112 367 102 1/2 4/73/31 1/2	132, W. 78th. Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Peacock	Roscoe	55		M	M	Chariton, Iowa. 15th December, 1877.		
3	Peacock	Helen	27		F	M	Ulysses, Pa. 2th June, 1903.		Maples, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick H. Hef, Surgeon of the ss. Thamylmar, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 12 JUNE 1933 day of _____, 19
at San Francisco

Frederick H. Hef
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST
States,
TOUR

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

E.M.F.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

3RD JUNE 1933.

Arr

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* If you are not a citizen of the United States, the manner in which this manifest shall be filled out shall be **actual or intended residence of one year or more** in the United States.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

3RD JUNE, 1933.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	Adam	Helen	68	✓	F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	P.V. 170	Edinburgh	1st. June 1933		Scotland	Edinburgh	1
2		Campbell	Agnes	65	✓	F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Girvan					Scotland	Paisley	2
3		Dunn	Roselina	49	✓	F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cove Bay	P.V. 146	Dundee	25th May 1933		Scotland	Aberdeen	3
4	TRANSIT	Gilbert	Helen Geddes	56	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	P.V. 98	Dundee	25th May 1933		Scotland	Aberdeen	4
5	TRANSIT	Hendry	James Donaldson	42	✓	M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	P.V. 481	Glasgow	25th May 1933		Scotland	Bishopbriggs	5
6	TRANSIT	Henry	Margaret	64	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stirling	P.V. 446	Glasgow	25th May 1933		Scotland	Glasgow	6
7	TRANSIT	Lawson	David John	69	✓	M	M	Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	P.V. 482	Glasgow	25th May 1933		Scotland	Kirkintilloch	7
8		McCallum	Waterston	74	✓	M	Wd	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	P.V. 456	Glasgow	25th May 1933		Scotland	Paisley	8
9		Norris	Isabella	46	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gilmerton	196	Edinburgh	25th May 1933		Scotland	Gilmerton	9
10	TRANSIT	Mearns	Eliza Cooper	43	✓	F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	P.V. 139	Dundee	25th May 1933		Scotland	Aberdeen	10
11	TRANSIT	Oliver	Elizabeth Dewar	77	✓	F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	P.V. 474	Glasgow	25th May 1933		Scotland	Glasgow	11
12	TRANSIT	Ross	Elizabeth	66	✓	F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	York	P.V. 455	Glasgow	25th May 1933		Scotland	Glasgow	12
13		Weddell	Hellie Smith	60	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	P.V. 427	Glasgow	25th May 1933		Scotland	Paisley	13
14																					14	
15																					15	
16																					16	
17																					17	
18																					18	
19																					19	
20																					20	
21																					21	
22																					22	
23																					23	
24																					24	
25																					25	
26																					26	
27																					27	
28																					28	
29																					29	
30																					30	

Certified True:-

Line 7 Agnes Campbell Transferred to Boston Sheet 3 Line 6.

Line 9 Isabella Norris Did not sail.

W. H. B. G

Certified Error:-

Line 7 Agnes Campbell Transferred to Boston Sheet 3 Line 6.

Line 9 Isabella Norris Did not sail.

PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 JUNE 1933

19

49

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, policy, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town														
1	Son:- Clarence Adam, 44 Cluny Gardens, Edinburgh.	Scot.															
2	Daughter:-Mrs. Agnes Hamilton, 206 Rowan St. Paisley.	N.Y.		Self	Yes 1924	New York	Sister:-Mrs. Jessie Needham, 39 Needham Street, Ferry, N.Y.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9 Med.	GreyBlue	Slight mark above left eyebrow.
3	Daughter:-Miss Rosie Dunn, 25 Wallfield Crescent, Aberdeen.	Scot.		Self	Yes 1927		Daughter:-Mrs. Annie Orr, 25 Wallfield Street, Aberdeen.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 Fair	Auburn Grey	None
4	Niece:-Miss Chris. Ree, 99 Leslie Terrace, Aberdeen.	Scot.		Self	No		Sister:-Mrs. Margaret Mackie, 4730 West End Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 Fresh	BrownGrey	None
5	Wife:-Mrs. Jeanie Hendry, Vista, Bishopbriggs, Lanarkshire.	Scot.		Self	No		Friend:-Mrs. Margaret Doe, 1654 North Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 Fresh	GreyBrown	None
6	Husband:-Joseph Henry, 30 Luss Road, Glasgow, S.W.1.	Scot.		Self	Yes 1927	Touring	Friend:-William Ross, 708 Dunne Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 Fair	FairBlue	None
7	Son:-Scoular Lawson, 30 High Street, Kirkintilloch.	Scot.		Self	No		Friend:-William Ross, 708 Dunne Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 Fair	GreyBlue	None
8	Daughter:-Mrs. Agnes Sandison, 78 Seedhill Rd. Paisley.	Scot.		Self	Yes 1928	New York	Friend:-William Ross, 708 Dunne Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 Fair	GreyGrey	None
9	Wife:-Mrs. Williams, Rowanbank, Glasgow.	Bos.		Self	No		Son:-Archibald McCallum, 1808 32nd Street, Des Moines, Iowa.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Fair	GreyBlue	None
10	Sister:-Mrs. Mary Harvey, 71 Cotton Street, Aberdeen.	Scot.		Self	Yes 1928	Springfield	Husband:-James Morris, 78 Harrison Avenue, Springfield, Mass.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 Med.	FairBlue	None
11	Son:-Matthew Oliver, 301 Kirkton Avenue, Glasgow, W.3.	Scot.	Left 1-25-33	Self	No	New York	Brother:-George Wearns, 1053 North Laramie Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 Fresh	BrownBlue	None
12	Friend:-James Webster, 8 Fortrose Street, Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.		Self	Yes 1923	York	Daughter:-Mrs. Margaret Jeffrey, 148 Montague St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 low	GreyGrey	None
13	Husband:-Robert Weddell, 12 Abercorn Street, Paisley.	Scot.		Husband	No		Son:-Gordon Ross, 38 Dyckman Street, Erie Basin, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 Dark	BrownBrown	None
14		N.Y.		See 17	No		Son:-George Weddell, 238 Grove Street, Plainfield, N.J.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 Fresh	BrownGrey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bow, of the ss Transylvania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bow

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUNE 1933 day of _____, 19

at New York

W. J. McLaughlin

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick H. Hef, Surgeon of the SS "Imperial", sailing from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 12 JUNE 1933 day of June, 1933
at San Francisco

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or TOURIST

E.M.F.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

3RD JUNE, 1933.

STA
States, or
TOURIST
Arriv

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA"																Passengers sailing from GLASGOW																	
1		2		3				4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List												
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District											
1		Adam	Helen	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Strathaven	832875	Wash.	10th June, 1933		U.S.A.	New York	1											
2		Cree	Isabella	68		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	R.P. 837372	Wash.	19th June, 1932		U.S.A.	Stamford	2											
3		Fairweather	John Ross MacKenzie	26		M	S	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	R.P. 880640	Wash.	12th Dec. 1932		U.S.A.	New York	3											
4		Gordon	Elizabeth Murray	42		F	S	Instructor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lockerbie	859524	Wash.	1932		U.S.A.	Providence	4											
5		McInnes	Helen	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	872061	Wash.	28th. 1932		U.S.A.	West Chester	5											
6		McTavish	Letitia	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	834533	Wash.	14th June, 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit	6											
7	UNDER 16	McTavish	Sheila	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow			7th. 1933		U.S.A.	Newark	7											
8		Metlie	Ann	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	891129	Wash.	25th. 1932		U.S.A.	Cleveland	8											
9		Nimmo	Elizabeth Falconer	31		F	S	Clerk Chairman of	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalkeith	87738	Wash.	22nd March, 1933		U.S.A.	Spencer	9											
10		Wands	William	60		M	M	Boiler-makers	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gartness	894560	Wash.	22nd March, 1933		U.S.A.	Spencer	10											
11		Wands	Elizabeth Catherine McKay	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	894559	Wash.	19th Dec. 1932		U.S.A.	Spencer	11											
12		Rae	McKay	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renton	R.P. 881333	Wash.	19th Dec. 1932		U.S.A.	Greenwich	12											
13		Rae	Nancy May	11		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Greenwich		U. S. Born		U.S.A.	Greenwich	13												
14	UNDER 16	Rae	Isobel	6 wks.		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renton					U.S.A.	Greenwich	14											
15																						15											
16																						16											
17																						17											
18																						18											
19																						19											
20																						20											
21																						21											
22																						22											
23																						23											
24																						24											
25																						25											
26																						26											
27																						27											
28																						28											
29																						29											
30																						30											

Certified True:-

Line 4 Elizabeth Murray Gordon Transferred to Boston Sheet 2 Line 2.

PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

51

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David H. Bone, Master, of the s.s. "Trampania", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DW Bone

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUNE 1933 day of _____, 19
at New York

J. J. Harsh
Immigration Officer.

14-490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

62

52

TOURIST CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, 30 JUNE, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUNE 1933, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Carr	Sarah Anne	49		F	M		District Court New York City 8th February, 1928. U.S.P.P. 563428	386 West 125th Street, New York City.
2	Curran	Cassie	60		F	S		District Court, Brooklyn, 24th March, 1931. U.S.P.P. 353514	133 East 73rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	McClarnon	James	34		M	S	14th June, 1903. Philadelphia, Pa.		1901 North 2nd Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Stroup	Mary	55		F	W			1511 South 48th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Golding	Joseph	48		M	M	U.S.P.P. No. 17177	District Court, San Francisco, Cal. 1st July, 1918.	(235 - 10th Avenue, (San Francisco, (California.
6	Golding	Nellie	13		F	M	U.S.P.P. No. 17177 / 24th November, 1918. San Francisco, California	By Marriage	
7	Golding	Joseph Terence	14		M	S			
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified Emisions:-

Line 4 Mary Stroup Did not Sail.

Line 3 James McClarnon Transferred to Boston Sheet 60 Line 1.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

E.M.F. S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Sailing from GLASGOW, 3RD JUNE, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUNE 1933, 19

U.S. S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Sailing from										, 1921, returning									
No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.											
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.																
1	Dinowitz	Moe Meldwin	27	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y. 21st Sept. 1905. ✓	U.S.P.P. 554387 ✓	2007 La Fontaine Ave. Bronx, N.Y.										
2	Gutowski	Anthony Donald	28	✓	M	S	Perth Amboy, N.J. 3rd August, 1908.	U.S.P.P. 439691 ✓	433 Brace Avenue, Perth Amboy, N.J.										
3	Harvie	Janet	75	✓	F	Wd		By Marriage District Court Philadelphia 4/12/1904 ✓	1222 Linthen Street, Scranton, Pa.										
4	McCash	John	69	✓	M	Wd		U.S. Passport 9582, 22nd April, 1933.	858 Granite Street, Philadelphia, Pa.										
5	Needham	Jessie	52	✓	F	M		By Marriage U.S. Passport 2730, 26th June, 1931.	38 Needham Street, Perry, N.Y.										
6	Pierson	Irving Randolph	60	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 9th June, 1873.	U.S.P.P. 12868 Superior Court Chicago, ✓	29 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.										
7	Rennie	John	50	✓	M	S		23rd. November, 1917. ✓	8325 Kenward Avenue, Chicago, Ill.										
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fredrick Heaf, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUNE 1923 day of June, 1923
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

55

ST

States
STER

S. S. TRANSYLVANIA. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK ON JUNE, 1922

An

No.
on
List

Line 16 John McGinley Did not Sail.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

12 JUNE 1933

19

55

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether subject of any of the laws of the United States prohibiting the entry of aliens	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	1	Mother-Catherine Barr, Gonnagh, Minnegoo, Ballymageen, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Philadelphia N.Y.	Self	1897	Cousin-Rose Princeo, Phila- 44, N. 36th. Street, W. Philadelphia.											
2	2	Mother Mrs. Mary Dougherty, Munreary, Muldonagh P.C.	Pa. Philadelphia N.Y.	Self	1926	Brother-Dennis Boyle,									Fair	Blue	None
3	3	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connell, Gonnagh, Minnegoo, Ballymageen, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Philadelphia N.Y.	Self	1925	Brother-James Carney,									Fair	Blue	None
4	4	Mrs. Margaret Gallagher, Stragar, Zillybegs, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self	1932										Fair	Brown	None
5	5	Mother Mrs. Mary Dougherty, Munreary, Muldonagh P.C.	Pa. Philadelphia N.Y.	Self	1903	Aunt Mrs. Bridget O'Kane,									Fair	Grey	None
6	6	Father Andrew Dugan, Innisfree, Burtoughport, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self	1926	Sister-Anna Dugan,									Fair	Blue	None
7	7	Father Peter Gallagher, Stranacorkra, Derrybeg, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self	1916	Brother-in-law- Davy Sweeney,									Fair	Blue	None
8	8	Mother Mrs. Mary Dougherty, Munreary, Muldonagh P.C.	Pa. Philadelphia N.Y.	Self	1922										Fair	Blue	None
9	9	Father Peter Gallagher, Stranacorkra, Derrybeg, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self	1932	Aunt-Annie McKeown,									Fair	Blue	None
10	10	Mother Mrs. Mary Dougherty, Munreary, Muldonagh P.C.	Pa. Philadelphia N.Y.	Self	1911										Fair	Blue	None
11	11	Father Andrew Dugan, Innisfree, Burtoughport, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self	1930	Brother-Peter McLoone,									Fair	Blue	None
12	12	Father Peter Gallagher, Stranacorkra, Derrybeg, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self	1928	Brother-Wm. O'Brien,									Fair	Blue	None
13	13	Mother Mrs. Mary Dougherty, Munreary, Muldonagh P.C.	Pa. Philadelphia N.Y.	Self	1932										Fair	Blue	None
14	14	Father Andrew Dugan, Innisfree, Burtoughport, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self	1930										Fair	Blue	None
15	15	Father Peter Gallagher, Stranacorkra, Derrybeg, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self	1933										Fair	Blue	None
16	16	Mother Mrs. Mary Dougherty, Munreary, Muldonagh P.C.	Pa. Philadelphia N.Y.	Self	1929	Cousin-Madge O'Donnell,									Fair	Blue	None
17	17	Father Andrew Dugan, Innisfree, Burtoughport, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self	1932										Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benito Boni MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLA W, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benito Boni

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 JUNE 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

24-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fredrick Heaf, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, Sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 12 JUNE 1933 day of June, 1933

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

12 JUNE 1933

19

57

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Yes or No							Feet	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Smith, 6, George Street, Barrhead.	N.Y.	Rooh: ester N.Y. Self	1933	Rooh: 27th, Husband:- Samuel Caldwell, 19, Stanton Street, Rochester, N.Y.	No Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	FairBrn.	Blue	None
2	Mother:- Mrs. Aitken Middleton, 6, James Watt Ave. Bo'ness.	N.Y.	Rooh: ester N.Y. Mother	1933	Rooh: 27th, Husband:- Samuel Caldwell, 19, Stanton Street, Rochester, N.Y.	No Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	FairBrn.	Brown	None
3	Sister:- Mrs. Isabella Grant, 186 Govanhill St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Chappa: Husband N.Y. Father	1933	Chappa: White 4th, Husband:- Elizabeth Anderson Home, Chappaqua, N.Y.	No Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	FairBrown	Grey	None
4	Mother:- Mrs. Joan Knight, 192 Pittencreeff St., Dunfermline.	Pa.	Wilson N.Y. See 23	1933	Wilson N.Y. See 23	No Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	FairBrown	Blue	None
5	Wife:- Mrs. Eya Stevenson, 144, Hunters Ave., Ayr.	N.Y.	White N.Y. Self	1933	White N.Y. Self	No Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	FairBrown	Blue	Tattoo right forearm.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Don B. Boice, MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Hoag, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, Sailing Thencewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 12 SEP 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSLYVANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

3rd. June, 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
ADMITTED 1		Buchan	John	70		M	Retired Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	N11	Edinburgh	May 26 1933		Scotland	Edinburgh									
2		Craig	Agnes	63		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Brechin	N140	Dundee	May 18th. 1933		Scotland	Brechin									
3		Ewan	Margaret	33		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	N145	Dundee	May 17th. 1933		Scotland	Dundee									
4		Murray	Margaret	60		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hoddam	N1495	Glasgow	May 18th. 1933		Scotland	Uddingston									
5		McKendrick	Alexander	15		M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Billock	N1463	Glasgow	May 18th. 1933		Scotland	Glasgow									
6		Stark	Mary	16		F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Douglas	N1481	Glasgow	May 18th. 1933		Scotland	Gleland									
7		Bradley	Annie	63		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	N1493	Glasgow	May 29th. 1933		Scotland	Glasgow									
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

12 JUNE 1933

19

59

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. Bono MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Bono

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUNE 1933 day of JUNE, 1933
at NEW YORK

W. J. Bono
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language, for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of Birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Heaf, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, Sailing Thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 12 JUNE 1933 day of JUNE, 1933
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, THIRD Arr

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "TRANSLYVANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

3rd. June, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1		Allan Edith Margaret	34	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton	847187	Wash. 14th. July 1933		U.S.A. New York	1
2		Bell Margaret	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	846914	Wash. 14th. July 1933		U.S.A. Detroit	2
3	UNDER 18	Bell Robert	6	M	S	Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow				U.S.A. Chicago	3
4		Berry Thomas	34	M	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	908098	Wash. 29th. April 1933		U.S.A. Rochester	4
5		Boyd John	34	M	S	Tool Maker	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Pt. Glasgow	865597	Wash. 29th. September 1933		U.S.A. Brooklyn	5
6		Campbell Jessie	35	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Keithing	910551	Wash. 13th. May 1933		U.S.A. Kearny	6
7		Cornelius William Findlay	28	M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Douglas	840306	Wash. 23rd. May 1933		U.S.A. Cleveland	7
8		Flannagan Jane	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	889505	Wash. 27th. Feb. 1933		U.S.A. Chicago	8
9		Forrest Florence	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	878717	Wash. 1st. December 1933		U.S.A. Milwaukee	9
10		Forrest Ian Charles	1	M	S	Nil	No Nil	No U.S.A.		U.S.A. Chicago	865357	Wash. 1st. September 1933		U.S.A. Hackensack	10
11		Halpin Mary	31	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Musselburgh	860543	Wash. 1st. September 1933		U.S.A. Long Island	11
12	UNDER 18	Halpin Gerald	3	M	S	Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland Uddingston				U.S.A. York	12
13		Harper Annie Dunsmuir	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilmarhock	895678	Wash. 30th. March 1933		U.S.A. Glen Cove, L.I.	13
14		Hopwood Catherine Ann	48	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	897313	Wash. 5th. April 1933		U.S.A. New York	14
15		Jockel Elizabeth	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	831133	Wash. 8th. June 1933		U.S.A. Corona, L.I.	15
16		Jockel Jean	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.		U.S.A. Seattle	U.S.Born			U.S.A. Bayonne	16
17		McCann William	23	M	S	Tailors Presser	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	836459	Wash. 17th. June 1933		U.S.A. New York	17
18		McDonald Anna	26	F	S	Waitress	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Falkirk	887506	Wash. 13th. February 1933		U.S.A. Corona, L.I.	18
19		McGuire Patrick	29	M	S	Masseur	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton	831716	Wash. 9th. June 1933		U.S.A. Bayonne	19
20		Rooney Elizabeth	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	910669	Wash. 13th. May 1933		U.S.A. Bayonne	20

Certified True:-

Line 4 Thomas Berry did not sail.

PURSER

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUNE 1933, 19

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure) State City or town	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intended to the United States				Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	
1	1	Father:- James Allan, 20, Grenville Dr. Cambuslang.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Self	Yes 1929 July 16th	Brother:- William Allan, 4400 So. Emerald Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No Per. Yes	no no no no	no no no good	5 3	Fair Brn. Blue	None
2	2	Sister:- Mrs. Catherine Gow, 307, Saracen Street, Possilpark, Glasgow.	Mich. Detroit	N.Y. Self	Yes 1932 July 30th	Husband:- David Bell, 3044, Prairie Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Per. Yes	no no no no	no no no good	5 6	Fair Brn. Blue	None
3	3	Father:- James Barry, 96, Houston St., Glasgow.	Ill. Chicago	Self	Yes 1933 Oct. 7th	Brother:- James Barry, 4400 So. Emerald Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No Per. Yes	no no no no	no no no good	5 6	Dark Blk. Brn.	None
4	4	Father:- John Boyd, 98 Pt. Glasgow Rd. Greenock.	N.Y. Rochester	N.Y. Self	Yes 1932 Dec. 31st	Friend:- Mrs. Malville St. Rochester, N.Y.	No Per. Yes	no no no no	no no no good	5 8	Fair Brn. Brown	Grey Artificial left eye
5	5	Aunt:- Mrs. Margaret Campbell, 58, Alexander Street, Kirkcaldy.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Self	Yes 1932 Dec. 31st	Friend:- William Cairney, 18, Rutland Avenue, Kearny, N.J.	No Per. Yes	no no no no	no no no good	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	None
6	6	Father:- John Cornelius, 7, Glebeview Toe Douglas.	N.J. Kearny	N.Y. Self	Yes 1932 Dec. 31st	Friend:- William Cairney, 18, Rutland Avenue, Kearny, N.J.	No Per. Yes	no no no no	no no no good	5 7	Dark Brown Grey	None
7	7	Grandfather:- David Mutrie, 117, Medwin St., Glasgow.	Ohio Cleveland	N.Y. Self	Yes 1933 Jan. 25th	Returning to:- 4489, W. 53rd St., Cleveland, O.	No Per. Yes	no no no no	no no no good	5 2	Fresh Brn. Hazle	None
8	8	Sister:- Mrs. Margaret Summers, 51, Glenbervie Road, Aberdeen.	Ill. Chicago	N.Y. Self	Yes 1932 Oct. 27th	Husband:- Charles Forrest, 144, Stewart Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No Per. Yes	no no no no	no no no good	5 4	Fair Brn. Grey	None
9	9	Mother:- Mrs. Helen Mitchell, 14, Crofthead St., Uddingston.	Wis. Milwaukee	N.Y. Husband	Yes 1933 Oct. 1st	Husband:- Joseph Halpin, 2225 S. Woodward St., Milwaukee, Wis.	No Per. Yes	no no no no	no no no good	5 4	Fair Brn. Brown	None
10	10	Father:- William McCutcheon, 20, Low Glencairn St., Kilmarnock.	N.J. Hackensack	N.Y. Self	Yes 1933 Apr. 18th	Husband:- Daniel Harper, 743, Passaic Street, Hackensack, N.J.	No Per. Yes	no no no no	no no no good	5 4	Fair Brown Grey	None
11	11	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Hanley, 80, Blackness Road, Dundee.	N.Y. Long Island	N.Y. Self	Yes 1933 Apr. 11th	Husband:- George Hopwood, 1114, 46th Avenue, Long Island, N.Y.	No Per. Yes	no no no no	no no no good	5 5	Fair Blk. Blue	None
12	12	Father:- Hugh Mackay, 1, Hamilton Drive, Cambuslang.	Pa. York	N.Y. Self	Yes 1932 June 18th	Husband:- Charles Jockel, 142, E. College Avenue, York, Pa.	No Per. Yes	no no no no	no no no good	5 7	Fair Brn. Brown	None
13	13	Mother:- Mrs. Annie McCann, 310, Cumberland St. Glasgow.	N.Y. Glen Cove	N.Y. Self	Yes 1932 July 11th	Brother:- John McCann, 4057, 98th Street, Corona, N.Y.	No Per. Yes	no no no no	no no no good	5 8	Fair Brown Grey	None
14	14	Mother:- Mrs. Mary McDonald, Police Station, Cowie, Stirlingshire.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self	Yes 1933 Mar. 11th	Returning to:- 337 West 51st St., New York City	No Per. Yes	no no no no	no no no good	5 4	Fair Brn. Blue	None
15	15	Brother:- James McGuire, 10, Glencairn Avenue, Shieldsmuir, Wishaw.	N.Y. Corona	N.Y. Self	Yes 1933 July 31st	Brother:- Thomas McGuire, 4057, 98th Street, Corona, N.Y.	No Per. Yes	no no no no	no no no good	5 6	Fair Auburn Blue	None
16	16	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Rankin, 35 Ingleston St. Greenock.	N.J. Harrison	N.Y. Self	Yes 1931 Aug. 1st	Sister-in-law:- Mrs Rosetto Tomney, 172, 6th Street, Harrison, N.J.	No Per. Yes	no no no no	no no no good	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "TRANSLYVANIA" sailing from GLASGOW

, 3rd. June, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 JUNE 1933

Number

62

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Ackerhalt	Martin	24	M S	Passaic, N.J., 23rd. November, 1908.	U.S. Passport 551582, 29th. Augt. 1933. 71, Elizabeth Avenue, Passaic, N.J.
2	Flannagan	Joseph	36	M M	Court of Common Pleas Cleveland 25th. March, 1924.	4469, West 53rd. Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Flannagan	Agnes	75	F Wd.	Court of Common Pleas Cleveland 25th. March, 1924.	312, 12th. Street, Canton, O.
4	Feiman	Ellis	23	M S	E. Liverpool, Ohio, 12th. June, 1911.	1323, Elder Avenue, New York City.
5	Greenberger	Isidore	23	M S	New York, 13th. December, 1910.	U.S. Passport 553664, 8th. Septr. 1932. Supreme Court of Minnesota, U.I.
6	Holmes	John	43	M M	U.S. Passport 564221, 12th. Novr. 1932.	204, Schenck Avenue, Westbury, L.I.
7	Holmes	Helen	35	F M	Supreme Court Minnesota, U.I. June 1927	49, Washington Street, Ayer, Boston, Mass.
8	Holmes	John	6	M S	Glen Cove, L.I., 8th. July, 1927.	
9	Martin	Donald Alton	23	M S		
10	McConnell	George	28	M M	Poultney, Vt., 25th. September, 1904.	U.S. Passport 558893, 6th. Octr. 1932. Supreme Court Schenectady, N.Y. 1928
11	McConnell	Margaret	30	F M	Hudson County Court Jersey City, September, 1930.	172, 6th. Street, Harrison, N.J.
12	Rooney	Thomas Henry	38	M M		1664, 49th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.
13	Seigel	Charles	23	M S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 1st. January, 1910.	
14	Stewart	Arthur				

Certified Erasion:-

Line 9 Donald Alton Martin Transferred to Boston Sheet 23 Line 7.

Line 14 Arthur Stewart Transferred to Boston Sheet 23 Line 5.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

54

THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "PENNSYLVANIA" sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, 30 JUNE, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUNE 1933, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Cunningham	Patrick	44	M	M		Supreme Court New York City 8th September, 1917.	845 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, New York.
2	McGinley	Michael	42	M	M		Eastern District Court of Pennsylvania. 12th May, 1918.	2021 South 68th Street, West Philadelphia.
3	Loughran	James	34	M	M		Supreme Court New York City 6th. October, 1891.	906 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Lightburne, arriving at , 19 33, from the port of

65

LIGHTBURNER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Mattson</i> Larsen			<i>Master</i> 1st. Mate	May. 1st 1933	P. Arthur Texas	to be Paid off in U.S.A.	<i>yes</i> Yes	68 31	<i>Male</i> Male	<i>Scand</i> Scandin	<i>U.S.A.</i> U.S.A.	5.8 5.9	None
2	Augustson			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7.	"
3	Gould			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7/	"
4	Herington			Radio. Opr	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8.	"
5	Owens			Bos. n	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	"
6	Behrens			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"	5.8.	"
7	Guidry			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	"	5.11	"
8	Hicks			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	"
9	Harper			A. " B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.1.	"
10	Kotowicz			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	"
11	Miller			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	"
12	Clemence			O. S.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	"
13	Cote			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	"
14	Cassabone			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	"
15	Bush			Chief. Engr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7.	"
16	Lyons			1st. Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	"
17	White			2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9.	"
18	Sloate			3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0.	"
19	Franqueiro			1st. Pumpman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3.	"
20	Yanez			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	"	5.6.	"
21	Hanson			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7.	"
22	Polik			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	"
23	Fueyo			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanush	"	5.8.	"
24	Staph			W. T.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5.11	"
25	Brunson			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	"
26	Scott			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	"
27	Ramos			Fireman	"	"	"	no	34	"	P. R.	"	5.2.	"
28	Costello			"	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7.	"
29	Weisheit			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	"
30	Lodero			Wiper	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	"	5.4.	"
31	Candler			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	"	6.0	"

Line The Texas Company
 Owners The Texas Company
 Local Agents The Texas Company

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Mathias Master of the SS. Lighthouse, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

N. Mathias
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PANAMAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

66

Vessel S.S. LIGHTBURNE, arriving at _____, 19 33, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where								
					May. 1st	P. Arthur to be Paid off in								
1	Petersen	Alex		Steward	1933	Texas U.S.A.	Yes	36	Male	Scandina	U.S.A.	5.9.		none
2	Henderson	George		Cook	"	" "	"	40	"	U.S.A.	"	5.5.		"
3	Bigler	Andrew		Officers	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5.11		"
4	Medeiros	Joe		Crews	"	" "	"	33	"	Portuguese	"	5.4.		"
5	Stephens	Clarence		Messman	"	" "	"	34	"	U.S.A.	"	5.11		"
6	O'Reilly	Joseph. A.		P.O. Messman	"	" "	"	66	"	U.S.A.	"	5.10		"
				Workaway	"	" "	"							

Discharged at Manchester to be Disch England May 29/33
in Preston England
Closed with 37 (thirty seven) members of crew on 2 (two) sheets.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
STEN
For the journey to the United States
via _____
Date MAY 29 1933
Wallace E. Moessner
Vice Consul



No Fee Prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 156
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
for the journey to the United States
via Preston, England
Date MAY 24 1933
Vice Consul DWIGHT W. FISHER



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Mathison Master of the SS. Light House, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

N. MathisonMaster, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PANAMAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PANAMAN, arriving at New York, June 11th, 1933, from the port of Portland Oregon 67

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		No. 4087 STANLEY F.		Purser	June 3, 33	Bellona C. Z. paid off	Yes	40	Male	American	U. S.	5'7"	157	Scar on left cheek	
2		<div> </div>													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PANAMAN

Line American Hawaiian S. S. Co.

Owners 70 Broad St. N. Y. City

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Gadiuk, of the S. S. Panaman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. L. Gadiuk
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OF ARRIVAL

No.

BILLED JUN 15 1933

I, J. SERA CHAVARRY, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S. ROSARIO, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners for the Island of Puerto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 33

at San Juan, Puerto Rico.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SAN JUAN, P. R.
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Tourist 3rd Cabin _____
3rd Class _____
Total 7 10 12

Rosario

SS

J. Sera Chavarry
Am 6-12-33

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSARIO (Voy. 5) Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, June 7th, 1933, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence													
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District												
1	EXEMPT	Trigo	Dionisio	54		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish & English	Y	Spain	Spanish	Villa Fran- ca de los	Spain	Form # 56184	San Juan	6/6/33		P. Rico	San Juan												
2	EXEMPT	Trigo	Sara O. de	42		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	W. I.	(Born in P. R.)		56185	San Juan	6/6/33		P. Rico	San Juan												
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.....

69

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., June 12th, 1933.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all former law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CONRAD G. NILSEN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S. S. "ROBARIO", from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Nilsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is (Quota) Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. ROSARIO Sailing from San Juan Puerto Rico, June 7th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 12th, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LIPPITT	SARGENT Y.L.	59	4	M	S	February 1st 1874, Charlestown, W. Va.		2803 P. Street N.W. Washington, D.C.
2	DOWNING	ROBERT H.	39	11	M	M	July 17th 1893 Meadville, Pa.		3801 Alton Pl. N.W. Washington, D.C.
8	DOWNING	MARY G.	35	3	F	M	March 6th 1898 Lonaconing, Md.		3801 Alton Pl. N.W. Washington, D.C.
4	DOWNING	DOROTHY L.	6		F	C	June 8th 1927 Washington, D.C.		3801 Alton Pl. N.W. Washington, D.C.
5	SHEPARD	MATILDE DE	23	8	F	S	Sept. 21st 1909 Mayaguez, P.R.		1846 146th St. Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.
6	TYKE	ELDON	39	7	M	S	Nov. 6th 1893 Timpson, Texas		3527 Ave F. Fort Worth, Tex.
7	SHERWOOD	ROBERT	29	4	M	S	Jan. 27th 1904 Westport, Conn.		Fairfield, Conn.
8	GONZALEZ	GUILLERMO E.	30	7	M	M	Nov. 6th 1902 Aibonito, P.R.		C/o Hotel Penna New York, N.Y.
9	TRIGO ORBETA	DIONISIO	22	6	M	S	Dec. 18th 1910 Santurce, P.R.	U.S. COURT, PUERTO RICO Dec. 18th 1931	C/o Galban & Co. 173 Duane St. New York, N.Y.
10	SIMONS	JOHN	31	7	M	S	Nov. 12th 1901 Escanaba, Mich.		1345 E Reservoir Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.
11									
12									
18									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. G. Hilkey
MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 689 11-31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK, N. Y.
JUNE 17TH, 1933

I, master of the **AMERICAN** S. S. **ROSARIO**
from port of **NEW YORK** (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: **NONE**

Total crew at time of arrival..... 32 Number of seamen deserted..... NONE

Number of seamen discharged..... 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... 32 Total crew this date..... 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th, 1933, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO.; is now lying at PIER 22 BKLYN, and is expected to sail JUNE 17TH, 1933 for SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK FROM SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE.	JUN 23 1968 RECORD DIVISION JUN 23 68 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE EL PASO, TEXAS
		NONE.	
		NONE.	

14.101:

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. G. Niles
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the time when they were to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as such officer may require. The Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel shall, if he shall so direct, the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time they were paid off but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, any, or all of whom, have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of any such failure by such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or of such further list, or of any such failure by such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or of such further list, or of any such failure by such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

RECD

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

1933, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO									
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS	
Header Die to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease		
Yes	29	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10	150	"		
"	24	M	"	"	5-9	145	"		
"	26	M	"	"	5-5	135	"		
"	24	M	"	"	5-11	155	"		
"	30	M	"	"	6-0	160	"		
"	39	M	Indo-Chin	"	6-0	175	"		
"	32	M	American	"	5-11	225	"		
"	32	M	"	"	5-9	165	"		
"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150	"		
"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	"		
"	27	M	Chinese	"	5-7	150	"		
"	26	M	American	"	5-10	160	"		
"	23	M	"	"	5-8	155	"		
"	33	M	"	"	5-9	160	"		
"	38	M	"	"	5-7	150	"		
"	36	M	"	"	6-3	170	"		
"	42	M	"	"	5-6	160	"		
"	40	M	Span-Am.	"	5-5	155	"		
"	39	M	American	"	5-7	150	"		
"	28	M	Span-Am.	Sto. Dom.	5-7	160	"		
"	34	M	Indo-Amer.	U.S.A.	5-8	155	"		
No	25	M	"	"	5-7	150	"		
Yes	36	M	It-North	Austria	5-8	165	"		
"	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	150	"		
"	26	M	Indo-Amer.	"	5-10	155	"		
"	33	M	Spanish	"	5-8	150	"		
"	47	M	Amer.	"	5-10	160	"		
"	32	M	Pto. Rican	"	5-5	135	"		
"	28	M	"	"	5-8	150	"		
"	36	M	"	"	5-7	150	"		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States

Vessel AMER. S.S. "ROSARIO", arriving at, NEW YORK N. Y., JUNE 12th, 1933.

(2) State whether manifest was prepared by master of vessel or by U.S. immigration officer

(3) NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name

(4) Length of service at sea

(5) Position in ship's company
When Where

(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Whether to be read

(8) Yes

(9) No

(10) No

(11) No

(12) No

(13) No

(14) No

(15) No

(16) No

(17) No

(18) No

(19) No

(20) No

(21) No

(22) No

(23) No

(24) No

(25) No

(26) No

(27) No

(28) No

(29) No

(30) No

(31) No

(32) No

(33) No

(34) No

(35) No

(36) No

(37) No

(38) No

(39) No

(40) No

(41) No

(42) No

(43) No

(44) No

(45) No

(46) No

(47) No

(48) No

(49) No

(50) No

(51) No

(52) No

(53) No

(54) No

(55) No

(56) No

(57) No

(58) No

(59) No

(60) No

(61) No

(62) No

(63) No

(64) No

(65) No

(66) No

(67) No

(68) No

(69) No

(70) No

(71) No

(72) No

(73) No

(74) No

(75) No

(76) No

(77) No

(78) No

(79) No

(80) No

(81) No

(82) No

(83) No

(84) No

(85) No

(86) No

(87) No

(88) No

(89) No

(90) No

(91) No

(92) No

(93) No

(94) No

(95) No

(96) No

(97) No

(98) No

(99) No

(100) No

(101) No

(102) No

(103) No

(104) No

(105) No

(106) No

(107) No

(108) No

(109) No

(110) No

(111) No

(112) No

(113) No

(114) No

(115) No

(116) No

(117) No

(118) No

(119) No

(120) No

(121) No

(122) No

(123) No

(124) No

(125) No

(126) No

(127) No

(128) No

(129) No

(130) No

(131) No

(132) No

(133) No

(134) No

(135) No

(136) No

(137) No

(138) No

(139) No

(140) No

(141) No

(142) No

(143) No

(144) No

(145) No

(146) No

(147) No

(148) No

(149) No

(150) No

(151) No

(152) No

(153) No

(154) No

(155) No

(156) No

(157) No

(158) No

(159) No

(160) No

(161) No

(162) No

(163) No

(164) No

(165) No

(166) No

(167) No

(168) No

(169) No

(170) No

(171) No

(172) No

(173) No

(174) No

(175) No

(176) No

(177) No

(178) No

(179) No

(180) No

(181) No

(182) No

(183) No

(184) No

(185) No

(186) No

(187) No

(188) No

(189) No

(190) No

(191) No

(192) No

(193) No

(194) No

(195) No

(196) No

(197) No

(198) No

(199) No

(200) No

(201) No

(202) No

(203) No

(204) No

(205) No

(206) No

(207) No

(208) No

(209) No

(210) No

(211) No

(212) No

(213) No

(214) No

(215) No

(216) No

(217) No

(218) No

(219) No

(220) No

(221) No

(222) No

(223) No

(224) No

(225) No

(226) No

(227) No

(228) No

(229) No

(230) No

(231) No

(232) No

(233) No

(234) No

(235) No

(236) No

(237) No

(238) No

(239) No

(240) No

(241) No

(242) No

(243) No

(244) No

(245) No

(246) No

(247) No

(248) No

(249) No

(250) No

(251) No

(252) No

(253) No

(254) No

(255) No

(256) No

(257) No

(258) No

(259) No

(260) No

(261) No

(262) No

(263) No

(264) No

(265) No

(266) No

(267) No

(268) No

(269) No

(270) No

(271) No

(272) No

(273) No

(274) No

(275) No

(276) No

(277) No

(278) No

(279) No

(280) No

(281) No

(282) No

(283) No

(284) No

(285) No

(286) No

(287) No

(288) No

(289) No

(290) No

(291) No

(292) No

(293) No

(294) No

(295) No

(296) No

(297) No

(298) No

(299) No

(300) No

(301) No

(302) No

(303) No

(304) No

(305) No

(306) No

(307) No

(308) No

(309) No

(310) No

(311) No

(312) No

(313) No

(314) No

(315) No

(316) No

(317) No

(318) No

(319) No

(320) No

(321) No

(322) No

(323) No

(324) No

(325) No

(326) No

(327) No

(328) No

(329) No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. S.S. "ROSARIO", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 12th, 1933, from the port of SAN JUAN PUNTO RICO

72

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
	Publicover	Robert L.	15	Chief Mate	May 16	New York	paid off	Yes	29	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10	150	NONE	
	Graham	Stanley F.	18	1st Mate	" 16	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	145	"	
	Payne	James M.	10	2nd Mate	" 16	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	135	"	
	Bush	Horace P. Jr.	1	3rd Mate	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	185	"	
	Russell	Lawrence A.	3	Radio Opr	" 16	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	160	"	
	Johnson	Simon	20	Carpenter	" 16	"	"	"	39	"	Scand'vn	"	6-0	175	"	
	Hamilton	Aubrey C.	10	Boatswain	" 16	"	"	"	32	M	American	"	5-11	225	"	
	Mc Donald	James	10	A.B.	" 16	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	165	"	
	Stetson	Karl V.	7	A.B.	" 16	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7	150	"	
	Walker	George	7	A.B.	" 18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	180	"	
	Nauheim	William	10	A.B.	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	German	"	5-7	180	"	
	Glodech	John	5	O.S.	" 19	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-10	160	"	
	Roberts	George	8	O.S.	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	155	"	
	Donaldson	Thomas W.	18	Chief Clerk	" 16	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	160	"	
	Andrews	William J.	20	1st Asst.	" 16	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	
	Mierke	Frederick W.	15	2nd Asst.	" 16	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-3	190	"	
	Muszyuski	Louis K.	25	3rd Asst.	" 19	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	180	"	
	Alvarado	Rosendo	20	Deck Engr	" 16	"	"	"	40	M	Span-Am.	"	5-5	185	"	
	Garcia	Frank	15	Oiler	" 16	"	"	"	38	M	American	"	5-7	180	"	
	Santana	Pedro	10	Oiler	" 16	"	"	"	28	M	Span-Am.	Sto. Dom.	5-7	160	"	
	Morales	Henry	12	Oiler	" 19	"	"	"	34	M	Sto. Dom.	"	5-8	155	"	
	Quinones	Miguel	5	Fireman	" 16	"	"	No	25	M	"	"	5-7	180	"	
	Eugenio	Silla	20	Fireman	" 16	"	"	Yes	38	M	It-North Austria	"	5-8	165	"	
	Lebrede	Emilio	10	Fireman	Jul. 5	San Pedro	"	"	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	180	"	
	Patron	Eulalio	8	Oiler	May 16	New York	"	"	40	M	Sto. Dom.	"	5-10	185	"	
	Sainz	Emilio M.	15	Steward	" 16	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	"	5-8	180	"	
	Robinson	Steven A.	25	Cook	" 16	"	"	"	47	"	Amer.	"	5-10	185	"	
	Betancourt	Salvador	12	Messman	" 16	"	"	"	32	M	Sto. Rican	"	5-8	135	"	
	Hernandez	Nicolas	9	Messman	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	
	Andujar	Rafael	15	Messman	" 16	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	180	"	

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK JUNE 12-1933.

Line Bull Insular Line Inc.

Owners A.M. Bull & Co. Inc.

Local Agents A.M. Bull & Co. Inc. 115 Broad St.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CONRAD G. NILSEN MASTER of the AMERICAN S.S. "ROSARIO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. G. Nilsen
Master, AMERICAN S.S. "ROSARIO"

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

73

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "ROSARIO", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 12th, 1933, from the port of SAN JUAN PUERTO RICO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1		FUENTES	ANTONIO	3	Messboy	June 7th	San Jua	Paid off	Yes	21	M	Pto. Rican	S.A.	5-8	145	one	
2		BOROBIA	JOSE M.	10	Purser	May 16	New York	"	"	30	M	Spanish	"	5-7	150	"	
3		NILSEN	CONRAD G.	35	Master	" 16	"	"	"	49	M	Scand'vn	"	5-8	185	"	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Full Inquirer Line Inc.,

Owners A.H. Hull & Co. Inc.,

Local Agents A.H. Hull & Co. Inc. 115 Broad St.

New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CONR. D. G. NIELSEN MASTER of the AMERICAN "ROCARIO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. G. Nielsen
Master, AMERICAN "ROCARIO"

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Maris, Surgeon of the SS. Scamper, employed by Cruise
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1933
 at New York

W. E. Maris, M.D.
Am 6-12-33

Cards P
 Clerk
 Cards R
 Cards C

Note.—If a surgeon sails with a vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	INDIRECT	U.S. CITIZEN	ALIEN	TOTAL
1st CLASS	9	4	4	17
2nd CLASS				
3rd CLASS				
TOTAL	9	4	4	17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Scamper

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. SCANPENN Voy 8. Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN FREE PORT, MAY 31, 1933.

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

Sta
FI

A

--	--

--	--

1

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William M. Mott of the SS. Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William M. Mott
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-530

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "HIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Temporary Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCANDENNA Voy. 8 Sailing from COPENHAGEN FREEPORT, MAY 21, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York June 12, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TORNOE	ANGELICA JACOBINE	26		F	S	BORN DENMARK JULY 26, 1906.	U.S. PASS. 470438 ISS. MAR 21, 1932. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	236 - 4 AVE.
2	JENSEN	ANDREAS P	25		M	S	BORN DENMARK 18 May, 1858	U.S. PASS. 175 ISS. JAN 11, 1933. 1600 So 8th Street, Terre Haute, Ind.	ARKS
3	SCOTT	FRITHJOFA E.	34	4	M	M	BORN DENMARK, JAN 31 1899.	NATURALIZATION CERTIFICATE NO. 2818000 ISS. JERSEY CITY APR 16, 1929. JERSEY CITY	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the SS. S. S. Scanlon
from port of (Nationality) San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	56	Number of seamen deserted.....	—
Number of seamen discharged.....	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	6	Total crew this date.....	56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12, 1933, consigned to John J. Lemack; is now lying at Quay 1, Long Wharf and is expected to sail June 14, 1933, for Wilmington via United States port of Wilmington. First port of call in United States this voyage was Wilmington.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1933, from the port of Copenhagen all the way

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Serial Number	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
38	MALE	ENG.	US	5'7"				
32	"	"	"	6'				
29	"	"	SCAND.	"	5'7"			
26	"	"	ENG.	"	5'9"			
20	"	"	SCAND.	"	5'8"			
24	"	"	"	"	5'8"			
29	"	"	ENG.	"	5'7"			
24	"	"	"	"	5'10"			
42	"	"	SCAND.	"	5'10"			
30	"	"	"	"	5'8"			
27	"	"	"	"	6'0"			
35	"	"	FINNISH	"	5'9"			
32	"	"	GERMAN	"	6'0"			
30	"	"	SCAND.	"	5'4"			
24	"	"	POLISH	"	5'7"			
23	"	"	ENG.	"	5'8"			
18	"	"	"	"	5'9"			
18	"	"	"	"	6'0"			
35	"	"	"	"	6'0"			
39	"	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8"			
37	"	"	SCAND.	"	5'10"			
33	"	"	"	"	5'8"			
28	"	"	ENG.	"	6'0"			
31	"	"	SCAND.	"	6'0"			
35	"	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'9"			
29	"	"	SCAND.	DENMARK	5'9"			
36	"	"	DUTCH	US	5'8"			
44	"	"	ENG.	"	5'9"			
33	"	"	SCAND.	"	5'10"			
38	"	"	"	"	5'8"			

* See list of races on back hereof.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSELS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel S.S. SCANPENN, arriving at, New York, June 12, 1935

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage entered to U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Length service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where	
YES	MAYO	HERMAN STANLEY	MASTER	5/2/33	NEW YORK	YES
NO	ATKINSON	PHILIP WESTON	CH. OFF.	"	"	"
Yes	RASMUSSEN	ALBERT HANS	2nd. OFF.	"	"	"
"	BILLINGS Jr.	HENRY ALVIN	3rd. "	"	"	"
"	TORNBERG	NORMAN JOHN	CADET	"	"	"
"	BURGIN	JAMES CLYDE	"	"	"	"
"	JACKS	RALPH EUGENE	CH. RADIO	5/4/33	"	"
NO	SPRAGUE	ROBERT LEAIDE	2nd. "	"	"	"
YES	JACOBSEN	CHARLES	BOATSW.	5/2/33	"	"
"	JOHNSON	JOHN MATHIS	A.B.	"	"	"
"	JOHNSON	TORSTEN TORBJORN	"	"	"	"
"	HOLMO	THOMAS EINAR	"	"	"	"
"	TEGHELER	HENRY CHRISTOPHER	"	"	"	"
"	NIELSEN	SVEND AAGE VILLY	"	"	"	"
"	MAJEWSKI	JOSEPH JOHN	O.S.	"	"	"
"	CHABNER	BERNARD	"	"	"	"
NO	BEER	NORMAN	D. BOY	"	"	"
"	KOFFAT	GEORGE ROBERT	"	5/4/33	"	"
"	MORRIS	WILLIAM BASLEY	DOCTOR	"	"	"
YES	SMITH	DOUGLAS GEORGE	CH. ENG.	5/2/33	"	"
"	MELQUIST	HARRY OLAF	1st. ASST.	"	"	"
"	WHITSTONE	TRYGVE ROY	2nd. "	"	"	"
"	WILSON	BERTIE CLYDE	3rd. "	"	"	"
"	MARTIN	HARRY	OILER	"	"	"
"	GECHINSKI	IGNATZ EYONOF	"	"	"	"
"	NIELSEN	CARLO	"	"	"	"
NO	BEYNE	JAN CHRISTOFFEL	"	5/5/33	"	"
YES	WEBER	JOHN BEVINGTON	W. TENDAR	5/2/33	"	"
"	LARSON	KNUTE ERIC	"	"	"	"
"	CARLSON	FRANK GUSTAV	"	"	"	"

OF *American League.*
 where *American League.*
 Local Agents *Moore & McDonald.*
#5 Broadway N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SCANPENN, arriving at New York, June 12, 1933, from the port of Copenhagen Denmark

Name	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
	YES	MAYO	HERMAN STANLEY	✓	MASTER	5/2/33	NEW YORK		YES	38	MALE	ENG.	US	5'7"			
	NO	ATKINSON	PHILIP WESTON	✓	CH. OFF.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'			
	Yes	RASMUSSEN	ALBERT HANS	✓	2nd. OFF.	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCAND.	"	5'7"			
	"	BILLINGS Jr.	HENRY CLIN	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENG.	"	5'9"			
	"	TORNBERG	NORMAN JOHN	✓	CADET	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCAND.	"	5'8"			
	"	BERGIN	JAMES CLYDE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"			
	"	JACKS	RALPH EUGENE	✓	CH. RADIO	5/4/33	"	"	"	29	"	ENG.	"	5'7"			
	NO	SPRAGUE	ROBERT MEADE	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"			
	YES	JACOBSEN	CHARLES	✓	BOATSW.	5/2/33	"	"	"	42	"	SCAND.	"	5'10"			
	"	JOHNSON	JOHN MATHIS	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"			
	"	JOHNSON	TORSTEN TOREJORN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"			
	"	HOLMO	THOMAS EINAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	FINNISH	"	5'9"			
	"	TEGMEIER	HENRY CHRISTOPHER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	"	6'0"			
	"	NIELSEN	SVEND AAGE VILLY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCAND.	"	5'4"			
	"	MAJEWSKI	JOSEPH JOHN	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	POLISH	"	5'7"			
	"	CHABSMER	BERNARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENG.	"	5'8"			
	NO	EBER	NORMAN	✓	D. BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"			
	"	MOFFAT	GEORGE ROBERT	✓	"	5/4/33	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"			
	"	MORRIS	WILLIAM BASLEY	✓	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"			
	YES	SMITH	DOUGLAS GEORGE	✓	CH. ENG.	5/2/33	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8"			
	"	MELQUIST	HARRY OLAF	✓	1st. ASST.	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCAND.	"	5'10"			
	"	WHITSTONE	TRYGVE ROY	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"			
	"	WILSON	BERCHIE CLYDE	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENG.	"	6'0"			
	"	MARTIN	HARRY	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCAND.	"	6'0"			
	"	GECHINSKI	IGNATZ EYONOF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'9"			
	"	NIELSEN	CARLO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCAND.	DENMARK	5'9"			
	NO	BEYNE	JAN CHRISTOFFEL	✓	"	5/5/33	"	"	"	36	"	DUTCH	US	5'8"			
	YES	WEBER	JOHN BEVINGTON	✓	W. TENDER	5/2/33	"	"	"	44	"	ENG.	"	5'9"			
	"	LARSON	KNUTE ERIC	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCAND.	"	5'10"			
	"	CARLSON	FRANK GUSTAV	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"			

American Scanti Line
Local Agents American Scanti Line
Moore & McCormick
#5 Broadway N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. Scarfen of the SS. H. Scarfen, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Wm. H. Scarfen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima-facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. S. S. S., arriving at New York, June 12, 1933, from the port of Copenhagen Denmark 80

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	NO	RICE	GEORGE		FIREMAN	5/5/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	MALE	ENG.	US	5'6"			
2	YES	SMITH	CHARLES EDWARD		"	5/2/33	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5'9"			
3	NO	CURROTT	FRANK LOUIS		"	5/3/33	"	"	"	42	"	FRENCH	"	5'10"			
4	YES	GUNTHERP	SYDNEY		CH. STEWARD	5/2/33	"	"	"	50	"	ENG.	"	5'7"			
5	"	PETERSEN	ERNEST HARRY		CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCAND.	DENMARK	5'9"			
6	"	PETERSEN	KAI		BAKER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"			
7	NO	PETERSEN	TAGE KLINGBURG		2nd. COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"			
8	"	RASMUSSEN	ERIC JOHANNES		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"			
9	"	WILKE	HENRY BERNARD		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	GERM.	US	5'9"			
10	"	JOHNSON	THOMAS LENOARD		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCAND.	"	5'7"			
11	"	WEISSMAN	NAIMAN		"	5/5/33	"	"	"	35	"	ROUMANIA ROUMANIA	"	5'7"			
12	YES	PALCHINSKY	JOSEPH		BARMAN	5/2/33	"	"	"	41	"	RUSSIAN	US	5'11"			
13	NO	GAINES	EDWARD		CH. STEW.	5/3/33	"	"	"	50	"	ENG.	"	5'8"			
14	"	DOUGHERTY	WALTER SCOTT		WATCHMAN	5/2/33	"	"	"	61	"	IRISH	"	6'0"			
15	"	NOLAN	CHARLES SYLVESTER		"	5/4/33	"	"	"	41	"	ENG.	"	5'7"			
16	"	LIDBURY	JOHN WILLIAM		SAL. STEW.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"			
17	"	LAUGHLIN	BEN FRANCIS		ASST. STEW.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"			
18	"	MARKLE	OSCAR JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"			
19	"	COPELAND	RICHARD		"	5/2/33	"	"	"	40	"	"	ENGLAND	5'8"			
20	"	ANDERSEN	HAROLD WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCAND.	US	5'4"			
21	YES	GESSL	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERM.	GERMAN	5'7"			
22	"	Lieto	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	ITALY	US	5'8"			
23	NO	CARROL	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENG.	"	5'6"			
24	"	MALETZ	TOM STEVEN		"	5/4/33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"			
25	YES	KRZYWONOS	ANTHONY		MESSMAN	5/2/33	"	"	"	28	"	POLISH	"	5'9"			
26	NO	GREGSON	ELIZABETH		STDESS.	5/5/33	"	"	"	45	FEMALE	ENG.	ENGLAND	5'4"			
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Loaded with 56 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For an journey to the United States
via Batavia public Spring
Date MAY 19 1933
No fee prescribed

Local Agents Monroe & M. Lomax
#5 Broadway

J. Scanning
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-12-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Maye, Master of the San H. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 3 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of

1933

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. J. H. Nilsson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, each owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

JUN 23 1933

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of *Newport News*
June 22nd, 1933
Vigor

I, master of the *E. J. H. Nilsson*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *24* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *None* Total crew this date *24*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 21st*, 1933, consigned to *Relief Smelter Co.*; is now lying at *June 22nd*, 1933, for *Bree Harbor Fla.*
expected to sail *June 22nd*, 1933, for *Bree Harbor Fla.*
via United States port of *Albany* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *Albany*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

81

(Made in England.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT NO. 10

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No.

OFFICE OF DISTRICT DIRECTOR
BIRMINGHAM

Deer Grande, Florida,
June 30, 1933.

Inspector in Charge,
United States Immigration Service,
Albany, New York.

Sir:-

Please find enclosed form 659 received at this office
from the master of the Swedish SS. "VIGOR", showing that
Albany, New York, was the first port of call in the
United States.

This form is to supplement the one previously sent
you as WILHELM PETERSSON, 24, SWEDISH, deserted just
prior to the vessel's departure.

Respectfully,

P. L. Meador

P. L. Meador
Immigrant Inspector

Rec. 7/3/33
Lincoln
W

RECEIVED
JUL 3 1933
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

FORM 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Pass Grande, Fla.

June 26th, 1933, 19

I, master of the Swedish S. S. "VIGOR"
(Nationality.)

from port of New Port News, Va., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th, 1933, 19, consigned to

P. A. Fagan, Port Agent; is now lying at S. A. L. Dry Dock, and is expected to sail June 28th, 1933, 19, for Limhamn, Sweden

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was Albany, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 82

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 302

Inspected by: A. Weiss Date: 1/27/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Notarized by: _____ Date: 1/27/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

Eric S. Galt Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date they were to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation provide for the principal immigration officer, in writing. The arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, and to deliver to him, if he has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may be in his possession, and the date of departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and correct list of the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver to such immigration officer a full and correct list of the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver to such immigration officer a full and correct list of the names of all alien employees who have deserted or landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true and correct list is not made as above required; and if such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1918

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, in part of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a correct and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boca Grande, Florida

June 28th, 1933 192

I, master of the Swedish S. S. "VIGOR"
(Nationality.)
from port of New Port News, Va., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port. None Total crew this date. 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. June 28th, 1933, 192, consigned to P. J. Fagan; is now lying at SAL Wharf, and is expected to sail June 28th, 1933, 192, for Limhamn, Sweden via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was Albany, N.Y.

83

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wilhelm Pettersson	24	Swedish	Gothenbergå May 4 th 1933

JUL 5 33

A circular clock stamp. The outer ring contains the text 'U.S. MARINE SERVICE' at the top and 'ELLSBIL' at the bottom. The inner circle is a clock face with numbers 1 through 12. The hands of the clock indicate a time of approximately 10:10.

30	"	"	"	172	68
36	"	"	"	183	89
<i>board & cost see note bottom of manifest</i>					
29	"	"	"	175	72
24	"	"	"	167	65
23	"	"	"	178	76

1/2 part
New York March 1931. Ellis Island in winter

Local Agents .

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14 June 1982

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails on this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. H. Nilsson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

1039

10	"	"	"	171	66
43	"	"	"	166	72
50	"	"	"	172	68
36	"	"	"	168	80
board only, rest see note bottom of manifest				185	85
29	"	"	"	173	72
24	"	"	"	167	65
23	"	"	"	178	78

Ypsil
New York March 1931 Ellis Island

Local Agent
14-1206

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. A. GUTENBERG, CHAIRMAN, OFFICE OF THE

REMARKS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1. *Answer*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States

VIOR
Vessel

arriving at _____

State whether No. of persons on board on preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.		Family name	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be re-engaged or dis- charged or date of arrival
1	1	NILSSON	ERIK THEODOR	21	MASTER	4/6 1913	GOVERNMENT	NO
2	1	NILSSON	LARS GUSTAF	51	1. MATE	"	"	"
3	1	SVENSSON	HUGARD	35	2. MATE	"	"	"
4	1	BERGLUND	VILLY THORE	10	1. HELPER	"	"	"
5	1	GUDQVIST	KARL FRANK	40	2. HELPER	"	"	"
6	1	WILGASSON	OSCAR KAROLIN	23	3. HELPER	"	"	"
7	1	JONASSON	KARL NILS GORE	13	STEWARD	"	"	"
8	1	OLSSON	KARL ALBERT	20	COOK	"	"	"
9	1	GRANSTROM	KARL OSTA	4	HERBOY	"	"	"
0	1	GUSTAFSSON	OSCAR STEFAN	25	CATERER	"	"	"
1	1	JOHANSSON	ERDOLF HERBERT	19	BAILOR	"	"	"
2	1	JONSSON	YVES STEFAN	6	"	"	"	"
3	1	SVENSSON	KARL MERIL EDEN	5	"	"	"	"
4	1	NYALL	ALGER INGVAR	19	"	"	"	"
5	1	KARLSSON	KARL HERBERT	6	"	"	"	"
6	1	ANDERSON	KARL ERDOLF	1	"	"	"	"
7	1	ABRAHAMSSON	KARL NILS	23	DOCTOR	"	"	"
8	1	THORSTROM	ERIK JULIUS	26	COOK	"	"	"
9	1	KARLSSON	ERIK ELLER	14	PILOT	"	"	"
0	1	PETERSSON	KARL DAVID	10	"	"	"	"
1	1	ALM	KARL ARVID	6	"	"	"	"
2	1	PETERSSON	GUDMAN VILHELM	5	COOK	"	"	"
3	1	LABERG	PETER LARSEN	1	"	"	"	"

One of them returned to the

placed with 23 members of class.

American Consulate General
For the journey to the United States
AMERICAN
PASSAGE SERVICE
Harold Carter
Harold Carter

Ms. 20 Demand on bond - \$8.00
Purvis de' cited \$8. United \$8.



1385
For the 1000 10.00

Augustine
A. B.inda

Local Agent
14-126

Heaven, Joy & Peace & Abundance
1940

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel **"VIGOR"**, arriving at **New York** port of **New York** 6/12/33

Form 559
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York, N.Y.** June 12 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. **"VIGOR"**
Boyd, Weir & Sewell, Agents

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

by vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Karl David Pattersson, 36, Swedish, Fireman,

Fireman,

85

Served on June 12th 11:55 AM to St. Haven c/o Boyd Weir & Sewell Inc.

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

F. J. LAYPOTTER,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Over)

Pro. departed ordered held on board & report in note bottom of manifest

No. 20 Detained on board SS. Vigor & report
Previous departed SS. United States New York March 1931 Ellis Island in 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED ON When
1	1927	FILSSON HENST THEODOR	31	MASTER	4/3 1933
2	1929	ERICSSON LARS GUSTAF	31	1. MATE	"
3	1927	SVENSSON EDWARD	35	2. MATE	"
4	1929	BERGLUND WILLY THORE	15	1. ENGINEER	"
5	1929	SJÖQVIST KARL FREDRIK	40	2. ENGINEER	"
6	1919	FILIASON OSCAR NAPOLEON	25	3. ENGINEER	"
7	1929	JONASSON KARL EMIL GEORG	13	STEWARD	"
8	1929	OLSSON KARL ALBERT	20	COOK	"
9	1923	GRAVSTRÖM KARL GÖSTA	4	MESSBOY	"
10	1929	GUNNARSSON OSCAR SIGFRIED	25	CARPENTER	"
11	1929	JOSSON RUDOLF HENRIET	19	SAILOR	"
12	--	JONSSON YNGVE SIGVARD	8	"	"
13	--	SVENSSON KARL NERTIL ELMER	8	"	"
14	1923	REVALL ANDER INOVAR	19	"	"
15	--	KARLSSON KARL HENRIET	8	"	"
16	--	ARONSSON KARL RUDOLF	1	"	"
17	1929	ANDERSSON KARL EMIL	23	DOMESTIC	"
18	1921	FERNSTRÖM KURT JULIUS	25	SEAMAN	"
19	1928	KARLSSON ERIK ELMER	15	SEAMAN	"
20	1921	PETTERSSON KARL DAVID	12	"	"
21	1930	ALM KARL ANTON	8	"	"
22	1930	PETTERSSON GUNNAR WILHELM	5	COALTRIMMER	"
23	--	LARSSON PER LEHART	1	"	"

Closed with 23 members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
American Consulate General
Harold Carlson
MAY 18 1933
(Date)
FEE PAID
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMIGRATING

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel **"VIGOR"**, arriving at **New York**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHI
1	1927	NILSSON HENRI THEODOR	21	MASTER	4/1
2	1928	ERIKSSON LARS GUSTAF	21	1. MATE	
3	1927	SVENSSON EDWARD	35	2. MATE	
4	1928	BERGLUND WILLY THURE	15	1. ENGINEER	
5	1928	SJÖQVIST KARL FREDRIK	40	2. ENGINEER	
6	1919	WIKLASSON OSCAR NAPOLEON	25	3. ENGINEER	
7	1920	JONASSON KARL EMIL GEORG	13	STEWARD	
8	1928	OLSSON KARL ALBERT	20	COOK	
9	1923	GRAFSTRÖM KARL GÖSTA	4	MESSBOY	
10	1928	GUNNARSSON OSCAR STEFAN	25	CARPENTER	
11	1929	ROSTEN RUDOLF KENNETH	19	SAILOR	
12	--	JONSSON YENVE SIGVARD	8		
13	--	SVENSSON KARL EMIL RÖDÉN	8		
14	1923	REVALL ANDER JOHAN	19		
15	--	KARLSSON KARL KENNETH	8		
16	--	ANDERSSON KARL RUDOLF	1		
17	1929	ANDERSSON KARL EMIL	23	DOMESTIC	
18	1931	FERNSTRÖM KNUT JULIUS	25	SEAMAN	
19	1928	KARLSSON ERIK ELIMIN	15	PIPERMAN	
20	1931	PETERSSON KARL DAVID	10		
21	1930	ALM KARL ANTON	2		
22	1930	PETERSSON GUNNAR WILLHELM	5	COALTRIMMER	
23	--	LARSSON PER LEONARD	1		

Closed with 23 members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
American Consulate General
Harold Carlson
MAY 18 1933
FEE STAMP
\$2.00
SWEDEN

Transmarin Line
A. B. Vinda
Local Agents
14-1240

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 1. That the term "seaman" as used in this act shall include every person signed on the ship's articles and employed in any capacity on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place. Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel within owner, master, officer, or agent in the appropriate United States court.

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 15

Sec. 15. That... Immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such alien for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it be deemed a violation of the provisions of this act. Sec. 16. That... Immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such alien for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it be deemed a violation of the provisions of this act. Sec. 17. That... Immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such alien for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it be deemed a violation of the provisions of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 23, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen. Sec. 1. That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabling or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration officials in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seaman's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed. Sec. 2. That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 23, 1924

Sec. 3. When used in this act the term "immigrant" means any alien departing from any place outside the United States destined for the United States, except... (b) a bona fide alien seaman serving as such on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and seeking to enter temporarily the United States solely in the pursuit of his calling as a seaman.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such collector of customs or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a fine of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel in which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible delay. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14-680

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of **NY.** **May 13, 1933**

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
SCAND.	SWEDISH	186	94	K:08	
"	"	173	76		
"	"	180	69		
"	"	173	74		
"	"	171	76		
"	"	182	76		
"	"	182	83		
"	"	173	73		
"	"	169	76		
"	"	170	70		
"	"	173	70		
"	"	183	80		
"	"	172	72		
"	"	176	73		
"	"	171	76		
"	"	171	66		
"	"	166	72		
"	"	172	68		
"	"	168	80		
"	"	165	66		
"	"	178	75		

Pro. deported ordered held on board & report in note bottom of manifest

No. 20 Detained on board S.S. Vigor & report
Previous deported S.S. United States New York March 1931 & Ellis Island in 1910

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United

Vessel "VIGOR", arriving at New York, arriving at 10:00 AM

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Transmarin Line

5 MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

es of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of PITTS. May 13, 1933 87

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (Last name, first name, middle name, or initials, as shown on the crew list, if any)

Previously deported on SS. United States, New York, 1931. See record of deportation.

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

E. H. Nilsson (Signature) Master

(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

Pro. deported ordered held on board & report see note bottom of manifest

No. 20 Detained on board SS. Vigor & report
Previously deported SS. United States, New York, 1931. See record of deportation.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SE
1	1927	WILSON HENRY THEODOR	21	MASTER	✓
2	1930	WILSON LARS GUSTAF	31	1. MATE	✓
3	1927	SVENSSON EDWARD	34	2. MATE	✓
4	1929	BERGLUND WILLY THOMAS	18	1. ENGINEER	✓
5	1929	SJÖQVIST KARL FREDRIK	40	2. ENGINEER	✓
6	1919	WIKLASSON OSCAR NAPOLEON	25	3. ENGINEER	✓
7	1920	JONASSON KARL EMIL GEORG	13	STEWARD	✓
8	1929	OLSSON KARL ALBERT	20	COOK	✓
9	1923	GRAVSTRÖM KARL GÖSTA	4	MESSBOY	✓
10	1929	SCHWARTZ OSCAR SIGFRIED	25	CARPENTER	✓
11	1929	ROSTEN RUDOLF HERBERT	19	SAILOR	✓
12	--	JÖNSSON YNGVE SIGVARD	8		✓
13	--	SVENSSON KARL NERTIL RÖDIN	8		✓
14	1923	NEVALL ANDER INGVAR	19		✓
15	--	KARLSSON KARL HERBERT	8		✓
16	--	ARONSSON KARL RUDOLF	4		✓
17	1929	ABRAHAMSSON KARL EMIL	23	DOMESTIC	✓
18	1931	FERNSTRÖM KNUT JULIUS	25	SEAMAN	✓
19	1928	KARLSSON ERIK ELINOR	15	PIRMAN	✓
20	1931	PETERSSON KARL DAVID	10		✓
21	1930	ALM KARL ANTON	8		✓
22	1930	PETERSSON GUNNAR WILHELM	5	COALTRIMMER	✓
23	--	LARSSON PER LENHART	1		✓

Closed with 23 members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
American Consulate General
Harold Carlson
MAY 18 1933
(Date)
FEE PAID
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U

Vessel "VIGOR", arriving at New York

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship company
1	1927	ELIASSON NORSTEN	21	MASTER
2	1929	ERIKSSON LARS GUSTAF	21	1. MATE
3	1927	SVENSSON EDWARD	34	2. MATE
4	1929	BERGLUND WILLY THURE	18	1. ENGINEER
5	1929	SJÖQVIST KARL FREDRIK	40	2. ENGINEER
6	1919	WIKLASSON OSCAR NAPOLEON	25	3. ENGINEER
7	1929	JONASSON KARL EMIL GEORG	12	STEWARD
8	1929	OLSSON KARL ALBERT	20	COOK
9	1923	GRANSTRÖM KARL GÖSTA	4	ENGINEER
10	1929	SCHNABERG OSCAR SIGFRIED	25	CARPENTER
11	1929	ROSTEN RUDOLF HERBERT	19	SAILOR
12	--	JONSSON INGVE SIGVARD	8	
13	--	SVENSSON KARL HERTIL ALFRED	5	
14	1923	NEVALL ANKER INGVAR	19	
15	--	KARLSSON KARL HERBERT	8	
16	--	ARONSSON KARL RUDOLF	1	
17	1929	ANDERSSON KARL EMIL	25	DOMESTIC
18	1921	PERSSON Knut JULIUS	25	SEAMAN
19	1923	KARLSSON ERIK ELIEN	14	PIPERMAN
20	1921	PETERSSON KARL DAVID	19	
21	1929	ALM KARL ANTON	9	
22	1929	PETERSSON GUNAR WILHELM	9	COALTRIMMER
23	--	LARSSON PER LINHART	1	

Closed with 23 members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT STOCKHOLM,
SWEDEN.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
American Consulate General
Harold Carlson
MAY 18 1933
FEE PAID
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN
1385
\$ 2.00
\$ 10.00

Local Agents
14-1240

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917
Sec. 1. That the term "seaman" as used in this act shall include every person signed on the ship's articles and employed in any capacity on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or to the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$100 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a fine upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 15
Sec. 15. That... Immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such alien for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it create a record, the transmission of which to any port of the United States from any of the obligations and duties of such alien remain on board, would under the provisions of this act... Wherever a temporary removal of an alien is made the vessel or transportation line which brought them and the master, owner, agent, and consignee of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of departure, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions hereof shall be paid in the manner specified in section sixteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 28, 1920
An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.
Sec. 1. That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the diseases or disorders mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, shall be placed in a hospital designated by the Surgeon General, and shall remain in such hospital until they are no longer infectious, and all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be deducted from the seaman's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for medical observation, or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 24, 1924
Sec. 3. When used in this act the term "immigrant" means any alien departing from any place outside the United States destined for the United States, except... (5) a bona fide alien seaman serving as such on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and seeking to enter temporarily the United States solely in the pursuit of his calling as a seaman.
Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman (required by such master or customs officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible delay. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the hotel that they are suffering from communicable disease must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14-650

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
on the port of PIER May 13, 1933

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
M	SCAND.	SWEDISH	184	94		
			175	76		
			186	69		
			173	74		
			171	76		
			162	70		
			162	63		
			173	75		
			169	76		
			170	79		
			173	79		
			163	80		
			172	75		
			176	75		
			191	76		
			171	66		
			166	72		
			172	68		
			168	80		
			166	73		
			173	72		
			167	65		
			178	75		

Pro. deported and held on board and report see note bottom of manifest

No. 20 Detained on board S.S. Rego + report

Previous deported S.S. United States New York March 1931 Ellis Island

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"VIGOR"**

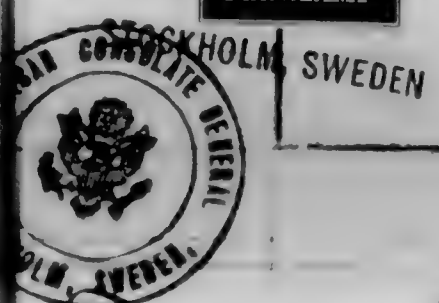
arriving at **New York** **6/12/1933**

19 **33**, from the port of **PITTA.** **May 13, 1933** **87**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	1927	HILSSON	HENRY THEODOR	21	MASTER	4/3 1933 GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	38	M	SCAND.	186	94		
2	1929	ERICSSON	LARS GUSTAF	31	1. MATE	"	"	"	45	"	"	175	76		
3	1927	SVENSSON	EDWARD	35	2. MATE	"	"	"	50	"	"	180	68		
4	1929	BERGLUND	WILLY THORE	15	1. ENGINEER	"	"	"	25	"	"	173	74		
5	1929	SJÖQVIST	KARL FREDRIK	40	2. ENGINEER	"	"	"	55	"	"	171	76		
6	1919	NILSSON	OSCAR NAPOLEON	25	3. ENGINEER	"	"	"	45	"	"	182	70		
7	1920	JONSSON	KARL EMIL GEORG	13	STEWARD	"	"	"	34	"	"	182	65		
8	1929	OLSSON	KARL ALBERT	20	COOK	"	"	"	34	"	"	173	75		
9	1923	GRAFSTRÖM	KARL OSTA	4	MESSBOY	"	"	"	18	"	"	169	76		
10	1929	SCHNARSSON	OSCAR SIGFRIED	25	CARPENTER	"	"	"	40	"	"	170	70		
11	1929	ROSTEN	RUDOLF HERBERT	19	SAILOR	"	"	"	30	"	"	173	70		
12	--	JONSSON	YERRE SIGVARD	8	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	183	80		
13	--	SVENSSON	KARL HERTIL ALFRED	5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	172	75		
14	1923	NEVALL	AMMER INGVAR	10	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	176	75		
15	--	KARLSSON	KARL HERBERT	8	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	171	76		
16	--	ARONSSON	KARL RUDOLF	1	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	171	66		
17	1929	ABRAHAMSSON	KARL EMIL	25	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	45	"	"	166	72		
18	1931	FERNSTRÖM	KNUST JULIUS	25	STEWARD	"	"	"	50	"	"	172	68		
19	1928	KARLSSON	ERIK ELINOR	15	PIRMAN	"	"	"	34	"	"	165	80		
20	1931	PETERSSON	KARL DAVID	10	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	175	72		
21	1920	ALM	KARL ANTON	8	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	167	65		
22	1920	PETERSSON	GUNNAR WILHELM	5	COALTRIMMER	"	"	"	24	"	"	167	65		
23	--	LARSSON	PER LEHNART	1	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	178	75		

Closed with 23 members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
American Consulate General
MAY 18 1933
Harold Carlson
(Date)



Transmarine Line
A. B. Vinda

Local Agents Messrs. Berg & Hultén & Co. Stockholm

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 20 Detained on board S.S. Regent + Depart
Previous departed S.S. United States, New York March 1931, Ellis Island

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Nilsson master, of the St. Vigor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. H. Nilsson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1933

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											
81											
82											
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											
89											
90											
91											
92											
93											
94											
95											
96											
97											
98											
99											
100											

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died during and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by said section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

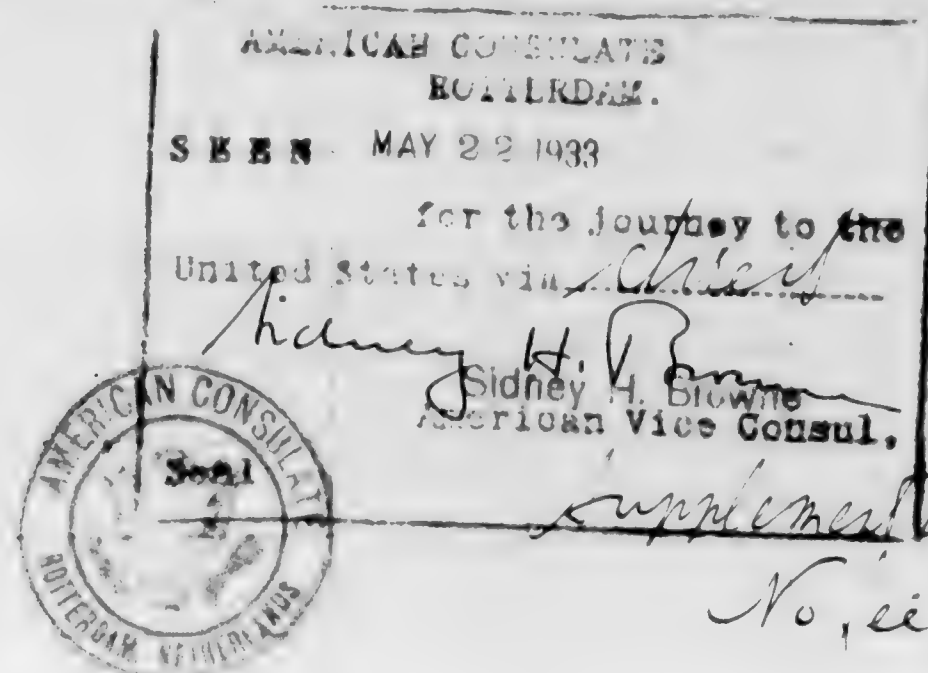
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VIGOR", arriving at ~~PORT~~ ALBERTA 6/12/1933, 1933, from the port of PITKA May 13, 1933 88

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No 1922	Holm Karl Alexius	10	3rd Mate	20/5 1933 Helsingborg	NO	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Swedish	170	70		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



Line 1
Owners B. Tinda
Local Agents Alvin, 2nd Ave & 3rd Ave

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-12-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Nilsson, of the % Vigor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1933

F. C. Hay

Immigrant Inspector.

E. H. Nilsson

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Biography

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the collector of customs to examine the lists so delivered, and to cause to be taken and returned to the vessel, or to the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been so employed and who have been discharged from the vessel, and to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be permitted to depart from such port until such sum has been paid, or until the collector of customs of such district has certified in writing that such sum remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

que antecede le ha sido presentada por el Capitán del
Indios de America, en Baracoa, ni en un radio de 30
de hoy para el Puerto de New York.-

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 14, 1939

Total crew at time of arrival. 25 Number of seamen deserted. 1
 Number of seamen discharged. none Seamen left in hospital (or died) no
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 2 Total crew this date. 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. June 12/ 1933, consigned to Consolidated Smokers, is now lying at Dock 28, East and is expected to sail today, 1933, for Baracoa Cuba via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Form. 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

the port of *Bassora* - *Tut* June 8, 1933

[illegible]

0	900	48	m	Spain	Cuba	5-4	160
0	900	26	m	Cuba	Cuba	5-7	125
0	900	46	m	Spain	Cuba	5-2	135
0	900	34	m	Spain	Cuba	5-6	145
0	900	23	m	Cuba	Cuba	5-5	110
0	900	38	m	Cuba	Cuba	5-3	130
0	900	38	m	Br. Malindan	Cuba	5-2	135
0	900	47	m	Spain	Cuba	5-7	140
0	900	24	m	Spain	Spain	5-3	150
0	900	37	m	Spain	Cuba	5-0	165
0	900	26	m	Cuba	Cuba	5-6	140
0	900	27	m	Spain	Spain	5-8	135
0	900	23	m	Cuba	Cuba	5-8	135
0	900	31	m	Spain	Spain	5-4	145
0	900	46	m	Spain	Spain	5-6	160
0	900	44	m	Spain	Spain	5-4	155
0	900	38	m	Cuba	Cuba	5-3	130
0	900	41	m	Spain	Spain	5-6	155
0	900	30	m	Spain	Spain	5-7	150
0	900	31	m	Cuba	Cuba	5-6	140
0	900	40	m	Spain	Spain	5-2	140
0	900	40	m	Spain	Spain	5-4	165
0	900	34	m	Spain	Spain	5-4	150
0	900	24	m	Spain	Spain	5-2	120
0	900	27	m	Cuba	Cuba	5-4	150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *San Juan*, *P.R.*, 1935, from

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHEETED OR ENGAGED When Where
--------------------------	------------------------------------	---	---	--------------------------------------	---

1	<i>Wentworth, Loman</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
2	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
3	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>2nd Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
4	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>3rd Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
5	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4th Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
6	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5th Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
7	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>6th Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
8	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>7th Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
9	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>8th Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
10	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>9th Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
11	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10th Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
12	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>11th Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
13	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12th Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
14	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>13th Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
15	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>14th Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
16	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>15th Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
17	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>16th Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
18	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>17th Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
19	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>18th Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
20	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>19th Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
21	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20th Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
22	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>21st Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
23	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>22nd Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
24	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>23rd Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>
25	<i>Wm. A. Laid</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24th Officer</i>	<i>May 15, 1935</i>

SEAN STAN SANTI, Vice-Consul, Republic of Puerto Rico, San Juan, P.R., May 15, 1935.
This is to certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of the vessel
San Juan, as required by the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States.

Consul
San Juan
P.R.

DATE
BILL NO.
CLERK
CLERK
CLERK
CLERK

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cuban "Yunque"*, arriving at *New York, N.Y., June 12, 1933*, from the port of *Baracoa - Cuba June 8, 1933*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race Nationality	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beotegui Lamego Juan	yes	NONE 35	Captain	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	48	m	Spain Cuban	Cuban	5-4	160	
2	Camara Cabredo Manuel del	yes	7	1st Officer	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	26	m	Cuban Cuban	Cuban	5-7	125	
3	Lejas Martinez Jose	yes	30	Chief Engineer	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	46	m	Spain Cuban	Cuban	5-2	135	
4	Perez Perez Juan	yes	15	2nd Engineer	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	34	m	Spain Cuban	Cuban	5-6	145	
5	Casanova Longely Alberto	yes	1	Apprentice	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	23	m	Cuban	Cuban	5-5	110	
6	Calderin Martinez Pablo	yes	21	Boysen	22 May 1933 Baracoa	no	yes	38	m	Cuban	Cuban	5-3	130	
7	Williams Elis Cyril	yes	18	Steeerman	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	38	m	West Indian	English	5-2	135	
8	Rodriguez Lardinas Cipriano	yes	30	Steeerman	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	47	m	Spain Cuban	Cuban	5-7	140	
9	Sanlana Quintana Juan	yes	10	Steeerman	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	24	m	Spain Spanish	Spanish	5-3	150	
10	Bilbas Echevarria Leoncio	yes	25	Steeerman	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	39	m	Spain Cuban	Cuban	5-0	165	
11	Turón Secada Euripides	yes	2	Alman	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	26	m	Cuban Cuban	Cuban	5-6	146	
12	Lardinas Brage Daniel	yes	12	Alman	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	29	m	Spain Spanish	Spanish	5-8	135	
13	Rodriguez Luis Luz	yes	5	Alman	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	23	m	Cuban Cuban	Cuban	5-8	135	
14	Otero Ferrández Juan	yes	16	Fireman	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	31	m	Spain Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	
15	Unca Vazquez Jose	yes	30	Fireman	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	46	m	Spain Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	
16	Ena Roman Jose	yes	30	Fireman	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	44	m	Spain Spanish	Spanish	5-4	155	
17	Vigcaino Hernandez Angel	yes	9	Fireman	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	30	m	Cuban Cuban	Cuban	5-3	130	
18	Ferre Pascal Nicolas	yes	28	Fireman	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	41	m	Spain Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	
19	Torillo Lopez Jacobo	yes	14	Fireman	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	30	m	Spain Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
20	Perez Martinez Urbano	yes	5	Pascoal	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	31	m	Cuban Cuban	Cuban	5-6	140	
21	Sejeiro Casals Jose	yes	14	Pascoal	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	40	m	Spain Spanish	Spanish	5-2	140	
22	Gonzalez Pereira Claudio	yes	8	Cook	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	40	m	Spain Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	
23	Sastre Bayo Bernardo	yes	1	Undercook	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	34	m	Spain Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	
24	Roa Roa Narciso	yes	7	Servant	10 May 1933 Havana	no	yes	24	m	Spain Spanish	Spanish	5-2	130	
25	Matos Eusebio Semistocles	yes	7	Pascoal	6 Jun 1933 Baracoa	no	yes	27	m	Cuban Cuban	Cuban	5-4	150	

PELAYO SIMON SANTOS, Vice-Consul Honorario de Noruega, Interino, HACE CONSTAR:- Que la lista que antecede le ha sido presentada por el Capitan del vapor Cubano "YUNQUE", para que legalize la misma a virtud de no haber Consul de los Estados Unidos de America, en Baracoa, ni en un radio de 30 millas, correspondiendo la misma a los Tripulantes del citado buque que se despacha en el dia de hoy para el Puerto de New York.-
Baracoa, Cuba, 7 de Junio de 1933.-

Consul Fees — \$2.50

Pelayo Simon
Vice-Consul Honorario de Noruega

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-12-33

MOD. 225-800 H-2-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Juan Bartegui James Master, of the Yungue, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1933.

H. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

Bartegui
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No.

BILLED

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had years' experience as a Physician

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

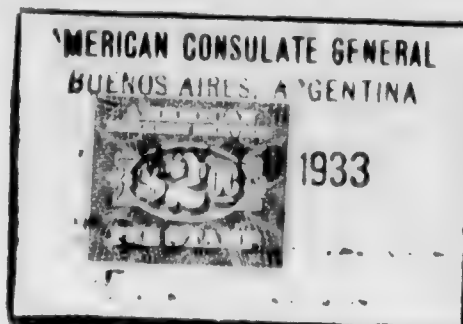
Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1933

at Buenos Aires



AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Note.—If a Surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no Surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



SERVICE NO. 1275
FILE NO. 7.40 APP. PAPER.

	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class	
2nd Class	
3rd Class	
TOTAL	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class
2nd Class
3rd Class
Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1972

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of § 1-203(c)(1) shall be a fact unattended by any first or races will be noted on the back of the report.

ED

United
King of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List /

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

92

Arriving at Port of

, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion	Marks of identification	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.		
1	Yes																		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Henry Mr. Smith
Jr.

Note—In answering question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches them; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either in the United States or in any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Republic, from Diamond, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the month, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Signature
Official

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1911

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be so designated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and after the year of period of entry, and place as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether alien or non-citizen, and if non-citizen, what country or territory*).—The answer should show whether going to join other alien or to join friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks. However, in answering question 20, which has been reported with some confusion, the Secretary of the United States should be notified for the purpose of applying for admission, the authority for such report, and the name of the alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether as Surgeon, "M. C. Growth," or "employed by
lawyers thereof" (the last may be) _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(When part of a part of continental U.S.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINO

Passengers sailing from

Diamond

May 13th

1938

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
States of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYList *L*The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

94

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 13th*, 19*33*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of temporary status granted him by United States authorities.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in private or disguised as an alien, has he ever been employed in the United States or its possessions? If yes, in what capacity? If no, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States by force or violence. (Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States by force or violence.)	Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	ARRIVED FRIEND MARCH BETTY DYRLIO 9 th NEW YORK 423-81 st LEFT AS SEAMAN. 19 th APRIL 2 nd 1933	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NONE	5	8	LIGHT BL.	BLDE	NONE	NORWAY. MOSS.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Wp. Lagunilla, from Diamond,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry M. Smith
 Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1933
 at New York Harbor
Harry M. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARRIVED Sailing from NEW YORK, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	LANE	ERNEST F.	36	12	M		Alton, Ill.		19-11-22, Ill.
2	CURTIS	PAUL EDWIN	30	12	M		Orlando, Florida		Orlando, Florida
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the U.S. Arizona
(Nationality) New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
32 Number of seamen deserted.

Total crew at time of arrival.....30

Number of seamen deserted.....

Number of seamen discharged.....

Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Number of seamen signed on at this port.....1

Total crew this date.....31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19, 1933, 19 1933, consigned to Thos. & W. McCormack, Inc.; is now lying at P. R. R., and is expected to sail June 21, 19 33, for New York, London, Montreal, Buenos Aires via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

192, from the port of

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
whether le to ead	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical mark, peculiarities, or disease		

Local Agents MOORE & MC. CORMACK STROUDWAY
N. Y.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(7), side.

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the owner of the vessel, at the port of the United States

Vessel FRGENTINO, arriving at, New York June 15

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
P.A.	NIELSEN HANS	✓ 26	Master	9-30 N.Y.	N.Y.
D-	TANNESEN LAURITS	✓ 18	Chief Off.	9-30-32 Eshkubing	"
D-	HOLMIE SIMEN	✓ 16	Sec.	1-30-33 Eshkubing	"
D-	KRISTENSEN REIDAR	✓ 10	Third	9-30-32 Eshkubing	"
D-	ORSHAK MARTIN	✓ 5	Boatswain	10-32 Eshkubing	"
D-	HANSEN KARL	✓ 30	Boys	10-32	"
D-	OLSEN NIS	✓ 4	Sailor	10-32	"
D-	NICKELSEN MELCHIOR	✓ 6	"	9-30-32 Eshkubing	"
D-	PEDESEN PER	✓ 2	"	7-31 N.Y.	"
D-	MARSELL SVERRE	✓ 4	"	9-30 Eshkubing	"
D-	NIELSEN ODD	✓ 1	"	9-30	"
D-	KRISTENSEN ARVID	✓ 2	"	9-30	"
D-	KRISTOFFERSEN KRISTOFFER	✓ 5	"	9-30 N.Y.	"
D-	OLSEN ALFRED	✓ 1	"	10-32 Eshkubing	"
D-	KULLESIED LUDVIG	✓ 2	"	9-30 N.Y.	"
D-	NILSEN HARTVIG	✓ 10	STEWARD	9-30 N.Y.	"
D-	KARLSEN NORMAN	✓ 5	Cook	9-30 Eshkubing	"
D-	KORNEHJUNSEN SOREN	✓ 3	Belly boy	9-30	"
D-	SVENDSEN REIDAR	✓ 1	Master	9-30	"
D-	BRUNN RAGNAR	✓ 2	Saltwater	9-30	"
D-	SKJERVEN VINOD	✓ 10	Chief eng.	9-30 N.Y.	"
D-	BRYNHOLDSSEN BRYNILD	✓ 2	Sec.	9-30 Eshkubing	"
D-	ALLENHAGEN HANS	✓ 3	Third	10-32 Eshkubing	"
D-	TOLLERSEN KRISTEN	✓ 10	Chief	9-30 Eshkubing	"
D-	ULVEN KRISTIAN	✓ 3	Eng. eng.	9-30	"
D-	BUSTAVSEN JOHANNES	✓ 10	Motorman	9-30 N.Y.	"
D-	KNUTSEN KNUD	✓ 4	"	9-30 Eshkubing	"
D-	BUSTAVSEN SVERRE	✓ 3	"	9-30 N.Y.	"
D-	KNUTSEN HANS	✓ 2	Eng. boy	9-30 Eshkubing	"
D-	HENDERSEN HANNA	✓ 3 1/2	"	9-30 N.Y.	"
D-	SKJARR GUNNAR	✓ 12	Master	9-30 N.Y.	"

Line

Owners FR. CHRISTENSEN O.S. 40

Local Agents MOORE & CO. CORP. 58 BROADWAY N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

Alfred J. Smith

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 97

Vessel ARGENTINO, arriving at New York June 13, 1933, from the port of Santa Clara, May 29 '33

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
	PA.	NIELSEN	HANS	✓	26	Master	9-30 N.Y.	NO	yes	45	Male	Norwegian	6'0"	200 lbs		
		TENNESEN	LAURITS	✓	18	Chief off.	2/6-32 Cottenburg	"	"	35	"	"	5'6"	155 lbs		
		HOLME	SIMEN	✓	16	Sec.	1/2-33 Diamahle Cottenburg	"	"	34	"	"	5'4"	140		
		KRISTENSEN	REIDAR	✓	10	Third	2/6-32 Cottenburg	"	"	27	"	"	5'8"	150		
		ØRBAK	MARTIN	✓	5	Boatwain	10/1-32 Espenbøgen	"	"	22	"	"	5'9"	143		
		HANSEN	KARL	✓	30	Carpenter	1/1-32	"	"	62	"	"	5'7"	148		
		OLSEN	NILS	✓	4	Sailor	10/1-32	"	"	24	"	"	5'7"	145		
		NICKELSEN	MELCHIOR	✓	6	"	2/6-32 Cottenburg	"	"	24	"	"	5'4"	130		
		PEDERSEN	PER	✓	2	"	7/5-31 N.Y.	"	"	17	"	"	5'7"	140		
		NARSEHL	SVERRE	✓	4	"	2/6-32 Cottenburg	"	"	22	"	"	5'9"	160		
		NIELSEN	ODD	✓	1	"	2/6-32	"	"	18	"	"	5'7"	140		
		KRISTENSEN	ARVID	✓	2	"	3/6-32	"	"	20	"	"	5'4"	130		
		KRISTOFFERSEN	KRISTOFFER	✓	5	"	4/2-32 N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	5'5"	150		
		OLSEN	ALFRED	✓	1	"	10/1-32 Espenbøgen	"	"	18	"	"	5'8"	170		
		KULLESIED	LUDVIG	✓	2	"	3/11-33 N.Y.	"	"	18	"	"	5'7"	140		
		NILSEN	HARTVIG	✓	10	STEWARD	9/8-30 N.Y.	"	"	31	"	"	6'0"	200		
		KARLSEN	NORMAN	✓	5	COOK	2/6-32 Cottenburg	"	"	22	"	"	5'7"	150		
		KORNELIUSSEN	SØREN	✓	3	Galley-boy	2/6-32	"	"	19	"	"	5'8"	160		
		SVENDSEN	REIDAR	✓	1	Messboy	3/6-32	"	"	17	"	"	5'6"	135		
		BRUNN	RAGNAR	✓	2	Galley-boy	2/6-32	"	"	17	"	"	5'5"	130		
		SKJERVEN	ØVIND	✓	10	Chief eng.	7/5-31 N.Y.	"	"	32	"	"	5'6"	140		See accompanying manifest # 2
		BRYNILDSEN	BRYNILD	✓	2	Sec.	2/6-32 Cottenburg	"	"	31	"	"	5'8"	145		
		KLEVEN	HANS	✓	3	Third	10/1-32 Espenbøgen	"	"	26	"	"	5'5"	150		
		TOLLEFSEN	KARSTEN	✓	10	Assist.	2/6-32 Cottenburg	"	"	36	"	"	5'7"	170		
		ULVEN	KRISTIAN	✓	3	Elec. eng.	7/6-32	"	"	31	"	"	5'8"	165		
		GUSTAVSEN	JOHANNES	✓	10	Motorman	3/5-33 N.Y.	"	"	35	"	"	5'6"	160		
		KNUTSEN	KNUT	✓	4	"	7/6-32 Cottenburg	"	"	24	"	"	6'0"	160		
		GUSTAVSEN	SVERRE	✓	3	"	4/26-30 N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	5'5"	120		
		KNUTSEN	NILS	✓	2	Eng. boy	2/6-32 Cottenburg	"	"	20	"	"	5'8"	140		
		HANDERSEN	HANKER	✓	3 1/2	"	17/30 N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	5'3"	130		
		SKHAR	GUNNAR	✓	2 months	"	3/27-33 N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	5'7"	160		

Owners IVAR AN. CHRISTENSEN OSLO
Local Agents MOORE & MC. CORNACK 50 BROADWAY
N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No.

Journey to the United States

East Coast
American Vice Consul

DATE MAY 4 1933

1188

equal to 240 Arg. paper pesos

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master* of the *MS. Argentina*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Handwritten signature
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 19 *33*

Handwritten signature
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
MAY 4 1933

THIS LIST IN *one* SHEETS
BEARS *31* NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
INCLUDING THE MASTER



AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTO, BRAZIL

MAY 23 1933

(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTO)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this JUNE 13TH, 1933 at NEW YORK

Cards Punched
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Am 6-13-33

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DISPERSED	2nd class	Unsex	TOTAL
1st class	13	20 74 6	16	113
2nd class	36 3	30 100	1	170
3rd class	64	6 130	2	202
TOTAL	113 3	56 304 6	3	485

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

39 74 113
70 100 170
78 30 208
181 304 485

Conte di Savoia

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA

Passengers sailing from

VILLEFRANCHE

JUNE 6TH, 1933

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA																Passengers sailing from															
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town											
1	TRANSIT	Prud'homme	Alexandre E.	58	m	m	Notary	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	British Pass.N.53432	Ottawa	Apr.29,933	Canada	Montreal	X											
2		Page	Cecily M.	32	f	s	Govern.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	East Knoy-R.P.867330 1e 873914	Washington	Oct.7th 1932	U.S.A.	New York	X												
3	TRANSIT	Dauban	Odette	39	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	England	British	S.Africa	Muritus	Temp.8293	Paris	July 22nd 932	France	Paris	X											
4	DIPLOMAT	Milford Haven	George	40	m	m	Director	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	Darmstadt	Dipl.7529	London	June 28th 932	England	London	X											
5		Montavan	Berthe	42	f	s	Nurse	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Daldour	.892758 896776	Washington	March 15th 933	N.Y.	New York	X											
6	TRANSIT	Mitchell	Louis J.	70	m	m	none	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	Plumstead	Temp.120	Nice	June 6th 1933	Monaco	Monte Carlo	X											
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

No 7 to 30 blank

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens
Aliens 6* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

List _____ **6**

the entries on this sheet
typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNR 13TH, 1933

99

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 (last) follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to certain basic American principles, advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or organizations and teaching, dissemination or organization or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction, killings of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANTONIO Master of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from VILLEFRANCHE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUNE 13TH, 1933
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S/SCONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUNE 13TH, 1933
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-C
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA

Passengers sailing from GENOA

JUNE 8TH, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single	Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)				Race or people	Country		City or town
1	TRANSIT	Luzzato	Ettore	55	m	m	Direct.	yes	Italiana	yes	Italy	Ital.No. 02-21	Italy Trieste	Non Quota 7314	Paris	Aug. 22nd 1932	France Paris	X	1
2		Person	Yvonne	41	✓	f	s	governess	ys	French	yes	France	French	R.P. 859555 861198	Washington	Aug. 25th 1932	U.S.A. Brookville	X	2
3		Williams	Charles Michael	56	✓	m	m	Author	yes	English	yes	England	British	R.P. 892852 898190	Washington	March 16th 1933	U.S.A. New York	X	3
4																			4
5																			5
6																			6
7																			7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

No 4 to 30 blank

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STA
States, or
FIRST-CABIN

Arriv

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 13TH, 1933

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

101

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States				
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Color of—	Marks of identification				
																			Hair	Eyes				
1	Lazzaro Luzzato: 11 Rue Pillet Will, Paris.	France	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes	930	N.Y.	c/o Canadian Bank of Comm.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bwn	bwn	none
2	nobody	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mrs. Chadbourne	ys	ys	932	N.Y.	c/o Mrs. Chadbourne 25 Broad way, New York, NY.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
3	nobody	Conn.	Westport	yes	self	yes	yes	933	N.Y.	home: Westport, Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bwn	bwn	none
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANTONIO LENA Master of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUNE 13TH, 19 33
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this day of JUNE 13TH, 1933

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA

Passengers sailing from GENOA

JUNE 6TH, 1933

STA

States, or
FIRST-C

Arrive

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
1	TRANSIT	Angelucci Carlo	35	m	s	Manager yes	Italiana yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Roma	208	Milan	June 2nd 1933	Italy Milano	1
2	TRANSIT	Bottazzi Filippo	65	m	m	Profess. yes	Italiana yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Diso	122	Naples	May 24th 1933	Italy Naples	2
3	TRANSIT	Bottazzi Annunziata	52	f	m	houswe. yes	Italiana yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Siena	121	Naples	May 24th 1933	Italy Naples	3
4	TRANSIT	Borri Giovanni	56	m	s	none yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy Modena	197	Milan	May 29th 1933	Italy Modena	4
5	DIPLOMAT	Balbo Arcangelo	24	m	s	Journal. yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy Lugo di Romagna	Gov. Off. 364	Rome	May 30th 1933	Italy Ferrara	5
6	TRANSIT	Bono Ugo	48	m	m	lawyer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Foggia	Tr. 10	Milan	Jun. 3rd 1933	Italy Milan	6
7	TRANSIT	Barotti Felice	46	m	m	lawyer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy Torino	57	Turin	Jun. 1st 1933	Italy Turin	7
8	TRANSIT	Battaglia Chiara	43	f	w	houswe yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Bassano di Lutri	147	Rome	June 2nd 1933	Italy Rome	8
9	TRANSIT	Cane Giuseppe	60	m	w	manufact. ys	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy Loreglia	205	Milan	June 4th 1933	Italy Omegna	9
10	TRANSIT	Caspari Luigi	60	m	s	private yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy Como	190	Milan	May 24th 1933	Italy Milan	10
11	TRANSIT	De Matteis Nicola	53	m	m	manufact. ys	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy Torino	56	Turin	June 1st 1933	Italy Turin	11
12	TRANSIT	Elia Giovanni	67	m	s	private yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy Torino	414	Rome	May 31st 1933	Italy Rome	12
13	TRANSIT	Fermi Enrico	32	m	m	Academick yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Roma	358	Rome	May 12th 1933	Italy Rome	13
14	TRANSIT	Gatta Filiberto	46	m	w	manufact. ys	Italiana yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy Torino	722	Turin	June 3rd 1933	Italy Turin	14
15	DIPLOMAT	Gardenghi Pio	43	m	s	Officer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy Castel-guelfo	Gov. off. 363	Rome	May 30th 1933	Italy Rome	15
16	TRANSIT	Gandus Giuseppe	40	m	m	dealer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy Venezia	Tr. Comm. 142	Buenos Aires	Mar. 28th 1933	Argent. B. Aires	16
17	TRANSIT	Loewendahl Walther	52	m	m	dealer yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany Halle	350	Vienna	June 2nd 1933	Austria Vienna	17
18	TRANSIT	Moretti Giovanni	64	m	m	manufact. ys	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy Loreglia	113	Milan	June 1st 1933	Italy Omegna	18
19	TRANSIT	Mosconi Antonio	66	m	m	Diplom. yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy Vicenza	Dipl. 2	Rome	June 5th 1933	Italy Rome	19
20	TRANSIT	Mosconi Flora	50	f	m	none yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy Trieste	Dipl. 3	Rome	June 5th 1933	Italy Rome	20
21	TRANSIT	Pellegratta Ambrogio	62	m	m	none yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy Milano	186	Milan	May 23rd 1933	Italy Milan	21
22	DIPLOMAT	Qualici Nello	42	m	m	journal. yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Leghorn	Gov. Off. 411	Rome	May 29th 1933	Italy Ferrara	22
23	TRANSIT	eretti Ettore	54	m	m	manufact. ys	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy Coggiola	177	Milan	May 19th 1933	Italy Milano	23
24	TRANSIT	Quintavalle Bruno	42	m	m	manufact. ys	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Sassari	194	Milan	May 26th 1933	Italy Milan	24
25	TRANSIT	Rizzoni Manlio	30	m	s	employee yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Chieti	Tr. Comm. 209	Milan	June 2nd 1933	U.S.A. New York	25
26	TRANSIT	Ullmann Hermann	28	m	s	journal. yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany Nuernberg	196	Milan	May 29th 1933	Italy Merano	26
27	TRANSIT	Wax Enrico	31	m	s	manufact. ys	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Genova	126	Genoa	June 5th 1933	Italy Genova	27
28	TRANSIT	Wallerstein Rosalie	78	f	w	private yes	Germany yes	Germany	German	Germany Fuerth	31	Venice	May 15th 1933	Italy Merano	28
29	TRANSIT	Pezzi Armando	41	m	m	manufact. yes	Ital. Engl. yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy Alessandria	60	Turin	June 5th 1933	Italy Alessandria	29
30	TRANSIT	Guarnieri Guglielmina	45	f	s	civil yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Roma	367	Rome	May 24th 1933	Italy Rome	30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens 30* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 13TH, 1933

103

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political, or other society, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is engaged in any labor or other occupation, or is a student, or is a member of a religious, political,

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANTONIO LENA, Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of JUNE 13TH, 1933, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **104**

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA

Sailing from GENOA

JUNE 6TH 1933 192 , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JUNE 13TH 1933 , 192

No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bo	Bonnyman	Frances B.	54		f	m	Rome, Ga., July 28th 1878		Kingston Road, Knoxville, Tenn.
2	Bo	Bonnyman	Anne	20		f	s	Knoxville, Tenn., March 5th 1913		as above
3	Ch	Chadbourne	Marjorie	44		f	m	New York, N.Y., Nov. 11th 1888		25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
4	Ch	Chadbourne	Marjorie	11		f	s	New York, N.Y., Oct. 21st 1921		as above
5	Ch	Chadbourne	Leila	9		f	s	New York, N.Y., Sept. 23rd 1923		as above
6	Do	Douglass	George	57		m	m	New York, N.Y., Feb. 6th 1876		26 West St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Do	Douglass	Florence	48		f	m	East Orange, N.J., Jan. 30th 1885		as above
8	Do	Douglass	Malcolm	9		m	s	New York, N.Y., April 22nd 1924		as above
9	Du	Dutcher	Helen	62		f	m	New York, N.Y., Oct. 8th 1871		Pawling, N.J.
10	De	Del Papa	Michael	70		m	m		County Court, Elmira, N.Y., Oct. 4th 1890	520 West Clinton St., Elmira, NY.
11	De	Del Papa	Marguerite	58		f	m	Watkins, N.Y., June 28th 1874		as above
12	Fl	Fleischmann	Julius	33		m	m	Cincinnati, Ohio., April 29th 1900		4001 Caren Tower, Cincinnati, O.
13	Fl	Fleischmann	Dorette	26		f	m	Cincinnati, Ohio., August 5th 1906		as above
14	Fl	Fleischmann	Charles	4		m	s	Cincinnati, Ohio., Sept. 29th 1928		as above
15	Fl	Fleischmann	Dorette L.	11		f	s	Cincinnati, Ohio., Jan. 15th 1931		as above
16	Gr	Griffiss	Katherine	57		f	w	Buffalo, N.Y., March 13th 1876		800 West Ferry St., Buffalo, NY.
17	Gi	Gillmor	Reginald	45		m	m	Menominee, Wisc., July 13th 1887		Red Brook Road, Great Neck, L.I., NY
18	Gi	Gillmor	Edwina	40		f	m	San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 9th 1892		as above
19	Gu	Gubelmann	Ivan	46		m	m		Milwaukee County, Wisc., May 25th 1924	1010 Beverley Rd., Wilmington, Del.
20	He	Helmbrecht	William	47		m	m		Dist. Court Waco, Texas, March 4th 1921	3815 Ave. P; Galveston, Texas
21	He	Helmbrecht	Marie	36		f	m	Taylor, Texas., Dec. 25th 1896		as above
22	He	Helmbrecht	William	9		m	s	Waco, Texas., April 13th 1924		as above
23	Ku	Kuhn	Letty S.	65		f	m	Cincinnati, Ohio., June 18th 1868		3603 Winegard Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio
24	Lup	Lupia	Bruno	43		m	m		Jamaica Court, L.I., NY. Jan. 1925	7142, 71 West Glendale, L.I., NY.
25	Lup	Lupia	Olga	9		f	s	New York, N.Y., June 5th 1923		as above
26	Kl	Kline	Howard	58		m	m	Neshanic, N.J., Dec. 18th 1877		746 Harvard Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
27	Le	Leonard	Helen	43		f	m	Springfield, Mass., Febr. 13th 1890		319 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass
28	Le	Leonard	Helena	20		f	s	Springfield, Mass., June 22nd 1912		as above
29	Ma	Manzi	Giulio C.	48		m	m		Brooklyn, N.Y. June 1913	Flatbush Ave. Extension, Brooklyn, NY.
30	Mc	Mc Cann	Elizabeth	61		f	s	New York, N.Y., Jan. 25th 1872		Pawling, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER

MASTER

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

105

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA Sailing from GENOA, JUNE 6TH 1933 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 13TH 1933, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Nugent	William	54		m	m	Mendon, Mass., Oct. 31st 1879		Natick, Mass.
2	Nugent	Julia	54		f	m	Newton, Mass., Jan. 9th 1878		as above
3	Prendergast	William	66		m	m	New York, N.Y., May 25th 1867		1 West 64th St., New York, NY.
4	Prendergast	Agnes	57		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 23rd 1875		as above
5	Prendergast	Eleanor	35		f	s	New York, N.Y., March 16th 1898		as above
6	Pelton	Fred	40		m	m	Denver, Colo., Nov. 1st 1893		716 Walden Drive, Beverley Hills, Cal.
7	Sferra	Enrico	27		m	m	New York, N.Y., June 16th 1905		13 Westervelt Court, Tenafly, N.J.
8	Dewhurst	Tirzah May	49		f	s	Billerica, Mass., Aug. 5th 1884		4253 Palmette Way, S. Diego, Cal.
9	Farrell	Thomas F.	63		m	m	New York, N.Y., July 27th 1870		112 West 59th St., New York, NY.
10	Farrell	Nora A.	67		f	m	New York, N.Y. Dec. 23rd 1866		as above
11	Hand	Robert Francis	50		m	m	Plainfield, N.J., Aug. 1st 1883		26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
12	Mc Gowan	Arthur C.	41		m	m	New York, N.Y., Sept. 25th 1892		White Plains, N.Y.
13	Mc Gowan	Irene D.	35		f	m	Mamaroneck, N.Y., Oct. 14th 1898		as above
14	Martindale	Mary A.	72		f	w	Pond du Lac, Wisc., Oct. 20th 1861		2405 Jones Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
15	Martindale	Nathalie Catherine	44		f	s	Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 21st 1889		as above
16	Merriam	Mary Lovering	55		f	s	Nahant, Mass., July 20th 1878		4253 Palmette Way, S. Diego, Cal.
17	Newman	Otto	45		m	s		Brooklyn, N.Y., May 16th 1926	25 Prospect Place, New York, NY.
18	Sachs	Paul J.	54		m	m	New York, N.Y., Nov. 24th 1878		136 Irving St., Cambridge, Mass.
19	Sachs	Meta P.	53		f	m	New York, N.Y., Nov. 19th 1879		as above
20	Lualdi	Angelo	52		m	m		Boston, Mass., Oct. 1921	58 Charles St., Cambridge, Mass.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
20									

No 21 to 30 blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER

MASTER

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA

Sailing from VILLEFRANCHE

JUNE 6TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 13TH

1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mac Lean	Eda W.	72		f	w	New York, N.Y., Sept. 7th 1860		70 Broadway, New York, NY.
2	Butler	George	63		m	m	New York, N.Y., Aug. 12th 1870		331 Madison Ave., New York, NY.
3	Butler	Gertrude	43		f	m		by marriage	as above
4	Soldinger	Harry	40		m	m		Bronx, N.Y., May 7th 1923	150 West 28th St., New York, NY.
5	Gavin	Emma E.	55		f	w	St. Paris, O., April 16th 1878		Park Central Hotel, New York, NY.
6	Satterfield	Lucille	30		f	m	Indianapolis, Ind., March 30th 1903		as above
7	Grosvenor	Theodore P.	36		m	m	Providence, R.I., Jan. 3rd 1897		Old Westbury, L.I., N.Y.
8	Grosvenor	Anita S.	31		f	m	Bryn Mawr, Pa., July 6th 1902		as above
9	Grosvenor	Anita	9		f	s	Brookline, Mass., April 22nd 1924		as above
10	Grosvenor	Pamela	8		f	s	New York, N.Y., April 18th 1925		as above
11	Grosvenor	Rosa	4		f	s	New York, N.Y., Dec. 1st 1928		as above
12	Pelton	Felice	33		f	m	Worcester, Mass., June 22nd 1900		716 Walden Drive, Beverley Hills, Cal.
13	Wormser	Leo F.	49		m	m	Chicago, Ill., July 6th 1884		105 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
14	Wormser	Helen G.	43		f	m	Cincinnati, Ohio, June 15th 1890		as above
15	Wormser	Elaine	21		f	s	Chicago, Ill., Aug. 7th 1912		as above
16	Ordway	Marjorie	27		f	m	New York, N.Y., Feb. 5th 1905		143 Gates Ave., Montclair, N.J.
17	Ellis	Carleton M.	56		m	m	W. Me., Sept. 20th 1876		as above
18	Ellis	Birdella	50		f		Dayton, Ohio, Aug. 1st 1882		as above
19	Hickox	Charles	43		m		Springfield, Ill., May 5th 1890		67 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
20	Hickox	Katherine B.	37		f	m	Michigan City, Ind., Feb. 4th 1896		as above
21	Hickox	Katherine	2		f	s	New York, N.Y., May 9th 1931		as above
22	Wood	Meredith	38		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 19th 1895		5 Campden Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.
23	Wood	Helen B.	25		f	m	New York, N.Y., Jan. 3rd 1908		as above
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
23									

No 24 to 30 blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER

MASTER

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA

Sailing from GIBRALTAR

JUNE 7TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 13TH, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fauntleroy	Dorothy	37		f	s	Filnit, Mich., Sept. 15th 1895		Geneva, Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
1									

No 2 to 30 blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER

MASTER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOET. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this day of JUNE 13TH, 19 33
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, or SECOND-CLASS ARRIVALS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or SECOND-CLASS ARRIVALS. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA

Passengers sailing from

GIBRALTAR

JUNE 7TH, 1933

S. S. <small>SHIP OF CANADA</small> <i>Passengers sailing from</i>																															
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	*Last permanent residence										No. on List	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1	U.S.M.	Fleischman	Leo Edwin	44	✓	m						U.S.A.			Amer. Pass. Cert. N. 550490	Wash. Oct. 14th 1932															1
2		Fleischman	Gonzales Ernestine	35	✓	f		housew. yes	Engl. yes	Span. yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Medina de Pomar	RP. 869350 873587	Wash. Oct. 13th 1932					U.S.A.	New York N.Y.								2
3																															3
4																															4
5																															5
6																															6
7																															7
8																															8
9																															9
10																															10
11																															11
12																															12
13																															13
14																															14
15																															15
16																															16
17																															17
18																															18
19																															19
20																															20
21																															21
22																															22
23																															23
24																															24
25																															25
26																															26
27																															27
28																															28
29																															29
30																															30

From No. 3 to 30 Blank

11/11/32

From N. 3 to 10 blank

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of facts will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPT. ANTONIO DENA**, MASTER, of the S.S. **CONTE DI SAVOIA**, from **GIBRALTAR**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JUNE 13TH**, 19 **33**
at **NEW YORK**

MASTER
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 (New York). Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the U.S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

110

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUNE 13TH, 1933

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Monte negrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

JUN. 27TH

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1		Benincasa Edoardo Rosario	32	m	m	tailor yes	Italian yes	Italy So. Italy	Italy	Castelcivita	RP. 804994	Wash. 3/27/932		U.S.A. Boston Mass	1
2		Fracchia Ferrario Rosa	43	f	m	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy So. Italy	Italy	Palma	RP. 800986	Wash. 10/30/932		U.S.A. Astoria N.Y.	2
3		Pozzi Fracchia Maria	24	f	m	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy So. Italy	Italy	Altavilla	RP. 875744	Wash. 10/21/932		U.S.A. Astoria N.Y.	3
4		Murzer Karl Maxim	27	m	s	carpenter yes	German yes	Germany German	Germany	Munich	RP. 805447	Wash. 3/29/933		U.S.A. Morristown N.J.	4
5	U.S. CH.	Pedrini Emilio	41	m	m			U.S.A.		American passport N. 471280		Wash. Mar. 24th 932			5
6		Pedrini Livia	43	f	m	housew. yes	Italy	So. Italy	Italy	Castelcivita	RP. 782906	Wash. 3/21/932		U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.	6
7		Pedrini Emilio	5	m	s			U.S.A.		American passport N. 471289		Wash. Mar. 24th 1932			7
8		Pedrini Marguerite	4	f	s			U.S.A.		American passport N. 471280		Wash. Mar. 24th 1932			8
9															9
10															10
11															11
12															12
13															13
14															14
15															15
16															16
17															17
18															18
19															19
20															20
21															21
22															22
23															23
24															24
25															25
26															26
27															27
28															28
29															29
30															30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races shall be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12/13

, 1933

111

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	1	nobody	Mass. Boston no	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. blk. bwn.	none
2	2	father Ferraris Giovanni Pubine	NY Astoria no	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brown	none
3	3	grand father as above	NY Astoria no	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brown	none
4	4	mother Wurzer Victoria Munich Germany	N.J. Morristown no	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. chest	none
5	5														
6	6	nobody	NY B'klyn yes	inland	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. chest	none
7	7														
8	8														
9	9														
10	10														
11	11														
12	12														
13	13														
14	14														
15	15														
16	16														
17	17														
18	18														
19	19														
20	20														
21	21														
22	22														
23	23														
24	24														
25	25														
26	26														
27	27														
28	28														
29	29														
30	30														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Italian Line
Owners Italian
Local Agents "T" State Str. N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANTONIO LENA MASTER, of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUNE 13TH, 1933
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been examined and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this day of JUNE 13TH, 1933
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA

Passengers sailing from

GENOVA

JUNE 6TH

1933

STA

States, or
SECOND

Arrive

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1		Aguggia Ernesto	32	m	m	waiter	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Cossato	RP. 845728 850624	Wash. 7/2/932		U.S.A. New York N.Y.	1
2		Aguggia wife Maria	29	f	m	housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Cossato	QIV. 472	Genoa 3/28/933		U.S.A. New York N.Y.	2
3	UNDER 18	Aguggia daug. Diana	5	f	s			Italy	No. Italy	Italy Cossato	QIV. 5046	Genoa 3/28/933		Italy Cossato	3
4		Baronio Franco	32	m	s	salesman	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Turin	PV. 203	Milan 6/1/933		Italy Milan	4
5	TRANSIT	Endrizzi Leone	40	m	s	doctor	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Bergamo V.	PV. 32	Venice 5/27/933		Italy Bressanone	5
6		Gaspari Favilli Maria	41	f	m	housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Villa Basilica	QIV. 5041	Genoa 3/15/933		Italy Lucca	6
7		Kenk Roman	34	m	s	professor	yes German yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugosl. Ljubiana	PV. 15	Zagreb 5/27/933		Yugoslavia Ljubiana	7
8		Lenci Ettore	36	m	m			U.S.A.		American Passport N. 11900		Wash. May 12th 932			8
9		Lenci Dell'Immagine Vanda(wife)	22	f	m	housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Lucca	N. IV. 347	Genoa 5/19/932		Italy Lucca	9
10	TRANSIT	Margaria Giacinto	72	m	w	retired	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Falsena	PV. 52	Turin 5/31/933		Italy Turin	10
11	ADMITTED	Martin Augusto	22	m	s	student	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Genoa	PV. 91	Genoa 3/22/933	9928180	Italy Genoa-Nervi	11
12		Ottone Erminia	36	f	s	housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Genoa	PV. 118	Genoa 5/11/933		Italy Genoa	12
13		Ottone sister Clotilde	31	f	a	housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Genoa	PV. 119	Genoa 5/11/933		Italy Genoa	13
14	ADMITTED	Gallina Italia	44	f	s	housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Asciano	PV. 29	Leghorn 6/3/933	9928111	Italy Asciano	14
15	ADMITTED	Paolini niece Silvana	12	f	s	scholar	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Asciano	PV. 30	Leghorn 6/3/933		Italy Asciano	15
16		Paoli Romolo	33	m	m	laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Viselano	RP. 731471 735472	Wash. 6/17/931		U.S.A. Detroit Mich.	16
17		Paoli Pugina(wife) Annunziata	27	f	m	housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Lasi	QIV. 5058	Genoa 5/2/933		Italy Lucca	17
18	TRANSIT	Righi Riva Romano	60	m	m	retired	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Modena	PV. 185	Milan 7/27/933		Italy Parma	18
19		Rissone Secondo	39	m	m	laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Asti	QIV. 48	Genoa 4/4/933		U.S.A. New York N.Y.	19
20		Rissone Garetto(wife) Angela	37	f	m	housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Asti	QIV. 482	Genoa 7/2/933		U.S.A. New York N.Y.	20
21		Troves Elisa	58	f	w	housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Turin	PV. 1	Turin 5/1/933		Italy Turin	21
22		Troves Segre Ada	57	f	w	housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Verelli	PV. 1	Milan 6/3/933		Italy Milan	22
23	TRANSIT	Tosi Vittorio	59	m	a	clerk	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Lodi	PV. 13	Milan 5/5/933		Italy Lodi	23
24	TRANSIT	Pastorino Franco	29	m	s	shortly	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Camogli	PV. 75	Toronto 9/13/932		Canada Toronto Ont.	24
25		Lampros Nicolaos	37	m	m	salesman	yes Greek yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Iassari	RP. 862100 865304	Wash. 9/13/932		U.S.A. Reno Nevada	25
26		Lampros wife Penelope	26	f	m	housew.	yes Greek yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Loutro	QIV. 217	Athens 6/1/933		Greece Loutro	26
27		Elliker Max	36	m	m	salesman	yes German yes	Switzerl.	Swiss	Switzerl. Weinfelden	PV. 217	Zurich 3/3/933		Switzerland Gentsli	27
28		Ercole Pietro Pasquale	48	m	m	retired	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Genova	PV. 59	Turin 6/3/933		Italy Turin	28
29		Ercole Cassone(wife) Angelina	39	f	m	housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy	French.	France St. Jean	PV. 59	Turin 6/3/933		Italy Turin	29
30		Borruse Emilio	31	m	s	clerk	yes Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Trieste	PV. 207	Milan 6/2/933		Italy Milan	30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN. 13 1933

, 19 33

113

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to United States for purpose of employment	Whether coming to United States for purpose of study	Whether coming to United States for purpose of business	Whether coming to United States for purpose of pleasure	Whether coming to United States for purpose of other	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
			Foreign country Via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure														
1	1	mother Aguglia Giuseppina Cossato		NY N.Y.C.	yes self	yes yes 927/932 NY	residence: 409 W. 38th St. New York N.Y.	no per. yes no no no no no no no no good no									5 6	nat brown	none	
2	2	mother in law as above		NY N.Y.C.	yes husband	yes yes 1932 N.Y.	as above	no per. yes no no no no no no no no good no									5 5	nat brown	none	
3	3	grand mother as above		NY N.Y.C.	yes father	yes no no no	with father as above	no per. yes no no no no no no no no good no											none	
4	4	mother Baronio Elisabetta Zoverallo-Lago Maggiore		Italy Milan	yes self	yes yes 1927/232 NY	residence: 220 E. 73rd St. New York N.Y.	yes temp. no no no no no no no no no good no									5 7	fair chest	none	
5	5	sister Anna Badrizzi S. Bemo -Trento-		Italy Braccagliese	yes self	yes no no no	International Exhibition of Science Chicago Ill.	yes temp. no no no no no no no no no good no									5 6	nat chest	none	
6	6	brother Favilli Tommaso Lucca		Italy Winterset	no self	yes yes 1931 Ia.	husband: Gaspari Aurelio North Side Chicago Ill.	no per. yes no no no no no no no no good no									5 5	nat brown	none	
7	7	nobody		Italy Lubiana	yes self	yes yes 1932 Va.	6/8 Biological Station Mountain Lake-Va.	yes temp. no no no no no no no no no good no									5 11	nat brown	none	
8	8						920 Taylor Av. Alameda Cal.													
9	9	father de l'Immagine Rinaldo -Ponteletto Lucca-		Cal. Alameda	no husband	yes no no no	with husband as above	no per. yes no no no no no no no no good no									5 6	nat chest	none	
10	10	mother Margaria Luisa Rapallo-Genova-		Italy Turin	yes self	yes no no no	International Exhibition of Science Chicago Ill.	yes temp. no no no no no no no no no good no									5 3	fair grey ch/	none	
11	11	father Martin Augusto-Genova-Nervi		Italy Nervi	yes self	yes no no no	brother Domenico Foglietti 15 Whitcomb Ave. Schenectady NY	yes temp. no no no no no no no no no good no									5 6	nat chest	none	
12	12	father Ottone Roberto-Genoa		Italy Genoa	yes self	yes no no no	brother Ottone Louis 2389 W. Albany Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes temp. no no no no no no no no no good no									5 4	nat brown	none	
13	13	father as above		Italy Genoa	yes self	yes no no no	as above	yes temp. no no no no no no no no no good no									5 5	nat brown	none	
14	14	sister Galliano Lina-Asciano-Pisa		Italy Asciano	yes self	yes no no no	brother Tito Galliano- 111 W. 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	yes temp. no no no no no no no no no good no									5 4	nat chest	none	
15	15	father Francesco Pacchini Asciano Pisa		Italy Asciano	yes father	yes no no no	uncle as above	yes temp. no no no no no no no no no good no									4 6	nat chest	none	
16	16	mother Paoli Flora-Guano Lucca		Mich. Detroit	no self	yes yes 1931 Mich.	residence: 738 Brush St. Detroit Mich.	no per. yes no no no no no no no no good no									5 7	nat brown	none	
17	17	mother in law as above		Mich. Detroit	no husband	yes no no no	with husband as above	no per. yes no no no no no no no no good no									5 3	nat brown	none	
18	18	wife Righi Five Ada-Parma		Italy Parma	yes self	yes no no no	1/2 Antwerp & Co. 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	yes temp. no no no no no no no no no good no									5 7	nat grey bl.	none	
19	19	father Ricono Paolo-Asti-		N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes self	yes yes 1925/932 NY	residence: 335 W. 31st St. New York N.Y.	no per. yes no no no no no no no no good no									5 6	nat brown	none	
20	20	father in law as above		N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes husband	yes yes 925/932 NY	with husband as above	no per. yes no no no no no no no no good no									5 5	nat chest	none	
21	21	son Treves Umberto-Turin		Italy Turin	yes self	yes no no no	International Exhibition of Science Chicago Ill.	yes temp. no no no no no no no no no good no									5 5	nat chest	none	
22	22	son Treves Marcello-Milan		Italy Milan	yes self	yes no no no	as above	yes temp. no no no no no no no no no good no									5 6	nat chest	none	
23	23	brother Tosi Bassano-Lodi-		Italy Lodi	yes self	yes no no no	International Exhibition of Science Chicago Ill.	yes temp. no no no no no no no no no good no									5 7	nat brown	none	
24	24	uncle Farasso Gio Batta Rapallo		Canada Toronto	yes self	yes yes 1932 transit	brother Tosi Bassano-Lodi 144 Chestnut St. Toronto Ont.	no per. yes no no no no no no no no good no									5 8	nat brown	none	
25	25	father Lampros Demetrios Iascari Greece		Va. Roanoke	yes self	yes yes 1932 Va.	residence: 1121 Franklin St. Roanoke Va.	no per. yes no no no no no no no no good no									5 5	nat black bwn.	none	
26	26	father in law as above		Va. Roanoke	yes husband	yes no no no	with husband as above	no per. yes no no no no no no no no good no									5 4	nat brown	none	
27	27	wife Elliker Pierina Gentslino Switzerland		Switz. Gentslino	yes self	yes no no no	brother Tosi Bassano-Lodi 144 Chestnut St. Toronto Ont.	yes temp. no no no no no no no no no good no									5 7	nat grey bwn.	none	
28	28	brother Brocole Giovanni Turin		Italy Turin	yes self	yes no no no	International Exhibition of Science Chicago Ill.	yes temp. no no no no no no no no no good no									5 6	nat chest	none	
29	29	brother in law as above		Italy Turin	yes husband	yes no no no	as above	yes temp. no no no no no no no no no good no									5 5	nat chest	none	
30	30	father Giuseppe-Milan		Italy Milan	yes self	yes no no no	as above	yes temp. no no no no no no no no no good no									5 7	nat brown	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line: Italian Line
Owners: "Italian"
Local Agents: Italian Line N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANTONIO LENA MASTER, of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUNE 13TH, 1933 at NEW YORK Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. GIOVANNI VALENZINI, Surgeon of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this JUNE 13TH day of JUNE, 19 33
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

JUNE 6TH, 1933

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C

Arrive

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1		Salafia Giuseppe	52	m	m			U.S.A.		American passport N. 532500	Wash. Jun. 30th 1932				1
2		Salafia son Nunzio	18	m	s			U.S.A.		American passport N. 532500	Wash. Jun. 30th 1932				2
3		Salafia Lazzaro Bernardina (wife)	40	f	w	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	So. Italy	Italy Franc. Conte	RP. 841544 847225	Wash. 6/25/932		U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.	3
4		Raimondo Michelangelo	67	m	m	laborer no	illiterate no	Italy	So. Italy	Italy Enna	RP. 888676 883654	Wash. 2/20/933		U.S.A. Baltimore Md.	4
5		Picili Diego	53	m	m	laborer no	illiterate no	Italy	So. Italy	Italy Sanicetti	" 901316	Wash. 4/18/933		U.S.A. New York N.Y.	5
6		Zehjoghi Naoum	28	m	m	butcher yes	English yes	France	Syrian	Syrie Beyrouth	" 896070 898347	Wash. 3/17/933		U.S.A. Peoria Ill.	6
7	U.S. CIT.	Cortesa Giuseppe	44	m	m			U.S.A.		American passport N. 486643	Wash. Apr. 30th 1932				7
8		Cortesa Fiora (wife) Modesta	44	f	w	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Brannengo	RP. 800373 800490	Wash. 4/6/932		U.S.A. New York N.Y.	8
9	U.S. CIT.	Cortesa daug. Virginia	20	f	s			U.S.A.		American passport N. 486643	Wash. Apr. 30th 932				9
10	U.S. CIT.	Cortesa daug. Silvia	15	f	s			U.S.A.		American passport as above					10
11		Pardini Nicolosi Rosa	29	f	w	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	So. Italy	Italy Pieve di Compito	RP. 309590 894733	Wash. 2/27/933		U.S.A. Chicago Ill.	11
12		Turi Merusi Leone	58	m	m	priest yes	Italian yes	Italy	So. Italy	Italy Tizzana	" 892156 897367	Wash. 12/27/932		U.S.A. Glasgow N.Y.	12
13		Maccagno Cattaneo Francesca	66	f	w	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Cassino	QIV. 2379	Genoa 5/29/933		Italy Asti	13
14		Fabris Valentino	56	m	m	salesman yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy Thiene	PV. 212	Milan 6/5/933		Italy Thiene	14
15															15
16															16
17															17
18															18
19															19
20															20
21															21
22															22
23															23
24															24
25															25
26															26
27															27
28															28
29															29
30															30

From N. 15 to 30 blank

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 13th

1933

115

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to United States for reasons of race, color, or religion	Whether coming to United States for reasons of political opinion	Whether coming to United States for reasons of social standing	Whether coming to United States for reasons of other	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) State City or town	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	
1						residence 12040 W. 4th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.											
2						as above											
3	father Vito-Francofonte	NY B'klyn	husband	yes yes 921/932 NY		as above							no	5 2 nat brown			
4	nobody	Id. Baltimore	no self	yes yes 927/		wife Eugenia-3211 E. 7th Str. Baltimore Md.							no	5 4 nat grey ch.			
5	brother Vincenzo-Canicatti	NY N.Y.C.	yes self	yes yes 910/933 NY		residence-3402 W. 133rd Str. New York N.Y.							no	5 6 nat grey bwn			
6	mother Nice-Beyrouth	Ill. Peoria	no self	yes yes 921/933 Ill.		wife Louise 511 E. Virgil St. Peoria Ill.							no	5 8 nat brown			
7						residence-400 W. 37th Str. New York N.Y.											
8	father in law Cortesa Francesco -Bruanengo	NY N.Y.C.	yes husband	yes yes 911/93 NY									no	5 7 nat brown			
9						as above											
10						as above											
11	father Pardini Giuseppe Pieve di Compito Lucca	Ill. Chicago	self	yes yes 924/933 Ill.		husband Vito-Francofonte 7 E. Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.							no	5 6 nat brown			
12	brother Giacinto-Prato	NY Glasgow	no self	yes yes 926/933 NY		residence- Rectory-Glasgow							no	5 7 nat grey bwn			
13	son Maccagno Francesco Asti-	St. Tomington	no self	yes no		son Maccagno Francesco 406 New Litchfield Str. Tomington St.							no	5 5 nat brown			
14	son Fabris Pietro-Thiene	Italy Thiens	yes self	yes		International Exhibition of Science-Chicago Ill.							no	5 6 nat grey ch.			

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ICAPT. ANTONIO LENA MASTER, of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JUNE, 1933, at NEW YORK.

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JUN., 19 33
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

STAT

States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA Passengers sailing from GENOVA, JUNE 6th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List	The re- ca- of
1		Bravi Giuseppe	40	m		salesman yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy	PV. 187	Milan	5/23/933	Italy Varese	1	no
2		Bravi Macchi (wife) Ida	34	f		housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy	PV. 187	Milan	5/23/933	Italy Varese	2	no
3		Colombo Giuseppe Aldo	30	m	s	salesman yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy	PV. 53	Turin	5/31/933	Italy Turin	3	fa
4		Colombo brother Moise Italo	28	m	s	salesman yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy	PV. 54	Turin	5/31/933	Italy Turin	4	fa
5		Colombo Adolfo	34	m	s	salesman yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy	PV. 181	Milan	5/26/933	Italy Milan	5	no
6		Castoldi Ezio	52	m		engineer yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy	PV. 51	Turin	5/31/933	Italy Turin	6	no
7		Castoldi Ferri wife Maria	49	f		housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy	PV. 50	Turin	5/31/933	Italy Turin	7	no
8		Davini Luigi	67	m		retired yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy	PV. 2374	Genoa	5/13/933	Italy Lucca	8	no
9		De Felici Ernesto	71	m		retired yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy	PV. 192	Milan	5/24/933	Italy Milan	9	no
10		De Felici Bondioli (wife) Ida	54	f		housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy	PV. 193	Milan	5/26/933	Italy Milan	10	no
11	TRANSIT	Ferreri Giulio	71	m		manager yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy	PV. 198	Milan	5/13/933	Italy Milan	11	no
12	TRANSIT	Longo Giorgio	24	m	s	salesman yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy	PV. 57	Florence	5/31/933	Italy Bologna	12	no
13	TRANSIT	Lafamme Heron Joseph	55	m	s	printer yes	Canadian yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	St. Germaine San Francisco 51573	Ottawa	Apr. 5/933	Canada Ottawa	13	no
14		Boletina Bokachevsky Maria	63	f	w	housew. yes	English yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	W. IV. 1927	Warsaw	5/24/933	Italy Rome	14	no
15		Mikeshina Roumanoff Arianna	32	f	d	artist yes	English yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	W. IV. 170	Warsaw	5/23/933	Italy Rome	15	no
16	TRANSIT	Personé Carlo	35	m	s	salesman yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy	PV. 123	Genoa	5/3/933	Italy Lecce	16	no
17		Sporry Ernest	35	m				U.S.A.		American passport N. 2160	Was. D.C.	1933			17	
18		Sporry wife Clara	35	f				U.S.A.		American passport as above					18	
19		Sporry Jaug Helen	9	f	s			U.S.A.		American passport as above					19	
20		Sporry dear. Margaret	6	f	s			U.S.A.		American passport as above					20	
21		Sporri mother Maria	63	f	w	housew. yes	German yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	PV. 269	Zurich	4/29/933	Switzerland Baslingen	21	no
22		Stark Valerie	53	f	d	housew. yes	German yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	PV. 331	Wien	5/27/933	Austria Wien	22	no
23	TRANSIT	Sala Ottore	62	m	s	salesman yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy	PV. 199	Milan	5/31/933	Italy Milan	23	no
24	TRANSIT	Sala Biancardi (wife) Eleonora	55	f		housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy	PV. 199	Milan	5/31/933	Italy Milan	24	no
25	TRANSIT	Venturi Ginori Lisci Nello	46	m	s	wealthy yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy	PV. 63	Florence	5/27/933	Italy Florence	25	no
26		Brod Ernest	55	m		salesman yes	English yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	PV. 340	Wien	5/31/933	Austria Wien	26	no
27		Brod wife Sophie	51	f		housew. yes	German yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	PV. 341	Wien	5/31/933	Austria Wien	27	no
28		Albers Anna	19	f	s	student yes	English yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	PV. 344	Wien	5/1/933	Austria Wien	28	no
29		Cocconi Garibaldo	36	m	s	clock yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy	PV. 415	Rome	5/1/933	Italy Rome	29	no
30		Scuri Decio	28	m	s	engineer yes	Italian yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy	PV. 180	Genoa	5/5/933	Italy Naples	30	no

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 28

PURSUIT

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 13TH

, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town															Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	mother Brovi Maria-Varese	Italy Varese	yes	self	yes	no	-----	International Exhibition of Science-Chicago Ill.	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	grey bwn.	none
2	mother in law as above	Italy Varese	yes	husband	yes	no	-----	as above	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	ch. bwn;	none
3	father Colombo Aronne-Turin	Italy Turin	yes	self	yes	no	-----	as above	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none
4	father as above	Italy Turin	yes	self	yes	no	-----	as above	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none
5	mother Colombo Anita Milan	Italy Milan	yes	self	yes	no	-----	as above	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none
6	brother Castaldi Guido Turin	Italy Turin	yes	self	yes	no	-----	as above	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none
7	brother in law as above	Italy Turin	yes	husband	yes	no	-----	as above	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none
8	wife Davini Maria-Balbano	Ill. Chicago	no	self	yes	no	-----	San Davini Giuseppe 2925 E. 94th St. Chicago Ill.	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	grey ch.	none
9	nephew De Felici Arturo Milan	Italy Milan	yes	self	yes	no	-----	International Exhibition of Science-Chicago Ill.	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	grey ch.	none
10	as above	Italy Milan	yes	self	yes	no	-----	as above	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	grey bwn.	none
11	brother Ferreri Egipto Raviccondelli	Italy Milan	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 N.Y.	S. J. School of Real Estate New York	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none
12	father Longo Domenico Bologna	Italy Bologna	yes	self	yes	no	-----	International Exhibition of Science-Chicago Ill.	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none
13	nobody	Canada Ottawa	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	Hotel 60 Cumberland St. Ottawa Que. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none
14	nobody	N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	1919/930 Cal.	San Polo Hotel 100 112 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none
15	nobody	N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	1919/930 Cal.	brother as above	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none
16	father Bernoni Giacinto Lecce	Italy Lecce	yes	self	yes	no	-----	International Exhibition of Science-Chicago Ill.	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none
17								2431 E. 27th St. Chicago Ill.														
18								as above														
19								as above														
20								as above														
21	nobody	Switz. Balligat	yes	self	yes	no	-----	travel with son as above	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	grey ch.	none
22	son Stark Leo-Wien Austria	Austria Wien	yes	self	yes	no	-----	San Stark Leo 100 112 Madison Ave. New York	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none
23	sister Marassa Tilde Milan	Italy Milan	yes	self	yes	no	-----	International Exhibition of Science-Chicago Ill.	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none
24	sister in law as above	Italy Milan	yes	husband	yes	no	-----	as above	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none
25	father Vignati Edoardo	Italy Florence	yes	self	yes	no	-----	as above	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none
26	brother Emil-Wien 13	Austria Wien	yes	self	yes	no	-----	Hotel Pennsylvania-New York N.Y.	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none
27	brother in law as above	Austria Wien	yes	husband	yes	no	-----	as above	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none
28	father Stark Leo-Wien 162-Strasse	Austria Wien	yes	self	yes	no	-----	San Stark Leo 100 112 Madison Ave. New York	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	none
29	brother Carlo-Lima Peru	Italy Rome	yes	self	yes	no	-----	Hotel Pennsylvania-New York N.Y.	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none
30	brother Luigi-Naples	Italy Naples	yes	self	yes	no	-----	S. J. School of Real Estate New York	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents...
1 State St. N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPT. ANTONIO LENA**, MASTER, of the **S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUNE**, 19**33**

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3 S.

No.
ON
LIST

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

20

FR

IMPORT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S.

CONTE DI SAVOIA

sailing from

GENOA

JUN. 6TH

, 1933, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN. 13TH, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Buccino David	30	M	M		New York N.Y. June 23rd 1930	411 W. 44th Str. New York N.Y.
2	Domini Julius	47	M	M		Pittsburgh Pa. 1919 (does not remember the date)	1900 Palm Beach Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
3	Saldabini Mary	55	F	W		by marriage	Murley Wisc.
4	Ienci Generina	42	F	M		by marriage	Box 401 Hubbell Mich.
5	Patrucco Paolo	38	M	M		Jersey City N.J. Apr. 6th 1925	317 E. 55th Str. New York N.Y.
6	Riccomini Narciso	60	M	M		Houghton Mich. Jan. 18th 1914	Haddock Mich. Box 142
7	Riccomini wife Agnese	35	F	M		by marriage	do do
8	Smith E. Talbot	40	M	M	Goshen N.Y. Jul. 21st 1892		8418 104th Str. Richmond Hill NY
9	Sealabrino Luigi	16	M	S	New York N.Y. Nov. 16th 1916		410 W. 44th Str. New York N.Y.
10	Totah Selim	40	M	M		St. Louis Mo. Oct. 1918	275 5th Ave. New York N.Y.
11	Totah wife Catherine	37	F	M	Orange N.J. Oct. 4th 1895		do do
12	Totah daug. Jane	5	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 21st 1928		do do
13	Emerson Ruth	13	F	S	Cambridge Mass. Mar. 12th 1920		5759 Kenwood Ave. Chicago Ill.
14	Horn Aloetta	42	F	S	Stonington Conn. Sep. 14th 1921		do do
15	Donati Ettore Luigi	16	M	S	Winchendon Mass. Mar. 17th 1917		9.A. Glennalan Str. Winchendon Mass
16	Ricca Xagglorino	42	M	M		New Haven Conn. Jul. 11th 1927	418 W. 43rd Str. New York N.Y.
17	Friedmann Alexander George	22	M	S	New York N.Y. Apr. 4th 1901		1116 Word S r. Easton Pa.
18	Kendall Florence	49	F	M	Hendersonville Tenn. Sep. 3rd 1883		Fairlawn Ohio
19	Brinsky Nicholas	22	M	S		New York N.Y. 1922 (does not remember the date)	116 E. Pertoch Str. Stamford Pa.
20	Bieser Irving	31	M	S	Dayton Ohio June 15th 1902		774 Schantz Ave. Dayton Ohio

From N. 21 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

Line 101111 Line

Owners "Italica"

Local Agents 1 State Str. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA, JUNE 6TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 13TH, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Wentworth	Arthur A.	69	m	Boston Mass. Jul. 27th 1864		21 Carlton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Sgroi	Concetta	40	f		Boston Mass. Apr. 15th 1927	12 Hovey Str. Quincy Mass.
3	Rossi	Frank	49	m		New Haven Conn. Feb. 20th 1928	629 Chapel Str. New Haven Conn.
4	Giuliani	Ovidio	43	m	Philadelphia Pa. May 4th 1890		1345 Ellsworth Str. Phila Pa.
5	Giordano	Pasquale	36	m	Scranton Pa. May 17th 1897		40 So. Grant Str. Wilkes Barre Pa.
6	Di Santo	Alfred	59	m		Newark N.J. Oct. 19th 1893	211 Littlestown Ave. Newark N.J.
7	Pia	Michele	38	m		New York N.Y. Jul. 29th 1919	307 W. 69th Str. New York N.Y.
8	De Vivo	Rocco	32	m		by father's citizenship	2036 W. 10th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Laguardia	Antonio	33	m		Boston Mass. Nov. 23rd 1905	75 Caroline Ave. Jamaica Mass.
10	Alessi	Angelo	40	m		Hudson N.Y. March 19th 1928	746 Desens Ave. New York N.Y.
11	Alessi Bille wife	Grazia	36	f		by marriage	do do
12	Alessi son	Salvatore	12	m		New York N.Y. Jan. 23rd 1921	do do
13	Alessi daug.	Antonia	9	f		New York N.Y. May 2th 1924	do do
14	Alessi daug.	Concetta	2	f		New York N.Y. Jul. 19th 1930	do do
15	Dimeos	Francis Anthony	72	m		New York N.Y. Mar. 22nd 1892	343 W. 11th Str. New York N.Y.
16	Dimeos wife	Maria Cristina	60	f		Providence R.I. Mar. 15th 1925	do do
17	Goetze	Frank	49	m		New York N.Y. May 14th 1928	1475 Grand Concourse New York N.Y.
18	Cocney	James	47	m		New York N.Y. Apr. 12th 1896	304 E. 42nd Str. New York N.Y.
19	Cocney wife	Catherine	44	f		New York N.Y. Dec. 19th 1899	310 E. 39th Str. New York N.Y.

From N.20 to 30 blank

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia"
Local Agents 1 State Str. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

Number

1

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA, JUNE 6TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 13TH, 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Altruda	Nicholas	39	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. May 12th 1928	1546 76th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Bahue	Simon	43	m	m	New York N.Y. April 1923	300 E.B.Way Rutherford N.J.
3	Beneduce	Antimo	33	m	s	Cleveland Ohio. Jun. 17th 1927	1924 E. 84th Str. Cleveland O.
4	Brioschi	Carlo	53	m	m	Jersey city N.J. June 1903	1159 Edmund Str. St. Paul Minn.
5	Carbone	John	49	m	r	Hartford Me. May 10th 1916	123 Knot Str. Hartford Me.
6	Cavazza	Ida	18	f	s	New Alexandria Pa. Feb. 27th 1915	200 So. Atlantic Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
7	Dunn	Roscoe Loring	42	m	s	Auburn Me. Aug. 16th 1891	University Club Albany N.Y.
8	Haskell	Juliana	58	f	m	Norwich Conn. Jan. 24th 1875	156 Saratoga Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
9	Manacher	Hazel	21	f	s	Jersey city N.J. Jan. 10th 1912	610 Garfield Ave. Jersey city N.J.
10	Soracco	John	32	m	s	New York N.Y. June 8th 1928	1812 Wallace Ave Bronx N.Y.
11	Tonucci	Lisario	47	m	m	Boston Mass. June 2nd 1930	52 Langdon Str. Roxbury Mass.
12	Tonetti	Louis	38	m	m	New York N.Y. June 1921	3714 102nd Str. Corona L.I. N.Y.
13	Etkin	Hain	51	m	m	New York N.Y. Nov 15th 1910	142 5th Str. New York, N.Y.
14	Etkin wife	Miriam	45	f	m	by marriage	do do
15	Gianotti	Pietro	42	m	m	New York N.Y. 1915 (does not remember the date)	4360 White Fls. Ave. Bronx N.Y.
16	Levitan	Nathan	41	m	m	by father's citizenship	24 W. 25th Str. New York N.Y.
17	Sersanti	Michael	33	m	s	New York N.Y. Mar. 23rd 1923	363 High Str. No. Arlington N.J.
18	Easterbrooks	Clara	55	f	s	Swansea Mass. Jul. 11th 1878	259 Benefit Str. Providence R.I.
19	Mastrangelo	Ralph	35	m	s	Cotuit N.J. Apr. 14th 1898	17 Warren Str. Hudson N.Y.
20	Cardellicchio	Rocco	43	m	m	by father's citizenship	8 Gloverhill Pl. Montclair N.J.
21	Cardellicchio	Raffaella	37	f	m	Montclair N.J. Jan. 2nd 1896	do do
22	Cardellicchio	Emidio	70	m	w	Newark N.J. Oct. 1890	31 Bay Str. Montclair N.J.
23	Cardellicchio	Rose	31	f	s	Montclair N.J. Oct. 1st 1892	do do
24	Braccio	Nicola	47	m	s	Harrisburg Pa. April 1st 1927	Box 194 Edgeville Pa.
25	Molea	Vito	27	m	s	New York N.Y. April 19th 1905	116 Mott Str. New York N.Y.
26	Amoroso	Matteo	36	m	m	Syracuse N.Y. Jan. 27th 1923	1021 Montgomery Str. Syracuse NY
27	Grillo	Rosario	30	m	s	New York N.Y. Mar. 21st 1927	5317 New Utrecht Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Signa	Pasquale	43	m	m	Washington DC. Jul. 7th 1915	57 Wechbin Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	La Monte	Charles	31	m	s	New York N.Y. Feb. 23rd 1902	93 Wifred Ave. New York N.Y.

N.30 blank

Line Italian Line
Owners Italia
Local Agents 1 State Str N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA

sailing from

VILLERANCHÉ

JUNE 10TH, 1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 13TH, 1933

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rinaldi	Catherine	18	f	s	Novinger Mo. June 27th 1914		St. Roswell Ave. Joliet Ill.
2	Rinaldi	sister Mary	15	f	s	Novinger Mo. Oct. 25th 1917		do do
3	Martinez	Pedro	40	m	m	Agana Guam U.S. June 27 1902		Pacific Commercial Co. 351 Cali- fornia Str. S. Francisco Cal.
4	Clay	Mary F.	70	f	w	Phila Pa. June 18th 1862		Bar Harbor Mt. Desert Me.
5	Knowles	Mabel A.	40	f	d	Phila Pa. Jan. 18th 1892		127 No. 53rd Str. Phila Pa.
6	Clay	Helen F.	62	f	s	Phila Pa. Mar 8th 1871		Bar Harbor Mt. Desert Me.
7	Mac Kay	Mabel G.	38	f	m	Manchester Mass. Jan. 28th 1895		c/o High Shoe Man. Co. Saco Me.
8	Mac Kay	daug. Andrey	16	f	s	Lynn Mass. Oct. 29th 1916		do do
9	Mackie	William H.	39	m	s	Phila Pa. Dec. 12th 1893		c/o M.S. Mackie Princeton N.J.
10	Jordan	Robert	42	m	s	Port Jervis N.Y. Mar 6th 1891		119 Pike Str Port Jervis N.Y.
11	Jordan	sister Florence	51	f	s	Port Jervis N.Y. Jul. 31st 1882		do do
12	(Nash) Lyon	Katharine	57	f	w	Chicago Ill. Apr. 7th 1876		Belden Stratford Hotel Chicago Ill
13	Mc Evoy	Dennis G.	15	m	s	Chicago Ill. Jul. 27th 1918		Woodstock N.Y.

From N. 14 to 32 blank

Line Italian Line
Owners Italia
Local Agents 1 State Str. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GIBRALTAR, JUNE 7TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 13TH, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Evans	William A.	26	M	Bellaire Mich. Jan. 4th 1907		800 Edison Ave. Detroit Mich.
2	Ocheltree	Anna Jeannette	27	F	Wyoming Ohio May 20th 1906		Clinton Ave. West Port Conn.
3	Ocheltree	Anna B.	1	F		by father citizenship	do do
4	Mc Evoy	Dorothy Mary	17	F	Chicago Ill. Feb 19th 1916		Woodstock N.Y.
5	Braggiotti	Gloria	24	F		by father's citizenship	Astoria Waldorf Hotel New York N.Y.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

From N.G. to 30 blank

PURSEY

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the s/s Conte di Savoia, "Sailing Therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "Italian Government", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

J. W. Leary

Sworn to before me this June 13th, 1933
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Transit to Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte di Savoia *Passengers sailing from* Genoa, June 6th, 1933

[illegible]

From number 5 to 30 = B L A N K =

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

or printed.

124

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Lena Master, of the s/s Conte di Savoia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 13th, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Lena Master, of the s/s Conte di Savoia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 13th, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the s/s Conte di Savoia, "Sailing Therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June 13th, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte di Savoia Passengers sailing from Genova, June 6th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Panattoni Ubaldo	19	m	m	laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Lucca	N. V. 436	Genoa	April 11th 1933	Italy Capannori
2		Olerici Antonio	32	m	m	laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Cadorago	N. V. 559	Genoa	May 26th 1933	Italy Cadorago
3		Barbieri Valentina	20	f	m	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. So.	France Paris	N. V. 692	Genoa	May 27th 1933	Italy Ferriere
4		Ventura Alfredo	45	m	m	laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Naples	N. I. 117	Genoa	May 9th 1933	Italy Genoa
5		Bresci Ezio	50	m	m	laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Pistoia	N. I. 66	Florence	May 26th 1933	Italy Pistoia
6		Chochola Joseph	46	m	m	laborer yes	Czechoslovakian yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia-Pardubice	N. I. 248	Praga	May 26th 1933	Czechoslovakia Praga
7		Chochola Jaroslav	31	m	m	laborer yes	Czechoslovakian yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia-Pardubice	N. I. 247	Praga	May 26th 1933	Czechoslovakia Praga
8		Tinocani Giuseppe	39	m	m	laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Amer. Pass. 908	Wash.	June 26th 1932		
9		Tinocani Antonella	31	f	m	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Portofino	N. V. 563	Genoa	June 2nd 1933	Italy Casina
10		Taggiasco Gian Battista	30	m	m	laborer yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Genoa	N. V. 465	Genoa	June 5th 1933	Italy Pietraligore
11		Zebri Pedretti Maria	29	f	m	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Genoa	N. V. 564	Genoa	June 5th 1933	Italy Gaggio Montano
12		Beeny George	38	m	m	laborer yes	Hungarian yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Budapest	117	Genoa	June 3rd 1933	U.S.A. Chicago
13		Renzi Barbara	41	f	w	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy Genoa	N. V. 436	Genoa	June 5th 1933	Italy Vigolo Vattaro
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

From number 15 to 30 = BLANK =

Total passengers . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 12

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13th, 1933

126

List

10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intended to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	mother Pasanti Aquilina Castelvecchio di Compito Lucca-Italy	Pa. Castelvecchio	yes himself	20	no	never	Father Fanattoni Paulino 50 Marion Ave. Canby Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	none
2	mother Clerici Regina Cadorago Como -Italy-	N.Y. New York	yes himself	65	no	never	wife: Elvina Soto Clerici 178 Brock Ave. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
3	father: Barbieri Giovanni S. Stefano d'Aveto-Genoa-Italy	N.Y. Long Island	no himself	54	no	never	husband: Avanti Preli 363 Fourth Ave. Long Island	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
4	mother: Maria -Genoa	Italy Genoa	yes himself	71	no	never	International Exposition Stand. No. 9 Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	none
5	father: Bresci Leopoldo Pavia -Italy-	Italy Pavia	yes himself	72	yes	6 mos. 12	Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
6	wife: Chochola Barbara Praga (C.S.R.)	Praga (C.S.R.)	yes himself	73	no	never	Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
7	mother: Chochola Mlandia Praga	Praga	yes himself	74	no	never	Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
8							Praga	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
9	father: Erminio-Casina Reggio Emilia -Italy-	Italy Reggio Emilia	yes himself	75	no	never	Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	none
10	father: Luggiasco Giovanni Balarde -Imperia-	Italy Balarde	yes himself	76	no	never	Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	none
11	father: Pedretti Luigi Lissano in Molise (Italy)	Italy Lissano	yes himself	77	no	never	Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
12							Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
13	father: Regye Kalman Budapest Hungary	Ill. Chicago	yes himself	78	no	never	Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
14	nephew: Marsani Alberto Vignolo Vattaro (Trento) Italy	Pa. Mount Carmel	yes himself	79	no	never	Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
15							Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Capt. Antonio Lena Master**, of the **s/s Conte di Savoia**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this **June 13th**, 19 **33**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the s/s Conte di Savoia, "Sailing Therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "Italian Government" and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn

Sworn to before me this day of June 13th, 1933
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

G E N O A

6th June, 1933

From number 9 to 30 = B L A N K =

Total passengers	8
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

128

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Capt. Antonio Lena Master**, of the **s/s Conte di Savoia**, from **Genoa**, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **June 13th**, 19**33**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

16-489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad).—Should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Valenzi Giovanni**, Surgeon of the **s/a Conte di Savoia**, "Sailing Therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **21** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

W. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this **June 13th**, 19 **33**

at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte di Savoia Passengers sailing from Genoa, June 6th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.		Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country City or town				Country City or town
1		Di Saverio	Marietta	23	✓	f m housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy Ital. So.	Italy	Montorio al Vomano	N.Q.V. 1781	- Naples	June 2nd. 1933	Italy Montorio Al Vomano
2		Chiapperino	Nicoletta	26	✓	f m housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy Ital. So.	Italy	Terlizzi	N.Q.V. 1694	- Naples	May 22nd. 1933	Italy Terlizzi
3	U.S. CIT.	Spalluto	Frank	45	✓	m m		U.S.A.			Amer. Passp. No. 570337	Wash.	Dec. 29th 1932	
4		Spalluto Mazzarini	Isabella (wife)	28	✓	f m housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy Ital. So.	Italy	Castellano	N.Q.V. 1785	- Naples	June 2nd. 1933	Italy Castellano
5		Biscardi	Francesco	18	✓	m s carpenter	yes Italian yes	Italy Ital. So.	Italy	Aiello Cal.	N.Q.V. 1766	- Naples	June 1st. 1933	Italy Aiello Cal.
6	U.S. CIT.	D'Angelo	Vincenzo Flores	23	✓	m s		U.S.A.			Amer. Passp. No. 554641	Wash.	Sept. 14th 1932	
7		D'Angelo/Geniale	Lucia wife	18	✓	f m housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy Ital. So.	Italy	Montesarchio	N.Q.V. 1789	- Naples	May 23rd. 1933	Italy Montesarchio
8														
9		Osso	Pierino	16	✓	m s laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy Ital. So.	Italy	Belmonte	N.Q.V. 1763	- Naples	May 31st. 1933	Italy Belmonte
10														
11														
12	U.S. CIT.	Buonamico	Giuseppe	36	✓	m m		U.S.A.			Amer. Passp. No. 575154	Wash.	Feb. 4th 1933	
13		Buonamico Crismale	Francesca wife	34	✓	f m housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy Ital. So.	Italy	Molfetta	N.Q.V. 1457	- Naples	April 10th 1933	Italy Molfetta
14	U.S. CIT.	Bongiovanni	Giuseppe	39	✓	m m		U.S.A.			Amer. Passp. No. 564950	Wash.	Nov. 17th 1932	
15		Bongiovanni Roccaforte	Giovanna	31	✓	f m housew.	yes Italian yes	Italy Ital. So.	Italy	S. Biagio	N.Q.V. 1794	- Naples	June 3rd. 1933	Italy S. Biagio
16	U.S. CIT.	Gioia	Bartolomeo	32	✓	m m		U.S.A.			Amer. Passp. No. 556257	Wash.	Sept. 22nd. 1932	
17	UNDER 18	Gioia (son)	Giovanni Antonio	13	✓	m s laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy Ital. So.	Italy	S. Massimo	N.Q.V. 1769	- Naples	June 1st. 1933	Italy S. Massimo
18		Gioia	Pietro	17	✓	m s laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy Ital. So.	Italy	S. Massimo	N.Q.V. 1456	- Naples	April 10th 1933	Italy S. Massimo
19	U.S. CIT.	Kermit	James Kiriaco	38	✓	m m		U.S.A.			Amer. Passp. No. 548974	Wash.	Aug. 17th 1932	
20		Kermit	Marianthy wife	19	✓	f m housew.	yes Albanian yes	Albany Albanian	Albany	Koritza	N.Q.V. 59	- Tirana	April 1st. 1933	Albany Koritza
21		Guglielmi	Antonio	17	✓	m m laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy Ital. So.	Italy	Introdacqua	N.Q.V. 1243	- Naples	Feb. 15th 1933	Italy Introdacqua
22														
23		Ghnouly	John	25	✓	m m		U.S.A.			Amer. Passp. No. 560000	Wash.	Dec. 16th 1932	
24		Ghnouly	Aurika Vasil wife	25	✓	f m housew.	yes Albanian yes	Albany Albanian	Albany	Koritza	N.Q.V. 58	- Tirana	June 1st. 1933	Albany Koritza
25		Antoniou	Costas	33	✓	m m		U.S.A.			Amer. Passp. No. 55775	Wash.	Sept. 17th 1932	
26		Antoniou	Joanna wife	17	✓	f m housew.	yes Greek yes	Cyprus Greece	Cyprus	Cyprus	N.Q.V. 5	Port Said	May 29th 1933	Egypt Port Said
27		Pugliese	Giovanni	25	✓	m m taylor	yes Italian yes	Italy Ital. So.	Italy	Gizzeria	N.Q.V. 1790	- Naples	June 5th 1933	Italy Gizzeria
28		Gallo	Luigi	60	✓	m m laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy Ital. So.	Italy	Giososa Io. Pr.	377		June 5th 1933	Italy Giososa Ionica
29		Chiacu	Maria Guleto	54	✓	f w housew.	no illiterate no	Albany Albanian	Albany	Koritza	N.Q.V. 25	- Tirana	June 1st. 1933	Albany Koritza
30		Chiacu	Leo Vasil (son)	28	✓	m m		U.S.A.			Amer. Passp. No. 569046	Wash.	Dec. 15th 1932	

Number : 8,10,11,22 = BLANK =

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 17

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

June 13th

19 33

130

List

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father Giuseppe-Montorio	N.Y.	Batavia	no	self	yes	no	never	husband: Michael-400 Ellis St. Batavia N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest chest none
2	father Giuseppe-Terlizzi	Conn.	Narwich	no	self	yes	no	never	husband: Giovanni Franklin Str. No. 252. Narwich Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest. none
3									home: 2003 Park Ave. Plainfield N.J.											
4	mother-Isabella-Castellana	N.J.	Plainfield	no	husband	yes	no	never	husband: as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chest none
5	wife: Anna-Aiello Calabro	N.Y.	White Plains	yes	father	yes	no	never	father: Michele-124 Martine Ave. White Plains New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest none
6									home: 1125 M. Kensington Pa.											
7	mother: Giovanna-Montemarchio	Pa.	K'gton	no	husband	yes	no	never	husband: as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest none
8																				
9	mother: Giuseppa-Belmonte	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	never	father: 511 Amsterdam Str. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest none
10																				
11																				
12									home: 211 Grand Str. Hoboken N.Y.											
13	mother Gaetana -Molfetta	N.Y.	Hoboken	no	husband	yes	no	never	husband: as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chest none
14									home: 396 So. Mulberry Str. New York N.Y.											
15	mother: Martina-S. Biagio-	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	never	husband: as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest none
16									home: P.O. Box 275 Troia Montana											
17	mother: Cecilia-S. Massimo	Mont.	Troia	no	father	yes	no	never	father: as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	nat. chest none
18	mother: Camilla-S. Massimo	N.Y.	Hamaroneck	no	father	yes	no	never	father: Michele Gioia 101 Gray Str. Hamaroneck N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chest none
19									home: 3811 Gilbut Str. Detroit Mich.											
20	father: Setin-Koritz;	Mich.	Detroit	no	husband	yes	no	never	same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. bwn. bwn. none
21	mother Vittoria-Introdacqua	N.J.	Cliffside	no	father	yes	no	never	father: Francesco-133 Patti-bade Str. Cliffside N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chest none
22																				
23									home: 2139 Allen Str. St. Louis Mo.											
24	sister: Laureta Koritza-	Mo.	St. Louis	no	husband	yes	no	never	husband: as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest none
25									home: 20110 Mott Ave. Per Rochway N.Y.											
26	father: Joanis-Ciprus	N.Y.	Far. R.	yes	husband	yes	no	never	same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Nat. chest. Brown none
27	mother Saveria-Gizboria	Pa.	Allentown	no	wife	yes	no	never	wife Angelina-615 Norwood Str. Allentown Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest chest. none
28	wife: Maria Maori	Conn.	Hartford	no	husband	yes	y.	1928 Conn.	husband: 175 St. Hartford Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest none
29	daugh. Lauretta-Koritza	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	yes	no	never	son Leo 501 153 Str. New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest brwn none
30									as above											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Capt. Antonio Lena Master**, of the **S/S Conte di Savoia**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **June 13th**, 19 **33**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the s/s Conte di Savoia, "Sailing Therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June 13th, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

JUNE 6TH

19 33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Pellegrino Eugenio	40	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Diamante	834728 838207	Wash. June 14, 1932	X	U.S.A. B'klyn N.Y.
2		Carinci Lorenzo	45	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Veroli	771186 776000	Wash. Nov. 12, 1932		U.S.A. Jamaica N.Y.
3		Saporito Salvatore	37	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Petrona	835858	Wash. June 16, 1932		U.S.A. B'klyn N.Y.
4		Eruci Domenico	43	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Filadel fia	827162 837335 841482	Wash. June 18, 1932		U.S.A. Harwood Mass.
5		Tassoni Pietro	46	m	s	laborer	no none	no Italy	Italian So. Italy	Montorio	886898 892081	Wash. Feb. 7, 1933		U.S.A. Genokinton Pa.
6		Conte Aniello	41	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Ponza	732239 736165	Wash. June 19, 1932		U.S.A. New York
7		Puoco Serafina	43	f	m	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Cosenza	868582 874434	Wash. Oct. 14, 1932		U.S.A. Monessen Pa.
8		Coppola Giovanni	42	m	s	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Avellino	782487 786322	Wash. Jan. 2, 1932		U.S.A. Boston Mass.
9		Grieco Antonio	46	m	m	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	S.Maria a Vico	876724 822481	Wash. Nov. 21, 1932		U.S.A. New Haven Conn.
10		Matarazzo Vincenzo	31	m	m	carpent.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Castella	880782 883278	Wash. Dec. 9, 1932		U.S.A. Paterson N.Y.
11	U.S. CIT.	Di Sandro Domenicantonio	63	m	m			U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 438375	Wash. Sept. 8, 1931		
12		Lombardi Pasqua wife	61	f	m	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Colli al Volturno	837564 842835	Wash. June 20, 1932		U.S.A. Providence R.I.
13		Piraino Domenico	38	m	m	taylor	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Maida	875933 881492	Wash. Nov. 16, 1932		U.S.A. Newport R.I.
14		D'Agostino Giuseppe	42	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Viticuso	833849 835980	Wash. June 13, 1932		U.S.A. Ashton R.I.
15		Fattibene Giovanni	45	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Bovino	877224 877741	Wash. Nov. 22, 1932		U.S.A. New York N.Y.
16		Del Pizzo Assunta	43	f	m	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Taranta	888662 891215	Wash. Feb. 20, 1933		U.S.A. Richmond Va.
17		Boccione Giuseppe	39	m	m	painter	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Castel Volturno	904780 909433	Wash. Apr. 11, 1933		U.S.A. B'klyn N.Y.
18		Russo; Leonardo	38	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Cassino	780514 781031	Wash. Dec. 14, 1931		U.S.A. Detroit Mich.
19		Lancia Cesidio	42	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Pettorano	838640 828779	Wash. June 21, 1932		U.S.A. Boston Mass.
20		Monaco Vincenzo	50	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So. Italy	Pettorano	853592 858596	Wash. Aug. 4, 1932		U.S.A. Boston Mass.
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

From number 21 to 30 = BLANK =

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

FORSEY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 13th

1933

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife: Laura-Diamante	NY. New York	yes self	yes yes 923/32 NY.	residence: 115 Bedford Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no per. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest.	none
2	wife: Assunta-Veroli	NY. New York	yes self	yes yes 926/31 NY.	residence: 166 Douglas St. Jamaica N.Y.	no per. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chest.	none
3	wife: Giovanna-Petronà	NY. New York	yes self	yes yes 921/32 NY.	residence: 272 Lenox St. Brooklyn	no per. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair chest.	none
4	wife: Rosa-Miladelfia	Mass. Harwood	no self	yes yes 930/32 Mass.	residence: 20 Stuart Ave. Gankinton Pa.	no per. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest.	none
5	fratello: Gino-Montorio	Pa. Gankinton	no self	yes yes 910/33 Pa.	residence: 285 E. 155th St. New York N.Y.	no per. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair grey chest.	none
6	wife: Giovanna-Ponza	NY. New York	yes self	yes yes 929/31 NY.	residence: 1005 Knox Ave. Monessen Pa.	no per. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey chest.	none
7	father: Angelo-Rogliano	Pa. Monessen	no self	yes yes 925/32 Pa.	residence: 224 Hamover S. C. Boston Mass.	no per. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	b'wne chest.	none
8	uncle: Orlando Onorato - Avellino	Mass. Boston	no self	yes yes 929/32 Mass.	residence: 137 Fillmore St. New Haven Conn.	no per. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	b'wne chest.	none
9	wife: Antonia-S. Maria a Vico	Conn. New Haven	no self	yes yes 923/32 Conn.	residence: 56 Hotel St. Paterson N.Y.	no per. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest.	none
10	wife: Anna Maria-Castellabate	N.Y. Paterson	no self	yes yes 923/32 NY.	100 Upper St. Providence R.I.	no per. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest.	none
11																
12	sister: Adelina-Colli al Volturno	R.I. Provide nce	no self	yes yes 927/32 RI.	acc. by husband as above	no per. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair grey	none
13	wife: Maria-Maida	R.I. Newport	no self	yes yes 923/32 RI.	residence: 147 Stame St. Newport R.I.	no per. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chest.	none
14	wife: Filomena-Viticuso	R.I. Ashton	no self	yes yes 929/32 RI.	residence: Box 74 Ashton RI.	no per. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	b'wne chest.	none
15	wife: Celestina-Bovino	NY. New York	yes self	yes yes 931/32 NY.	residence: 443 E. 121st St. New York N.Y.	no per. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest.	none
16	sister: Annina-Mercato S. Severino	Va. Richmond	no self	yes yes 904/33 Va.	residence: E. Marshal St. 424 Richmond Va.	no per. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chest.	none
17	cousin: Bottone Alfredo Castelvoturno	NT. B'klyn	yes self	yes yes 923/33 NY.	residence: 396 Graham Ave/ B'klyn N.Y.	no per. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark b'wne	none
18	wife: Addolarata-Cassino	Mich. Detroit	no self	yes yes 920/32 Mich.	residence: 15400 Holmur St. Detroit Mich.	no per. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chest.	none
19	wife: Brigida-Pettorano	Mass. Boston	no self	yes yes 928/32 Mass.	residence: 44 Webster Ave. Boston Mass.	no per. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest.	none
20	wife: Agata-Pettorano	Mass. Boston	no self	yes yes 928/32 Mass.	residence: 44 Webster Ave. Boston Mass.	no per. yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest.	none
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Lena Master, of the s/s Conte di Savoia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 13th, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the s/s Conte di Savoia, "Sailing Therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "Italian Gouvernement", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June 13th, 19 33
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

Passengers sailing from

Genoa

June 6th

1933

STA

States, or STEERAGE

Arriv

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
1		COLETTI	BORTOLO	39	m	labour.		U.S.A.			Amer. Pass. 559550	Washington	Oct. 10th, 1932	U.S.A. Philadelphia	1
2		COLETTI	MARIA daugh.	3	f	minor		U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 559550	Washington	Oct. 10th, 1932	U.S.A. Philadelphia	2
3		TALAMINI	MARIANNA wife	26	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy Vodo di Cadore	869320 875356	Washington	Oct. 18th, 1932	U.S.A. Philadelphia	3
4		BARTOLI	TERRADO	21	m	labour.	yes	Italian	North	Germany Berlin	866530 872802	Washington	Sept. 30th, 1932	U.S.A. Washington	4
5		MALVIVENTI	DANIELE	33	m	labour.	yes	Italian	South	Italy Pescara	779954 784423	Washington	Dec. 7th, 1932	U.S.A. Boston	5
6		GAMBogi	FELICE	46	m	labour.	yes	Italian	South	Italy Pescara	845886	Washington	July 9th, 1932	U.S.A. Waterbury	6
7		QUIRICI	ROSA	32	f	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Brasil S. Paolo	852487 790831 796140	Washington	March 1st, 1932	U.S.A. Waterbury	7
8		SEBASTIANELLI	FERNANDO son	6	m	minor		U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 466899	Washington	March 4th, 1932	U.S.A. Waterbury	8
9		SEBASTIANELLI	ARMANDO son	1	m	minor		U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 466899	Washington	March 4th, 1932	U.S.A. Waterbury	9
10		SORAGNA	CARLO	37	m	labour.	yes	Italian	north	Italy Santhia	888006 892648	Washington	Febr. 15th, 1932	U.S.A. New York	10
11		BERTOLDO	CARLO	45	m	labour.	yes	Italian	north	Italy Burolo	890255 890042	Washington	March 2nd, 1933	U.S.A. New York	11
12		DE ANGELIS	GIANMATTEA	49	m	labour.	yes	Italian	South	Italy Palva term	835705 846440	Washington	June 16th, 1932	U.S.A. New York	12
13		ZUCCHET	PIETRO	40	m	labour.	yes	Italian	north	Italy Arzano Dec. mo	732310 736790	Washington	Nov. 25th, 1932	U.S.A. Boston	13
14		GHIOLO	ANTONIO	52	m	labour.	yes	Italian	north	Italy Lurago	729525 733098	Washington	Dec. 8th, 1932	U.S.A. Crockett	14
15		ROSSINI	ANGELO	41	m	labour.	yes	Italian	north	Italy Trecate	859584 865365	Washington	Aug. 29th, 1932	U.S.A. S. Francisco	15
16		RANCIC	IGNACIJO	33	m	labour.	yes	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Yugoslav Birbiny	734872 739066	Washington	June 27th, 1931	U.S.A. Detroit	16
17		MAZZEI	LIDO	28	m	labour.	yes	Italian	South	Italy Signa	909907 913964	Washington	May 11th, 1933	U.S.A. New York	17
18		VENETI	PANAIOTI	40	m	labour.	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy Scarpanto	756074 760395	Washington	Sept. 15th, 1931	U.S.A. Steubenville	18
19		BERNARDIS	GIULIO	39	m	labour.	yes	Italian	north	Italy Dolegna	836694 840918	Washington	Jun. 17th, 1932	U.S.A. Syracuse	19
20		VINCI	VINCENZO	44	m	labor.	yes	Italian	South	Italy Caltanis.	885585 888463	Washington	Jan. 30th 1933	U.S.A. B'klyn N.Y.	20
21		BRISCHETTO	GIUSEPPE	36	m	labor.	yes	Italian	South	Italy Riposto	845357 845279	Washington	July 11th 1932	U.S.A. New York	21
22		BRISCHETTO	DI MAURO GRAZIA wife	29	f	housew.	yes	Italian	South	Italy Riposto	839587 845278	Washington	July 11th 1932	U.S.A. New York	22
23	U. S. CIT.	BRISCHETTO	MARIA daugh.	8	f			U.S.A.						Certificate of Birth No. 40257	23
24	U. S. CIT.	BRISCHETTO	GIUSEPPE son	2	m			U.S.A.						Certificate of Birth No. 309	24
25		GIARAMIDA	CROCIFISSA	41	f	wd. housew.	no	Italian	South	Italy Menfi	896618 900086	Washington	April 4th 933	U.S.A. B'klyn N.Y.	25
26															26
27															27
28															28
29															29
30															30

Numbers : 5 Malviventti Daniele, 6 Gambogi Felice, 13 Zucchet Pietro, 14 Ghioledi Antonio = DID NOT SAIL = From Number 26 to 30 = B L A N K =

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, June 13rd., 1933

134

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after admission to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or institution, or whether ever deported, or deported by whom? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who has been in the United States as an alien, and who has been deported, or who has been deported by whom? If so, when?	Whether coming by reason of war, or whether coming by reason of other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	1							return to my residence at 6024 Vine str. Philadelphia, Pa.																
2	2							as above																
3	3	father Domenico Vodo di Cadore-Belluno-Italy	Pa. Pa. La.	no	Husband	yes y. 1929	Pa.	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. dark	dark	none	
4	4	wife Cinguini Lucia Monte Regaletti (Lucca)	D.C. Washington	no	himself	50 yes 1927	D.C.	return to my residence at 102 Indiana ave. N. Washington, D.C.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	dark	none	
5	5	mother Beldasari Rosa Pochia Pescaglia (Lucca)	Mass. Boston	no	himself	50 yes 1928	Mass.	return to my residence at 58 Carver str. Boston, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	dark	none	
6	6	wife Giusti Altonisa Pochia Pescaglia (Lucca)	Conn. Waterbury	no	himself	50 yes 1914	Conn.	return to my residence at 47 Hill str. Waterbury, Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	dark	none	
7	7	mother Quirici Angela Castelnovo Garfagnana (Lucca)	Conn. Waterbury	no	herself	50 yes 1925	Conn.	my husband Sebastianelli Fernando at 8 Borton str. Waterbury, Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	dark	none	
8	8							as above																
9	9							as above																
10	10	father Soragna Andrea Buronzo (Vercelli)	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	50 yes 1930	N.Y.	return to my residence at 437 West-46th str. New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	dark	none	
11	11	wife Bertoldo Carolina Burolo (Aosta)	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	50 yes 1909	N.Y.	return to my residence at 145 West-66th str. New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	dark	none	
12	12	wife Uturna Giuseppina Roma, vicolo Tusculano 60	Mass. Worcester	no	himself	50 yes 1925	Mass.	return to my residence at 17 Prince str. Worcester, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	dark	none	
13	13	wife Zucchet Anna Cimpello di Fiume Veneto (Udine)	Mass. Boston	no	himself	50 yes 1928	Mass.	return to my residence at 1930	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	dark	none	
14	14	wife Ghisoldi Barbara Lurago Marinone (Como)	Cal. Crockett	no	himself	50 yes 1921	Cal.	return to my residence at Box 716 Crockett, Cal.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	dark	none	
15	15	father Rossini Giuseppe Treocate (Novara)	Cal. S. Francisco	no	himself	50 yes 1923	Cal.	return to my residence at 152 Grand ave. S. Francisco, Cal.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	dark	none	
16	16	wife Rancic Goita Brbinj (Jugoslavia)	Mich. Detroit	no	himself	50 yes 1922	Mich.	return to my residence at 3458 Norvolk str. Hamtrank, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	dark	none	
17	17	father Mazzei Adriano Milano, via Marcona 39	N.Y. New York	yes	himself	50 yes 1933	N.Y.	return to my residence at 455 East-57th str. New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	dark	none	
18	18	wife Calliopi Veneti Volas, Scarpanto, Egeo	Ohio Steubenville	no	himself	50 yes 1923	Ohio	return to my residence at 218 Market str. Steubenville, Ohio.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	dark	none	
19	19	wife Bernardis Ermenegilda Trieste, via Campo S. Giacomo	N.Y. Syracuse	no	himself	50 yes 1923	N.Y.	return to my residence at 203 Lamont Ave. Solay N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	dark	none	
20	20	father Vinci Giovanni Caltanissetta - Italy -	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	yes yes 1913	N.Y.	wife: Parisi Lavenia 1611 Sheephead Bay Road - 3rd Fl. N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. dark	dark	dark	
21	21	brother Brischetto Catania- Italy -	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes yes 1922																		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Lena Master, of the s/s Conte di Savoia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 13th, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
135

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from GENOA

JUNE 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 13, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BORNO ANTONIO	37	M		Philadelphia, Pa. June 4th, 1920.	2314 N. Reese St. Phila.; Pa.
2	BOECCHITANO VINCENZO	31	M		New York, N.Y. January 3rd, 1927.	6903 - 15th Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
3	BOLOCC GAETANO	22	M	New York N.Y. April 10th, 1911.		38 Beadford St. E. Orange, N.Y.
4	DI CLEMENTE GIOVANNI	43	M		Detroit Mich. April 27th, 1931.	14767 Lappin Ave. Detroit, Mich.
5	BRUSCO JOSEPH	37	M		Providence R.I. September 23rd, 1926.	140 Silver Spring St. Providence R.I.
6	DEIVESTRI SEBASTIANO	42	M		Chicago Ill. March 21st, 1928.	2030 W. Superior St. Chicago ILL.
7	FAONE SALVATORE	34	M		Midia Pa. March 5th, 1928.	Wels Rd. Park Ave. Willow Grove Pa.
8	FOPPA PAUL	36	M		Pittsburg Pa. April 10th, 1923.	639 Park Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	RUGGIERO GIOVANNI	43	M		New York, N.Y. December 9th, 1921.	49 Prince St. New York, N.Y.
10	CANNIZZARO ANTONIO	33	M		B'klyn N.Y. May 21st, 1929.	143 No. Portland Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	FAE GIOVANNI	39	M		Pittsburg Pa. December 7th, 1926.	1218 8th Ave. New York N.Y.
12	DAPOLITO LATTEO	42	M		New York N.Y. April 22nd, 1925.	167 Mott St. New York N.Y.
13	BLOISE LUIGI	33	M		Bronx, N.Y. April 10th, 1931.	238 E 111th St. New York N.Y.
14	SPINELLI CARMINE	36	M		New York N.Y. October 3rd, 1929.	24 William St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	SARACENO GIUSEPPE	57	M		Bronx, N.Y. March 7th, 1919	648 E. 219th St. Bronx, N.Y.
16	DE RENZI ANGELO	42	M		Jersey City, N.J. February 14th, 1928.	18 Roosevelt St. New York, N.Y.
17	SALOMONE FRANCESCO	24	M		By father's citizenship.	614 Aljine St. Youghston, Ohio,
18	SAVINELLI FIDOMENA	34	F		New York, N.Y. December 12th, 1932.	500 Southern Bl. Bronx, N.Y.
19	SAVINELLI GIOVANNINA	5	F	New York, N.Y. November 26th, 1927.		as above
20	SAVINELLI LETIZIA	4	F	New York N.Y. April 18th, 1929.		as above
21	SAVINELLI EMILIO	3	M	New York N.Y. May 7th, 1930.		as above
22	DELLA GUARDIA CESARE	15	M	Warren Ohio. October 21st, 1918.		1522 - 2nd Ave. Beaver Falls Pa.
23	MASTRANGIOLI PASQUALE	32	M		Rochester N.Y. September 27th, 1927.	355 Lindon St. St.amperville Ohio.
24	NUNNO ANGELO	30	M		White Plains N.Y. November 11th, 1927.	41 Chestnut St. New York, N.Y.
25	CAFASSO UMBERTO	37	M		Jersey City, N.J. December 2nd, 1931.	610 - 3rd St. No. Bergen, N.J.
26	SANITA ARCANGELO	34	M		Rochester N.Y. March 26th, 1929.	14 Prospect St. Rochester N.Y.
27	TERLIZZI ANTONIO	40	M		White Plains, N.Y. March 28th, 1930.	59 Woodland St. Mt. Kisco, N.Y.
28	BRUZZESE ANTONIO	36	M		Brooklyn N.Y. April 1st, 1930.	1663 E. 32th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	EVANS LLEWELLYN J.	30	M	Elizabeth Col. September 15th, 1902.		1065 Elizabeth St. Denver Col.
30	EVANS OLIVE	30	F	Ladore, Col. December 10th, 1902		as above

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

136

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from GENOA

JUNE 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 13, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS. MOS.	SEX. M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRETAROLO CESIDIO	39	M	M		S. Antonio, Texas, June 1st, 1918.	514 Market St. Washington Ill.
2	CARULLI MICHAEL	38	M	M		Batavia, N.Y. May 5th, 1929.	417 Ellicot St. Batavia N.Y.
3	VESCINA ANNA	38	F	M		Batavia, N.Y. May 4th, 1931.	as above
4	DEROSE GIOVANNI	37	M	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 16th, 1919.	3 Delavoise St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	SQUILLACE MATTEO	37	M	M		Hackensack, N.Y. April 24th, 1930.	186 So. Maine St. Hackensack, N.Y.
6	NERELLO GIUSEPPE	42	M	M		Boston Mass. May 28th, 1928.	1900 Washington St. Boston, Mass.
7	AVERSA DOMENICK	37	M	M		Camp Dix, N.J. May 22nd, 1929.	285 Braddock Ave. Turtle Creek, Pa.
8	MAMMOLA FRANCESCO	38	M	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. November 25th, 1927.	117 Chichester Ave. New York N.Y.
9	D'ADDIO NICHELE	27	M	M	Oct. 16th, 1906. Trenton, N.Y.		519 So. Clinton Ave. Trenton, N.Y.
10	BARRIERE DOMENICK	30	M	S		White Plains, N.Y. January 9th, 1931.	23 Centre St. Mamaroneck, N.Y.
11	ARTUSA GIUSEPPE	47	M	M		Mineola N.Y. October 4th, 1930.	106 Sunrise Highway Freeport N.Y.
12	SANTULLO NICOLA	39	M	M		White Plains N.Y. May 9th, 1930.	360 Forest Ave. Larchmont, N.Y.
13	MALACARIA VITO	43	M	M		Boston Mass. January 28th, 1929.	531 Pleasant St. Norwood Mass.
14	PARISI MAURO	47	M	M		White Plains, N.Y. November 11th, 1927.	27 Main St. White Plains, N.Y.
15	AMATO PROSPERO	54	M	M		Jersey City, N.J. October 4th, 1921.	389 First St. Jersey City, N.J.
16	SPEZIALE ERNEST JOSEPH	21	M	S	Rock Hill, Conn. June 27th, 1912.		100 Daly Ave. New Britain, Conn.
17	DONVITO BERNARDO	36	M	M		Harrisburg Pa. January 5th, 1921.	1646-6th St. Harrisburg, Pa.
18	RUGGIERI LARIA	32	F	M		Harrisburg, Pa. July 5th, 1932.	as above
19	VENEZIA LUIGI	39	M	M		Morristown, N.J. September 10th, 1924.	Conry Rd. Morristown, N.J.
20	MARIANO LUISA	21	F	M	April 8th, 1912? Paterson N.J.		as above
21	VIRCILLO RANFALONE	40	M	M		Hackensack N.Y. October 7th, 1927.	280 Washington Pl. Nglewood N.J.
22	SANTELLI SALVATORE	49	M	M		Pittsburg Pa. March 4th, 1924.	625 Mc Malson Ave. Monaca Pa.
23	LASTELLA NICOLA	37	M	M		New York, N.Y. June 8th, 1931.	9814-37th Ave. Corona L.I.N.Y.
24							
25	CERCHIARO VITTORIO	36	M	M		Pittsburg, Pa. March 4th, 1932.	252-5th Ave. Freedom, Pa.
26	FERRI FELICE	47	M	M		Gering Nebraska. September 30th, 1930.	Box 253 P.O. Gering Nebraska.
27	MOCCIA SALVATORE	34	M	M		Stamford Conn. September 16th, 1930.	97 Victory St. Stamford Conn.
28	LAMPARIELLO GIOVANNI	41	M	M		Newark N.J. May 17th, 1923.	286 W. Market Ave. Newark N.J.
29	DI IODOVICO GIUSEPPE	35	M	M		Norristown Pa. March 23rd, 1929.	2538 E. County Line Road Ardmore Pa.
30	DI PAOLO CARME	33	M	M		Pittsburg Pa. October 3rd, 1927.	645 E. 183rd St. Bronx, N.Y.

Number 24 = BLANK =

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

137

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA "

sailing from GENOA

, JUNE 6th , 1933 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 13 , 1933
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARINELLO ARTURO	9	M S	West Springfield, Mass. July 1st, 1923.		314 East 106th, New York, N.Y.
2	DA CORTE VIRGILIO	45	M M		Western District, Texas June 10th, 1918.	10716 Spephenson Ave. Chicago Ill.
3						
4						
5						
6	CORILA PAUL	49	M L		Clinton, Indiana. December 4th, 1923.	Box 105 Whitmans, W. Va.
7	FOHN ISIDOR	47	M M		New York, N.Y. April 17th, 1917.	236 W. 27th St. New York, N.Y.
8	LUZZI ROMOLO	43	M M		Philadelphia, Pa. September 22nd, 1926.	913 Moore St. Phila. Pa.
9	BASOLA CHARLIE	36	M M		New York, N.Y. August 2nd, 1928.	122 E. 90th St. New York, N.Y.
10	ZIEGLER PAUSTO	27	M M		Bronx, N.Y. December 27th, 1928.	1040 Fox St. New York, N.Y.
11	WINGFIELD JUDGE RANDOLPH	59	M M	Jefferson, Ala. December 20th, 1873.		MT. Meigs, Ala.
12	WINGFIELD BOOKER	30	M S	Demopolis, Ala. May 20th, 1903.		416 South Micon Greensboro North Carolina.
13	HARRIS NICK	39	M S			Box 200000 Springs, Fla.
14	DAL COLLETTIO GIOVANNI	36	M M		S. Francisco Cal. Nov. 3. 1925	200 Gerard St. Francis co Cal. Pa.
15	YALONIDES GEORGE	26	M S		By father's citizenship	24-55 - 159th St. Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.
16	LA ROSA ROSARIO	47	M M		Hudson City, N.Y. September 30th, 1924.	270 Summit Ave. New York, N.Y.
17	LA ROSA GIUSEPPE	41	M M		Hudson City, N.Y. January 21st, 1929.	a s a b o v e
18	GRASSO GIUSEPPE	40	M S		New York, N.Y. July 10th, 1930.	2185 Amsterdam Ave. New York, N.Y.
19	DE GAETANO ANTONIO	45	M M		Newark N.Y. June 4th, 1921.	57 Stone St. Newark, N.Y.
20	COLLETTI CIRO	44	M M		Milwaukee Wis. September 10th, 1924.	5248 Montana St. Chicago Ill.
21	FANO VITO	43	M M		Chicago, Ill. January 7th, 1929.	2235 Hig. St. Chicago, Ill.
22	GANGI GIOVANNI	35	M M	Baltimore, Md. November 15th, 1910.		101 E. Han. St. Baltimore, Md.
23	COCUZZA GIUSEPPE	35	M S		New York, N.Y. March 10th, 1930.	212 E. 109 St. New York N.Y.
24	ALAIMO CALOGERO	34	M M		Calumet Ill. February 13rd, 1929.	105-24 77 St. New York, N.Y.
25	LEONARDO BENEDETTO	47	M M		Detroit, Mich. November 21st, 1921.	1805 Sheridan St. Detroit, Mich.
26	DE FRANCO GAETANO	30	M M		Newark, N.Y. September 17th, 1932.	404 E. 10th St. Newark, N.Y.
27	RENTIVEGNO PIETRO	28	M M		New York, N.Y. February 2nd, 1931.	830 E. 233 St. New York, N.Y.
28	CHRISTY ELIA	30	M L		Boston, Mass. August 4th, 1930	148 Gakis St. Somerville, Mass.
29						
30						
25						

Numbers: 3, 4, 5, 29, 30 - B L A N K -

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

Number

4

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

sailing from

GENOA

, JUNE 6th

, 1933, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 13

, 1933

U. S. L. A.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BONOMI	SEVERINO PETER ISAAC	29	M	S	Vulcan, Mich. September 5th, 1904.		3 North Portland Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
2	GIACIN	ADELE MADDALENA	32	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. January 14th, 1901.		6024 Vine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	LANZONI	ADOLFO	42	M	M		Boston Mass. October, 1931.	20 Walmet Park, Roxbury, Mass.
4	ARZUFFI	NICHOLA BERNARDO	25	M	S	Barton, Ohio. April 8th, 1908.		128 Waicof Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5								
6								
7	FIRFO	ANGELO	65	M	S		Chicago Ill. October 16th, 1896.	3225 Dickens Ave. Chicago Ill.
8	LENICE	PIETRO	43	M	S		Buffalo N.Y. February 6th, 1932.	8 Wolnot St. Buffalo, N.Y.
9	SARACCI	ARTHUR	40	M	M		New York, N.Y. January 26th, 1915.	558 W. 42nd St. New York, N.Y.
10	ZANNINI	STEFANO	46	M	S		Omaha, Nebraska. Aug. 5th, 1919.	1214 South 22nd St. Omaha, Nebraska.
11	LANCOTTI	REDO	31	M	M		Pittsburg, Pa. January 24th, 1930.	404 - 3rd Ave. Eastville Beavex Falls, Pa.
12	SANTI	EURIPIDE	22	M	S		By father's citizenship.	406 E. 23rd St. New York, N.Y.
13	CHIMBI	LOUIS	76	M	S		Polk County, Iowa. March 7th, 1898.	875 Coy St. S. Paul, Minnesota.
14	STIVATTI	ASTERIC	19	M	S	Eldred, Pa. February 23rd, 1914.		203 Elliot St. Boston, Mass.
15	ANTONCHIAI	TANCREDI	45	M	M		Virginia, Minnesota. November 27th, 1923	Box 24 Buhl, Minnesota.
16	BERNARDINI	GIULIO	40	M	S		S. Francisco, Cal. September 29th, 1931.	1907 Moson St. S. Francisco, Cal.
17	COCCOTTINI	NELLO	37	M	S		Pittsburg, Pa. January 25th, 1925.	25 Saudne Ave. Mt. Washington, Pa.
18	DAVINO	CAROLINE	41	F	M		New York, N.Y. (Does not remember)	60 Mulberry St. New York, N.Y.
19	MALDONA	JOSEPHINE	22	F	M		By husband citizenship	1120 - 1st. Ave. New York, N.Y.
20	VENTURA	PIETRO	32	M	S		Pittsburg, Pa. January 9th, 1929.	1130 Tube Word St. Mc. Keesport, Pa.
21								
22								
23								
24	ALLINARI	FERDINANDO	34	M	M		New York, N.Y. November 24th, 1930	215 Murray Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
25								
26	BERRINI	CARLO GIOVANNI	47	M	M		Barre, Vermont, January 4th, 1912.	197 W. Houston St. New York, N.Y.
27	BERRINI	REGINA	42	F	M		By husband citizenship.	as above
28								
29	ELONI	CLEMENTI	36	M	M		Pittsburg, Pa. June 7th, 1927.	769 E. 223rd St. New York, N.Y.
30	MAZ	AUGUST	29	M	M		Jersey City, N.J. October 1st, 1928	721 - 22nd St. Union City, N.J.
23								

Numbers : 5, 6, 21, 22, 23, 25, 28 = BLANK =

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

139

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

sailing from VILLEFRANCHE

, JUNE 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 13th

, 1933
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ALLEN	BERTHA	66	F		W Baltimore, Md. April 1st, 1864.		50 Cook Lane, Marlboro, Mass.
2	BAGBY	PHILIP	14	M		S Richmond, Va. July 16th, 1918.		902 W. Grace St. Richmond, Va.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
2								

From number 3 to 30 = BLANK =

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

, from

140

[illegible]

board upon arrival at a

NEW YORK

211

5)	
1 mark, ties, or	REMARKS

PORT OF... NEW YORK

June 15, 1933

I, master of the Italian S.S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA"
(Nationality)
 from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>814</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>1</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>=</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>11</u>	Total crew this date	<u>823</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13, 1933, consigned to Italian Line; is now lying at P. 86 N.R., and is expected to sail June 15, 1933 for Genoa (Italy) via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

20	YES	DE LUCCHI	EMANUELE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.0	I57	DO
21	YES	REBOLIA	GELSO	15	1st ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	4.7	I53	DO
22	YES	SCIACCALUGA	EMANUELE	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.2	I47	DO
23	YES	SEMINI	ANTONIO	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	4.8	I53	DO
24	YES	LOMBARDO	ACHILLE	14	2nd OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.0	I60	DO
25	YES	DELLISANTI	FELICE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	4.8	I53	DO
26	YES	STELLA	RENATO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.2	I48	DO
27	YES	BAGOLINI	FILIPPO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	4.8	I53	DO
28	YES	GATTI	ILIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.8	I48	DO
29	YES	GOZZANO	BENEDETTO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.0	I48	DO
30	YES	MARTINELLI	FERDINANDO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.0	I50	DO

Nº 30 Martinelli Ferdinando - did not sail

Line
 Owners **ITALIAN LINE**
 Local Agents **I-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.**

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	State whether member of crew	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged	Where	Whether paid or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	YES	LENA	ANTONIO	MASTER	II/29/12	GENOA	NO	56	M	ITALIAN	4.6	154	MONE	
2	YES	CAVALLINI	GIORGIO	STAFF CAPT.	DO	DO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	5.2	150	DO
3	YES	GULINELLI	LUGI	1st OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO
4	YES	PEZZUTO	PASQUALE	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO
5	YES	FORRO	MARIO	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	4.8	147	DO
6	YES	STAGARO	ANDREA	DO	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	DO
7	YES	PINOTTI	CORRADO	3rd DO	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	4.8	150	DO
8	YES	MAGAGNINI	OSVALDO	DO	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5.0	146	DO
9	YES	LA ROSA	FRANCESCO	ASS. OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO
10	YES	VALENZI	GIOVANNI	SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	46	M	DO	DO	5.8	147	DO
11	YES	DE MARTINO	GIUSEPPE	DO	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	4.8	160	DO
12	YES	PENNACCHI	GIOVANNI	WIRE OPER.	DO	DO	NO	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO
13	YES	PARATI	GIOVANNI	DO	DO	DO	NO	43	M	DO	DO	4.7	147	DO
14	YES	TESTAVERDE	ALFREDO	DO	DO	DO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO
15	YES	DE LUCA	REATINO	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	4.8	150	DO
16	YES	PELLERRE	FILIPPO	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO
17	YES	ZARA	ITALIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	4.8	154	DO
18	YES	BALDONI	GUATIERO	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5.8	147	DO
19	YES	DE NEGRI	CARLO	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	58	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO
20	YES	DE LUCCI	EMANUELE	DO	DO	DO	NO	48	M	DO	DO	5.0	157	DO
21	YES	REBOLIV	CETSO	1st ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO

CONTE DI SAVOIA

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

No.	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Color	Complexion	Birthplace	Port of Departure	Arrival Date	Remarks
35	21	M	4.6	148	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
28	28	M	5.0	151	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
31	31	M	5.0	150	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
26	26	M	4.6	148	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
27	27	M	4.6	141	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
31	31	M	4.6	151	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
29	29	M	5.0	148	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
50	50	M	4.8	150	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
41	41	M	5.3	148	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
27	27	M	4.6	150	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
50	50	M	5.3	148	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
36	36	M	4.8	150	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
55	55	M	5.3	149	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
52	52	M	4.8	151	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
56	56	M	5.3	147	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	

and upon arrival at a

Sheet No. **1**

No.	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Color	Complexion	Birthplace	Port of Departure	Arrival Date	Remarks
16	21	YES	MATTERA							
17	28	YES	DE MONT							
18	30	YES	ONETO							
19	23	YES	MARTINE							
20	29	YES	BAJETTO							
21	28	YES	PATELLI							
22	54	YES	BRUZZONI							
23	34	YES	CARRARO							
24	54	YES	GUIDANO							
25	59	YES	TOSI							
26	33	YES	ZITO							
27		YES	MASIOLA							
28		YES	SERRA							
29		YES	ONETO							
30		YES	FERRARO							

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line _____

Owners **ITALIAN LINE**

Local Agents **I=3 STAT**

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to the U. S.

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

NEW YORK

1922, from the port of

Sheet No.

1

and upon arrival at a
142

CONTE DI SAVOIA

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	LENA	ANTONIO	30	MASTER	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	56	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	4.6	154	NONE	
2	YES	CAVALLINI	GIORGIO	18	STAFF CAPT.	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.2	150	DO	
3	YES	GULINELLI	LUIGI	12	1st OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
4	YES	PEZZUTO	PASQUALE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO	
5	YES	PORRO	MARIO	10	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	4.8	147	DO	
6	YES	STAGNARO	ANDREA	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	DO	
7	YES	PINOTTI	CORRADO	7	3rd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.8	150	DO	
8	YES	MAGAGNINI	OSVALDO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.0	146	DO	
9	YES	LA ROSA	FRANCESCO	3	ASS.OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
10	YES	VALENZI	GIOVANNI	20	SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.8	147	DO	
11	YES	DE MARTINO	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	4.8	160	DO	
12	YES	PENNACCHI	GIOVANNI	21	WIRE OPER.	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
13	YES	PARATI	GIOVANNI	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	4.7	147	DO	
14	YES	TESTAVERDE	AMEDEO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO	
15	YES	DE LUCA	REALINO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	4.8	150	DO	
16	YES	PELLEREY	FILIPPO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
17	YES	ZAMA	ITALO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	4.8	154	DO	
18	YES	BALDONI	GUALTIERO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.8	147	DO	
19	YES	DE NEGRI	CARLO	30	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
20	YES	DE LUCCHI	EMANUELE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.0	157	DO	
21	YES	REBOLIA	CELSO	15	1st ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
22	YES	SCIACCALUGA	EMANUELE	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.2	147	DO	
23	YES	SEMINI	ANTONIO	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
24	YES	LOMBARDO	ACHILLE	14	2nd OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.0	160	DO	
25	YES	DELLISANTI	FELICE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	4.3	153	DO	
26	YES	STELLA	RENATO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.2	148	DO	
27	YES	BAGOLINI	FILIPPO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
28	YES	GATTI	ILIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.8	148	DO	
29	YES	GOZZANO	BENEDETTO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.0	148	DO	
30	YES	MARTINELLI	FERDINANDO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.0	150	DO	

N: 30 Martinelli Ferdinando - did not sail

Line
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 1-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.
14-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUN 1 1933

Master, First or Second Officer
STAFF

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

143

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVOIA" arriving at NEW YORK, 19__, from the port of GENOA

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
		Family name	Given name														
1	YES	SILIATO	FRANCESCO	11	2nd ENGINEER	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.3	148	NONE	
2	YES	ANSALDO	LORENZO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	4.8	150	DO	
3	YES	CASACCIA	MARIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	DO	
4	YES	MERLANO	LORENZO	9	3rd ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.2	147	DO	
5	YES	DE AMICI	LUIGI	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	4.8	149	DO	
6	YES	GISMONDI	FERDINANDO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
7	YES	ZOLI	CORRADO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
8	YES	CORBO	GIOVANNI	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.0	153	DO	
9	YES	COSSO	REGOLO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.0	148	DO	
10	YES	GRECHI	OTTAVIO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
11	YES	VIRIGLIO	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
12	YES	PAZZAGLIA	LUIGI	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.0	148	DO	
13	YES	SIRAGUSA	GIUSEPPE	2	ASS. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.0	150	DO	
14	YES	FAZIO	PIERINO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
15	YES	PASSERINI	RENZO	19	CHIEF PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
16	YES	MATTERA	SALVATORE	13	1st PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	4.9	148	DO	
17	YES	DE MONTE	CARLO	8	2nd PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.0	153	DO	
18	YES	ONETO	ANTONIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.0	150	DO	
19	YES	MARTINENGO	EUGENIO	4	ASS. PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	4.9	148	DO	
20	YES	BAJETTO	GIOVANNI	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
21	YES	PATELLI	GIUSEPPE	6	TOURIST OFF.	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO	
22	YES	BRUZZONE	VINCENZO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.0	148	DO	
23	YES	CARRARO	GIOVANNI	6	CHAPLAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	4.8	150	DO	
24	YES	GUIDANO	AMEDEO	9	ASS. TOUR. OFF.	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
25	YES	TOSI	ACHILLE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	4.9	150	DO	
26	YES	ZITO	ERNESTO	2	ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
27	YES	MASIOLA	PIETRO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	4.8	150	DO	
28	YES	SERRA	ERNESTO	40	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
29	YES	ONETO	GIUSEPPE	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
30	YES	FERRARO	FRANCESCO	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	DO	

Nº 30 FERRARO Francesco - did not sail

Line
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 1-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

NEW-YORK

Sworn to before me this

JUN 1 1933

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-12840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA " , arriving at NEW YORK , 19 33, from the port of GENOA 144

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ARDOINO	EGIDIO	40	BOATSWAIN	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	56	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.3	150	NONE	
2	YES	TRAVERSO	BARTOLOMEO	25	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	4.6	148	DO	
3	YES	ROSONE	ANTONIO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	146	DO	
4	YES	FACCO	BARTOLOMEO	30	PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
5	YES	PASSALACQUA	GIUSEPPE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
6	YES	LIZZA	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.9	152	DO	
7	YES	VITIELLO	FERDINANDO	24	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.8	148	DO	
8	YES	BRAGHERI	ANGELO	31	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
9	YES	PITTALUGA	GIO BATTÀ	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
10	YES	GAZZOLO	GIUSEPPE	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.0	147	DO	
11	YES	GIORGETTI	ORAZIO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO	
12	YES	GARIBOTTO	DOMENICO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	DO	
13	YES	MUSICO'	FRANCESCO	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	4.8	150	DO	
14	YES	BIAGINI	GIOVANNI	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.0	149	DO	
15	YES	PICASSO	BARTOLOMEO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
16	YES	MALPASSI	ALBERTO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
17	YES	LODERINO	EMILIO	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	4.8	147	DO	
18	YES	PODESTA'	ANGELO	34	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
19	YES	RAMELLA	GIUSEPPE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	155	DO	
20	YES	GALANTE	VINCENZO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	4.8	149	DO	
21	YES	FAVA	SEVERINO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO	
22	YES	ROMEO	SAVERIO	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO	
23	YES	BERTUZZOTTI	FRANCESCO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO	
24	YES	TOSO	FRANCESCO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
25	YES	CHIAPPARA	EMANUELE	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
26	YES	AMATRUDA	GEMMARO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
27	YES	TASSO	ALFONSO	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.0	160	DO	
28	YES	CANEPA	GIACOMO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.0	148	DO	
29	YES	MUSICO'	GIUSEPPE	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	4.8	147	DO	
30	YES	PASSALACQUA	GIOVANNI	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	4.9	156	DO	

Line _____
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 1-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, apt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

day of

JUN 1 1933

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA " , arriving at NEW YORK , 19 33 , from the port of GENOA

145

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	FRUSCIONE	FRANCESCO	20	SAILOR	II/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.3	148	NONE		
2	YES	MOLFINO	FRANCESCO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	4.9	154	DO		
3	YES	BERTUCCIO	GIACOMO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO		
4	YES	GUEGLIO	ANGELO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO		
5	YES	LENA	TOMMASO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO		
6	YES	TOSO	SILVIO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	4.8	154	DO		
7	YES	COSTELLA	ANTONIO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	6.0	154	DO		
8	YES	TESTA	GIUSEPPE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO		
9	YES	BREGANTE	GIO BATTA	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	4.8	149	DO		
10	YES	SILVESTRI	LUIGI	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO		
11	YES	MERANI	FRANCESCO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	4.8	149	DO		
12	YES	CAPELLO	GIACOMO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO		
13	YES	OPPICINI	TOMMASO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO		
14	YES	TOMEI	BATTISTA	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO		
15	YES	VINCI	FRANCESCO	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO		
16	YES	PIRAS	GAVINO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO		
17	YES	GHILARDUCCI	GIUSEPPE	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO		
18	YES	CELSONO	GAETANO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO		
19	YES	FORNACIARI	ALESSANDRO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO		
20	YES	MERELLO	ANGELO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO		
21	YES	DELLEPIANE	EUGENIO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO		
22	YES	VERNUCCIO	VINCENZO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO		
23	YES	ALIOTTA	CROCIFISSO	10	DO	3/29/33	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.8	149	DO		
24	YES	FABIANO	GIO BATTA	14	DO	II/29/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO		
25	YES	MOLFINO	PIETRO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO		
26	YES	FICARRA	FRANCESCO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO		
27	YES	ARDINO	FERDINANDO	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO		
28	YES	CASANOVA	MARIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	4.7	149	DO		
29	YES	SCOTTO DI VETTINO	TOMMASO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO		
30	YES	GUIDASTRI	ALDO	4	DO	3/29/33	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO		

Line
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 1-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUN 13 1933, 1933, STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVOIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1933, from the port of GENOA

146

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CARNIGLIA	ATTILIO	6	DECK BOY	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	148	NONE	
2	YES	GALLO	STANISLAO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
3	YES	DONATO	DOMENICO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
4	YES	COLACE	ANGELO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
5	YES	RAIOLA	FRANCESCO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.8	149	DO	
6	YES	CRIGNA	MICHELE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	4.9	150	DO	
7	YES	BALESTRINO	CARLO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
8	YES	LAROSA	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO	
9	YES	ROSSOTTI	ALBINO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
10	YES	MARINO	VITTORIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
11	YES	ARECCO	PIETRO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
12	YES	DEL PONTE	ANG ELO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.8	149	DO	
13	YES	GAGLIARDO	GINO	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO	
14	YES	PARILLI	GIULIO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	DO	DO	DO	4.9	149	DO	
15	YES	LUBRANO LAVADERO	SALVATORE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
16	YES	CENATIEMPO	CARMINE	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	4.8	150	DO	
17	YES	BORASIO	ATTILIO	12	ASS. INFIRM.	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
18	YES	ILARIUCCI	GISBERTO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	4.8	150	DO	
19	YES	BRUNETTO	FRANCESCO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
20	YES	TOMEI	FILADELFIA	10	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
21	YES	BELLOTTI	TERESA	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	F	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO	
22	YES	CASTELLI	CATERINA	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	F	DO	DO	5.0	149	DO	
23	YES	COLOMBO	MARIO	7	CHIEF ELECTR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.0	148	DO	
24	YES	ANDREOLI	AURELIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	4.8	150	DO	
25	YES	GIORDANO	EMANUELE	15	CHIEF STOKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
26	YES	AMBASS	NELLO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	4.8	154	DO	
27	YES	ESPOSITO	ANIELLO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
28	YES	BENIGLIA	EMANUELE	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	4.8	140	DO	
29	YES	MICHELINI	ERMANNO	14	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
30	YES	BARENCO	SILVIO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	4.9	154	DO	

Line
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 1-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

day of JUN 12 1933

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.
STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA " , arriving at NEW YORK , 19 33, from the port of GENOA

147

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CONTENTO	ANGELO	5	ELECTRICIAN	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	4.9	148	NONE	
2	YES	MANCINI	GUERRINO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	DO	
3	YES	PAOLINI	ANTONIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
4	YES	DE FILIPPIS	MARIO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	4.9	150	DO	
5	YES	GIRALDI	MARIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
6	YES	SAVELLI	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.7	144	DO	
7	YES	GARLANDO	EUGENIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	4.7	155	DO	
8	YES	MALERBA	NICOLA	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	156	DO	
9	YES	BRUNO	GIOVANNI	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.7	147	DO	
10	YES	GARRONE	EMILIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
11	YES	MURGIA	ANTONIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	4.8	150	DO	
12	YES	SCARSI	EMILIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
13	YES	MURARO	ERNESTO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	4.8	150	DO	
14	YES	PRUZZO	BIO BATTÀ	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
15	YES	DANIELI	GABRIELLO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	4.8	150	DO	
16	YES	TETTAMANTI	NICOLA	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
17	YES	GANDOLFO	CESARE	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	4.8	154	DO	
18	YES	D'AMBROSIO	REMO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
19	YES	SOLICELLI	DUILIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.0	148	DO	
20	YES	QUACQUARINI	PROSPERO	20	MECHANICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	4.8	150	DO	
21	YES	GUATTA	ETTORE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
22	YES	TRAVERSO	FELICE	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
23	YES	PRIANO	DOMENICO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
24	YES	CRESCI	ARSIDE	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
25	YES	ARENA	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
26	YES	PROFUMO	GIACOMO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
27	YES	DE ANGELIS	ORLANDO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
28	YES	BELTRAMI	MILZIADÉ	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	4.8	150	DO	
29	YES	IL GRANDE	ANTONIO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
30	YES	PANGOS	MARIO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.0	139	DO	

Nº 18 D'AMBROSIO Remo - did not sail

Line
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 123 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

She 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUN 13 1933, 19 STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been engaged and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or finding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

148

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA " , arriving at NEW YORK , 19 33, from the port of GENOA

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PARASCANDOLA	GIO BATTA	8	MECHANICIAN	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	3.9	158	NONE	
2	YES	RUELLO	GIOVANNI	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
3	YES	REBORA	LUIGI	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
4	YES	BRAGARDO	ANGELO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.0	149	DO	
5	YES	GHIGLIONE	ENRICO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	4.8	149	DO	
6	YES	MAZZARINO	ARNALDO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO	
7	YES	SARPA	GAETANO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
8	YES	VANNUCCHI	RAFFAELE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
9	YES	REPETTO	EUGENIO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	4.8	154	DO	
10	YES	BIOCCOLI	AMEDEO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	DO	DO	DO	5.3	147	DO	
11	YES	FARINA	ANTONIO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.0	146	DO	
12	YES	MUZIO	LEONARDO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.0	148	DO	
13	YES	CASTELLANO	EMIDIO	9mo	DO	5/16/33	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	4.7	148	DO	
14	YES	PRONZATO	GIOVANNI	20	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
15	YES	TERZI	FORTUNATO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	4.7	148	DO	
16	YES	GROSSO	GEROLAMO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
17	YES	ROVANI	ENRICO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.8	151	DO	
18	YES	BASSO	LUIGI	13	STOKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
19	YES	PLANEZIO	LUIGI	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	4.8	149	DO	
20	YES	GILIBERTO	PIETRO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	DO	
21	YES	FORMISANO	LUIGI	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	4.8	154	DO	
22	YES	DUCE	NICOLO*	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	149	DO	
23	YES	CONSORTI	ANGELO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	4/7	154	DO	
24	YES	CONTI	DOMENICO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
25	YES	DELPINO	BARTOLOMEO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	4.7	147	DO	
26	YES	DE LUCCHI	MARIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	4.7	142	DO	
27	YES	CATASTA	ANTONIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
28	YES	MAGGI	GIOVANNI	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	4.8	154	DO	
29	YES	LUNA	MICHELE	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	139	DO	
30	YES	MASSAFERRO	GEROLAMO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	4.7	145	DO	

Line
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 1-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.
16-1380

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK

day of JUN 15 1933, 19

Master, First or Second Officer
STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been inserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

149

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVOIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1933, from the port of GENOA

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DE NARDIS	PASQUALE	4	STOKER	II/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	4.6	154	NONE	
2	YES	RIGHIERO	LUIGI	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	143	DO	
3	YES	FEDELE	ANTONIO	20	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	4.9	147	DO	
4	YES	MELE	DOMENICO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	DO	
5	YES	VACCA	DREYFUS	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
6	YES	MUSANTE	LUIGI	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
7	YES	SACCO	GUIDO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO	
8	YES	MONTELEONE	ALESSANDRO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
9	YES	VALIA	DOMENICO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	4.8	147	DO	
10	YES	SAVELLI	LUIGI	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	DO	
11	YES	RIVIECCIO	FRANCESCO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	4.8	143	DO	
12	YES	MEZZADRO	LORENZO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
13	YES	DE ANGELI	GIOVANNI	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
14	YES	LORENZONI	BIO BATTÀ	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
15	YES	CAMPANIELLO	MARIANO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.0	147	DO	
16	YES	PETRONI	GIUSEPPE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	4.7	143	DO	
17	YES	MASSAFERRO	GIOVANNI	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	DO	
18	YES	PILI	SALVATORE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
19	YES	PUPPO	PASQUALE	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
20	YES	CATASTA	GUIDO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
21	YES	ROVANI	ITALO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
22	YES	BAGHINO	CARLO	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	4.8	147	DO	
23	YES	BALLESTRERO	FELICE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
24	YES	ZUNINO	ATTILIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
25	YES	MENNELLA	ANTONIO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.4	153	DO	
26	YES	TASSO	EMANUELE	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
27	YES	NERI	CESARE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
28	YES	MAZZA	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.8	143	DO	
29	YES	LUPI	GIOVANNI	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
30	YES	MONTELEONE	GIOVANNI	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO	

Line

Owners ITALIAN LINE

Local Agents 1-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

16-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUN 13 1933, 1933 STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **9**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

150

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVOIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1933, from the port of GENOA

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BARACCO	FELICE	12	GREASER	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	4.6	153	NONE	
2	YES	BISSE	ANTONIO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO?	DO	5.3	149	DO	
3	YES	CABASSI	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
4	YES	MALATESTA	FRANCESCO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	DO	
5	YES	POLESE	NICOLA	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
6	YES	CANNAVINO	FRANCESCO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	DO	
7	YES	IOBBI	GIACINTO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
8	YES	ROMANENGO	PIETRO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	DO	
9	YES	MAPELLI	GIOVANNI	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
10	YES	SACCO	ANDREA	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
11	YES	BADIN	ERMINIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
12	YES	SOBRERO	PIETRO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
13	YES	MANGRAVITI	STEFANO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
14	YES	ROMANO	RICCARDO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
15	YES	MABIA	PIETRO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
16	YES	SECHI	GIUSEPPE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	4.7	149	DO	
17	YES	DELLEPIANE	UMBERTO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
18	YES	GROSSO	ANTONIO	14	STOKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	4.8	154	DO	
19	YES	BERTOLOTTO	CAMILLO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
20	YES	VENTURA	FRANCESCO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	156	DO	
21	YES	CONSORTI	FILIPPO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
22	YES	SOLARI	AGOSTINO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
23	YES	CURCIO	PASQUALE	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.2	148	DO	
24	YES	POGGI	EMANUELE	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
25	YES	FALLABRINO	VITTORIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
26	YES	BALBI	ROMOLO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
27	YES	DELLA GATTA	SALVATORE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
28	YES	BERNARDINI	PASQUALE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
29	YES	MESSINA	GIOVANNI	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.0	143	DO	
30	YES	RAMNERI	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	

Line
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 1-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt Giorgio Cavallini

I, _____, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUN 19 1933, 19____, STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

151

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA " , arriving at NEW YORK , 19 33 , from the port of GENOA

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MOLINARI	LUIGI	10	STOKER	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	4.8	154	NONE	
2	YES	ACCARDO	ANTONIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	DO	
3	YES	GALLO	GENNARO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.8	143	DO	
4	YES	PIRROTTA	PAOLO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
5	YES	MASSA	NICOLA	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
6	YES	POMPEO	SALVATORE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
7	YES	DURANTE	GIO BATTÀ	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
8	YES	PESCE	ANACLETO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.9	150	DO	
9	YES	RONZETTI	MICHELE	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.1	149	DO	
10	YES	MONTALDO	RENATO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
11	YES	LOGOROTONDO	LUIGI	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
12	YES	LUCANATO	SALVATORE	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
13	YES	PETROSINO	PAOLO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.2	149	DO	
14	YES	CASTAGNOLA	ENRICO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	4.7	152	DO	
15	YES	MORGAVI	GIO BATTÀ	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
16	YES	DE MARCO	TEODORO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	3.9	151	DO	
17	YES	BARRACCO	GIOACCHINO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.7	148	DO	
18	YES	SCIBILIA	GIOVANNI	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
19	YES	COLOTTO	AVERALDO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.4	149	DO	
20	YES	FENZI	CASSIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.2	153	DO	
21	YES	PECUNIA	SIMONE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
22	YES	MAZZONI	LAURO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	6.0	147	DO	
23	YES	PASERI	MARIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
24	YES	CASSINESE	ARMANDO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.8	154	DO	
25	YES	ESPOSITO	PASQUALE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
26	YES	PORTOLANO	VITO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
27	YES	GENTILE	RAFFAELE	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
28	YES	ALLOI	ETTORE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
29	YES	ASCIONE	NATALE	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
30	YES	BELLUCCI	DOMENICO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	

Line
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents I-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUN 1, 1933, 19

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer,
STATE CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA " , arriving at NEW YORK , 1933, from the port of GENOA

152

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	LIBERATO	PIETRO	8	STOKER	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.3	148	NONE	
2	YES	GENNARI	GIACINTO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
3	YES	LUCANATO	AMEDEO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
4	YES	SORRENTINO	UMBERTO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
5	YES	SERPE	ALFONSO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	379	153	DO	
6	YES	BATTISTINI	ENRICO	8 mo	MAITRE d'HOT.	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	4.7	149	DO	
7	YES	BONDI	MARIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
8	YES	CRIPPA	SILVIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.0	148	DO	
9	YES	CAZZULO	DOMENICO	6	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
10	YES	BEAN	ELISA	9	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
11	YES	CAVASSA	GIACINTO	29	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
12	YES	SCHEMMARI	FILIPPO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.2	149	DO	
13	YES	BERTORELLO	RAFFAELE	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
14	YES	VERONA	RAFFAELE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
15	YES	RAMPONI	CESARE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	4.8	143	DO	
16	YES	BIANCHI	PAOLO	5	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO	
17	YES	MARIANI	AMOS	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
18	YES	DONATI	ROMOLA	5	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
19	YES	BURLA	LETIZIA	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
20	YES	PAVANI	CATERINA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	F	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
21	YES	DE ROSA	MARIA	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	F	DO	DO	5.3	139	DO	
22	YES	MLEKUZ	ELISA	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	F	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
23	YES	MAIOLI	MARIA	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	F	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
24	YES	GATTI	ASSUNTA	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	F	DO	DO	4.7	152	DO	
25	YES	BEAUGRAND	NELLY	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	F	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
26	YES	TROTTER	MARIA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	4.8	143	DO	
27	YES	CISPA	ESTER	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	F	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
28	YES	PISTELLI	PIETRO	12	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
29	YES	DAL MONTE	GIACOMO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
30	YES	COSTANTINI	LUIGI	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	

Line
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 23 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUN 13 1933, 1933 STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been engaged and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the vessel is cleared by the immigration officer, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA 3 , arriving at NEW YORK , 19 33, from the port of GENOA

153

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BRINGIOTTI	CARLO	4	STEWARD	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.3	147	NONE	
2	YES	DE CARLI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
3	YES	SCAMBELLONI	ALBERTO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.0	148	DO	
4	YES	BARATTA	COSTANTINO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
5	YES	BALDINETTI	ROBERTO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
6	YES	SABATINI	ALFREDO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.0	147	DO	
7	YES	LANDINI	DOMENICO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
8	YES	MARA	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
9	YES	BASSO	AMERIGO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	4.9	143	DO	
10	YES	BOTTA	ANTONIO	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
11	YES	PATTONI	LODOVICO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
12	YES	BERTAINA	MARIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	4.9	148	DO	
13	YES	MASSANO	PIETRO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
14	YES	FRA	DANTE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.0	149	DO	
15	YES	FELLEGARA	ANGELO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO	
16	YES	OTTOBONI	UBALDO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
17	YES	ROGANTINI	LUIGI	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	149	DO	
18	YES	SAVANT ROS	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
19	YES	CESCUTTI	MARIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
20	YES	MINOLI	PIETRO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	4.8	152	DO	
21	YES	ZAVATERELLI	GUGLIELMO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
22	YES	PITORRI	GIOVANNI	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO	
23	YES	RIVETTO	NICOLA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
24	YES	RIZZINI	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
25	YES	MARGIOTTI	UMBERTO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
26	YES	TETTMANTI	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
27	YES	BALDINI	FRANCESCO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
28	YES	PEPE	CIRO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO	
29	YES	ANDREI	AUGUSTO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
30	YES	IACULLI	VINCENZO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	

Line
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 1-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUN 13 1933

Master, First or Second Officer.
STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA "

arriving at NEW YORK

19 33, from the port of GENOA

154

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at per- centage of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MAGLIA	UBALDO	9	STEWARD	II/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.3	148	NONE	
2	YES	VIACAVA	FRANCESCO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO	
3	YES	BASSO	VINCENZO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
4	YES	CONGDU	BENIAMINO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	143	DO	
5	YES	GALEANO	SALVATORE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.0	149	DO	
6	YES	SORGI	EDILIO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
7	YES	LANFOSSI	ALFREDO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
8	YES	GURGO	GIACOMO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
9	YES	FICHERA	BRUNO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	6.0	147	DB	
10	YES	BARINDELLI	ATTANASIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
11	YES	BORSARELLI	BARTOLOMEO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.0	147	DO	
12	YES	BORSA	ORESTE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	4.7	149	DO	
13	YES	ABBAGNALE	VIRGILIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
14	YES	FOSCHERARI	BATTISTA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.8	143	DO	
15	YES	MUSSO	CESARE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
16	YES	GIAVINO	GIO BATTI	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	DO	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
17	YES	SALETTA	IPPOLITO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	4.8	149	DO	
18	YES	VIGANO'	GIOVANNI	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
19	YES	PEGHIN	GAETANO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
20	YES	MAGGI	MARIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
21	YES	PASOLINI	EUGENIO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	4.7	148	DO	
22	YES	PAGANO	GIUSEPPE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
23	YES	SAULI	GIORGIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
24	YES	CERRUTTI	GIOVANNI	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
25	YES	COSCIA	SABINO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	4.8	143	DO	
26	YES	BATTEZZATO	FERDINANDO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.3	146	DO	
27	YES	BORGATTI	CELSO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	159	DO	
28	YES	GUERRINI	MATTEO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	4.7	149	DO	
29	YES	CROCE	GIUSEPPE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	DO	
30	YES	FRUGONI	PIETRO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	

Line
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents I-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s.s. "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUN 13 1933, 1933 Master, First or Second Officer.
STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

155

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVOIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1933, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	LUISI	IGNAZIO	12	STEWARD	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	SWATH	ITALIAN	5.3	149	NONE	
2	YES	PAKOR	STANISLAO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	BO	DO	4.7	148	DO	
3	YES	TOMMASINI	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
4	YES	FRAGIACOMO	GALLIANO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	4.7	149	DO	
5	YES	ROCCO	RENATO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
6	YES	TASSING	GIOVANNI	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.7	143	DO	
7	YES	TRAMPARULA	PIO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
8	YES	CICCALOTTI	ERNESTO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	4.8	149	DO	
9	YES	BELTRAMI	GIOVANNI	8	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
10	YES	D'ALFONSO	ANSELMO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
11	YES	DEBBO'	COSTANTE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	4.7	150	DO	
12	YES	BASSIGNANI	IRINO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
13	YES	LOMBARDO	GUGLIELMO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
14	YES	PICCARDO	CARLO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.9	149	DO	
15	YES	ARIUO'	LETTERIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO	
16	YES	BARBAVARA	FERDINANDO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.9	149	DO	
17	YES	PASINI	ORESTE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	4.8	143	DO	
18	YES	BOTTINO	LUIGI	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
19	YES	GATTI	GIOVANNI	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
20	YES	CASARETO	PIETRO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
21	YES	FIORITO	RAFFAELE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	4.8	150	DO	
22	YES	BRUNELLI	AMEDEO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.9	155	DO	
23	YES	VINELLI	ANTONIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
24	YES	DE MARTINO	ACHILLE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	4.7	DO	DO	
25	YES	BAGNASCO	MARIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
26	YES	VALLONE	FRANCESCO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
27	YES	D'ANDREA	AMILCARE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO	
28	YES	STAGNARO	LAZZARO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
29	YES	DI MATTEI	NICOLA	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.2	144	DO	
30	YES	CANGEMI	GIACOMO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	

Line
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 1-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Nº 24 DE MARTINO Achille - did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUN 1, 1933, 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
11506 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 18 1943

Date

Joey Schlossman
Camera Operator

SEP 18 1943

Date

Archie
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11506 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 18 1943

Date

Joseph Schlosman
Camera Operator

SEP 18 1943

Date

Robert A. Becker
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA " , arriving at NEW YORK , 1933, from the port of GENOA

156

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	COPPOLA	ANTONIO	15	CABIN BOY	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.3	149	NONE	
2	YES	AMERIGO	GIO BATTA	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.8	149	DO	
3	YES	POLLANO	ANTONIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
4	YES	DE LUCCHI	FEDERICO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
5	YES	COLOTTO	RENATO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6.0	148	DO	
6	YES	VIACAVA	ERALDO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.2	148	DO	
7	YES	MOGLIA	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.8	154	DO	
8	YES	POMATA	MARIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	4.8	150	DO	
9	YES	WELLENFELD	MASSIMILIANO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
10	YES	PAGANONI	LORENZO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
11	YES	OBERTI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
12	YES	CORZETTO	VITTORIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
13	YES	BISIO	ORESTE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
14	YES	DEL SORDO	VIRGILIO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
15	YES	BARGONE	AMEDEO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
16	YES	PARENTINI	SISTO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
17	YES	FERRANDO	GIAN BATTISTA	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
18	YES	CASASSA	GIORGIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	4.7	150	DO	
19	YES	MASSA	TOMMASO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
20	YES	RICCI	GUGLIELMO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
21	YES	OLIVARI	VITTORIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.6	149	DO	
22	YES	GAGLIONE	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	DO	
23	YES	DE BIASI	MELCHIADE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	4.7	149	DO	
24	YES	MUNIZIO	PASQUALINO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
25	YES	BRUZZI	ETTORE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.3	149	DO	
26	YES	VECCHI	VITTORIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
27	YES	REVELLO	FRANCESCO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	3.9	149	DO	
28	YES	PASSARELLI	MARIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
29	YES	MAGNIFICO	GAETANO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.7	143	DO	
30	YES	TASSARA	GIOVANNI	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.0	148	DO	

Line

ITALIAN LINE

Owners

1-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUN 13 1933, 1933 Master, First or Second Officer,
STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA " , arriving at NEW YORK , 1933, from the port of GENOA 157

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ROTONDO	MICHELE	2	CABIN BOY	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.3	148	NONE	
2	YES	DONGO	ANTONIO	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	4.7	154	DO	
3	YES	SPAGNOLO	MARIO	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	6.3	142	DO	
4	YES	CIRONE	NUNZIO	8mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.3	143	DO	
5	YES	MAGNI	DANTE	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
6	YES	DERCHI	GIAN BATTISTA	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	4.8	155	DO	
7	YES	SERRA	RAIMONDO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.3	155	DO	
8	YES	BEATO	ALDO	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	4.7	148	DO	
9	YES	BEVOTI	LUIGI	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.0	147	DO	
10	YES	IRRERA	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	4.7	143	DO	
11	YES	PEPE	SALVATORE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
12	YES	STARNINI	EZIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
13	YES	PORTUNATO	UMBERTO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.2	148	DO	
14	YES	PALLENDRI	RAFFAELE	1	MAITRE d'Ho.	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	4.8	140	DO	
15	YES	ERCOLANI	EMILIO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
16	YES	WRUBL	EUGENIO	24	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	4.7	148	DO	
17	YES	BRUNELLI	VITTORIO	6	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
18	YES	VARESE	MARIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
19	YES	CARDDA'	LUIGI	12	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
20	YES	CARRA	ELINDA	4	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	F	DO	DO	4.8	143	DO	
21	YES	LEALI	MARGHERITA	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO	DO	6.2	153	DO	
22	YES	TALLON	INES	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	F	DO	DO	5.3	143	DO	
23	YES	BOLOGNA	FRANCESCA	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	F	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
24	YES	MICHELOTTI	ARMANDO	6	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	4.3	153	DO	
25	YES	ANTONINO	ROSOLINO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	6.4	143	DO	
26	YES	SOBRIANO	GAETANO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	143	DO	
27	YES	SMERALDI	AGOSTINO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	4.8	154	DO	
28	YES	MARTINI	ANTONIO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
29	YES	CONTI	ARMANDO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	155	DO	
30	YES	PORRO	FELICE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.1	149	DO	

No 20 CARRA ELINDA - did not sail

Line

Owners ITALIAN LINE

Local Agents I-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUN 1, 1933, 19

Master, First or Second Officer,
STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

158

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA " , arriving at NEW YORK , 19 33, from the port of GENOA

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BOZZANO	GIUSEPPE	9	STEWARD	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.3	144	NONE	
2	YES	BARBARINO	CARLO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.1	148	DO	
3	YES	IACONO	SALVATORE	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.6	153	DO	
4	YES	IOTTI	LUIGI	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
5	YES	TAMBURINI	DOMENICO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	4.7	142	DO	
6	YES	GALANTI	ARMANDO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	7.0	144	DO	
7	YES	TERENZONI	CESARE	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
8	YES	BASTIANI	LUIGI	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	DO	
9	YES	PITTALUGA	DANTE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
10	YES	ROTA	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
11	YES	MILANO	GIORGIO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
12	YES	BREGANTI	FRANCESCO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
13	YES	COLOTTO	FRANCESCO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	4.3	153	DO	
14	YES	MARCANDALLI	EMILIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
15	YES	QUAGLIA	ANGELO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.7	140	DO	
16	YES	RIGHI	DEMETRIO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
17	YES	AVALLE	ANTONINO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.7	149	DO	
18	YES	SOAVE	EDOARDO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
19	YES	QUADRELLI	EGIDIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
20	YES	SARTORE	GAETANO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
21	YES	MEZZANO	ANGELO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.0	149	DO	
22	YES	PASSARINI	EMILIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	DO	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO	
23	YES	ROSSI	EGIDIO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	4.8	143	DO	
24	YES	CALZONA	ANTONIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
25	YES	BRUSACA	GIACOMO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	4.7	147	DO	
26	YES	LAURELLO FOCA	LEONARDO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
27	YES	SOTGIU	SEBASTIANO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.7	144	DO	
28	YES	STAGNARO	GIOVANNI	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.2	149	DO	
29	YES	SOLDANO	TEODORO	8	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
30	YES	CROVETTO	FILIPPO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.8	149	DO	

Line

Owners ITALIAN LINE

Local Agents 1-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

14-1240

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

JUN 13 1933

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 19

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA " , arriving at NEW YORK , 19 33 from the port of GENOA

159

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CHIAPATTI	VITTORIO	8	CABIN BOY	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.3	148	NONE	
2	YES	MANTERO	JAGO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
3	YES	AUDI CRIVET	VITTORIO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
4	YES	MAGNASCO	NICOLA	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
5	YES	CARAFFA	EMILIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	DO	
6	YES	DEL BORCHI	ENRICO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
7	YES	DE LUCA	VINCENZO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
8	YES	FRISONE	LETTERIO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	4.2	139	DO	
9	YES	MANNONI	ARTURO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
10	YES	GAY	ERNESTO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.0	147	DO	
11	YES	TRAMELLI	LUIGI	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.0	148	DO	
12	YES	COLLA	GIOVANNI	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.8	146	DO	
13	YES	MAGGIOLO	ARMANDO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
14	YES	ROMEO	GIOVANNI	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	4.7	148	DO	
15	YES	ROVATI	ANTONIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
16	YES	NARIZZANO	ALESSIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.7	148	DO	
17	YES	FERRERO	ANGELO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.3	147	DO	
18	YES	CASTALDI	ENRICO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	146	DO	
19	YES	MARTINI	ANTONIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
20	YES	ROBBA	ALESSIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
21	YES	VAROSIO	LEANDRO	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	4.6	142	DO	
22	YES	ALBERGHINI	RENATO	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
23	YES	LENA	GEROLAMO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
24	YES	MUCCI	CARLO	20	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
25	YES	MUSSO	STEFANO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	4.7	143	DO	
26	YES	PAGLIARANI	SILVIO	13	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
27	YES	PILOT	ALBERTO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	4.3	153	DO	
28	YES	CANTONI	SERENA	3	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	F	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
29	YES	ONETO	IDA	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	F	DO	DO	4.8	138	DO	
30	YES	GUIDO	MARIA	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	

Line
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 1-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DATE
BILL

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUN 12 1933, 19 STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA ", arriving at NEW YORK, 1933, from the port of GENOA 160

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GALINELLA	MARIA	4	STEWARDESS	II/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.3	147	NONE	
2	YES	ZOLEZZI	AGOSTINO	5	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.3	153	DO	
3	YES	TORINI	UGO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
4	YES	MIGLIORINI	ANGELO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	146	DO	
5	YES	BARDELLA	ANGELO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
6	YES	CORSANEGO	UMBERTO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
7	YES	SERRA	ARNALDO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.3	153	DO	
8	YES	DINI	MARIO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	DO	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
9	YES	SARALE	ANDREA	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
10	YES	CONTI	PASQUALE	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.3	148	DO	
11	YES	PONTE	ENRICO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
12	YES	SIUBALDI	LEO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.3	148	DO	
13	YES	TETTAMANZI	MARIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
14	YES	SBARRA	VINCENZO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
15	YES	CAMMAROTA	GIUSEPPE	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
16	YES	TESI	VIRGILIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	4.3	150	DO	
17	YES	PAPAVERO	DOMENICO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
18	YES	PERICOLI	LUIGI	8	DO	5/16/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.3	154	DO	
19	YES	GHILLINO	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	II/29/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	4.3	144	DO	
20	YES	DENTONE	ALESSANDRO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
21	YES	CARACAPPA	NUNZIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	DO	DO	DO	4.3	153	DO	
22	YES	CAVALIERI	QUALTIERO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
23	YES	BRUZZONE	VINCENZO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
24	YES	CAVO	ANTONIO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
25	YES	BORIELLO	GIUSEPPE	9	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
26	YES	BERTOLETTI	ARISTIDE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
27	YES	CANESE	BENEDETTO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	4.3	152	DO	
28	YES	CROMIDE	TULLIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
29	YES	LUCIANI	LUIGI	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	4.3	142	DO	
30	YES	NOCENTINI	VIRGILIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	

Line _____
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 1-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DATE
BILL

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUN 15 1933, 19 STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

161

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA " , arriving at NEW YORK , 19 33, from the port of G E N O A

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DE PELLEGRINI	RODOLFO	3	CABIN BOY	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.3	148	NONE	
2	YES	GIANNESSI	ORESTE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.3	153	DO	
3	YES	FERRANTE	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
4	YES	CAMERATA	GIOVANNI	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
5	YES	OTTONELLO	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
6	YES	TAGLIAFICO	BERNARDINO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	4.3	142	DO	
7	YES	DE MARTINO	DOMENICO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
8	YES	BONO	GENNARO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	4.8	144	DO	
9	YES	PUGLIESI	GAETANO	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
10	YES	PECORELLA	ANTONIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	4.3	153	DO	
11	YES	BOLLINI	ENZO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
12	YES	HOTELLIER	EDOARDO	36	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
13	YES	LAVAGNA	CESARE	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	143	DO	
14	YES	LANDRO	ANTONIO	7	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
15	YES	MORMINO	GIOVANNI	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	BM	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
16	YES	BIDONE	DANIELE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.8	142	DO	
17	YES	FANTOLI	ADELE	3	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	F	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
18	YES	ROBIN PEDRAZZO	AURORA	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	F	DO	DO	4.8	149	DO	
19	YES	MAZZETTINI	CALVINO	14	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
20	YES	PALLAVICINI	FRANCESCO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
21	YES	FRANCO	VITTORIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
22	YES	MANGRAVITI	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
23	YES	DE MARCHI	ANGELO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
24	YES	ALOI	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	4.8	146	DO	
25	YES	CANEVELLI	LUIGI	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
26	YES	GHIO	ANDREA	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
27	YES	MOGLIA	EUGENIO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
28	YES	VASSALE	ANGELO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	4.8	143	DO	
29	YES	MANFREDI	DARIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
30	YES	GALASTRO	LORNEO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO	

Line

Owners ITALIAN LINE

Local Agents L-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavadini, of the Steamship "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUN 1 1933, 19 STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA " , arriving at NEW YORK , 1933 , from the port of GENOA

162

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ARONIO	ARMANDO	6	STEWARD	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	148	NONE	
2	YES	VATTUONE	ANDREA	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.7	148	DO	
3	YES	MARINUCCI	EGIDIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
4	YES	BOLARI	EZIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
5	YES	PISANO	ROMOLO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
6	YES	REALI	ATTILIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
7	YES	ROMANO	CIRO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
8	YES	FRISONE	FRANCESCO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
9	YES	SCHISANO	MARIO	5	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
10	YES	NERVI	FRANCESCO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
11	YES	MANDRACCIO	ALBINO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
12	YES	GUALCO	GIOVANNI	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
13	YES	STAGNARO	GIOVANNI	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
14	YES	CAVAGNINO	PIETRO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
15	YES	PENNIELLO	ANTONIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.9	148	DO	
16	YES	D'ANTONIO	RAIMONDO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	145	DO	
17	YES	ALOI	ROCCO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
18	YES	LANDI	ITALO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	DO	
19	YES	SPERANZA	ERMIDIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	4.7	149	DO	
20	YES	GAUCCI	GIOACCHINO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	DO	
21	YES	ORSINI	ANTONIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
22	YES	BONANNI	MARIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
23	YES	FLAMMINIO	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
24	YES	SESSAREGO	FORTUNATO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
25	YES	FENU'	CARLO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	6.3	153	DO	
26	YES	B'AGOSTO	PIETRO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	160	DO	
27	YES	PAOLINI	EMILIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
28	YES	TONETTI	ISIDORO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
29	YES	BRANCACCIO	NATALE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
30	YES	ALTOMARE	CORRADO	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	

Line

Owners ITALIAN LINE

Local Agents I-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DATE
BILL

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUN 1, 1933

Master, First or Second Officer.
STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVOIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1933, from the port of GENOA

163

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	LAMBRUSCHINI	ANSELMO	8 mo	CABIN BOY	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.3	149	NONE	
2	YES	REOLFI	PIETRO	25	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
3	YES	COSTA	ANGELO	22	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
4	YES	DAGNINO	AGOSTINO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
5	YES	MAGGIANTI	MARCO	13	PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
6	YES	MORINI	CATERINA	2	SALESWOMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	F	DO	DO	4.0	148	DO	
7	YES	ANTONINI	MARGHERITA	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	F	DO	DO	4.0	138	DO	
8	YES	TESTAI	MARIO	4	ASS. BUREAU	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	4.7	149	DO	
9	YES	CHIARA	CARLO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO	
10	YES	CORNICE	PIETRO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.8	147	DO	
11	YES	AZIONI	GUGLIELMO	5	DO	11/16/33	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
12	YES	PORZIO	ANTONIO	1	DO	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
13	YES	PIERINI	ARNALDO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
14	YES	BERTOLI	GENNARO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	4.7	148	DO	
15	YES	MENEGONI	NICOLA	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
16	YES	INNOCENTI	CORRADO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
17	YES	GALASTRO	VINCENZO	20	BAGGAGE MAST.	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
18	YES	BOVONE	FEDERICO	2	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
19	YES	OTTONELO	GIOVANNI	12	PRESSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
20	YES	CASTAGNOLA	LAZZARO	8	LAUNDRY	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
21	YES	POZZI	BRIGIDA	8 mo	PRESSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
22	YES	ASTORRI	MARIA	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	F	DO	DO	5.0	135	DO	
23	YES	GAZZANO	MARIA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
24	YES	FERRANDO	ERNESTO	8 mo	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
25	YES	POPPI	PIETRO	12	GYMNASIUM MASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
26	YES	KREBEL	LODOVICO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
27	YES	LILJEBERG	JOHN	1	MASSSEUR	3/16/33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	4.8	144	DO	
28	YES	MARIANI	PRIAMO	9	PRINTER	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	98	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.3	148	DO	
29	YES	TIGRINO	ORESTE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	4.8	152	DO	
30	YES	ROGGERO	ATTILIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	

Line

Owners ITALIAN LINE

Local Agents 1-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DATE OF
BILL 26

I, **Capt Giorgio Cavallini**, of the **Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA,"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **JUN 1 1933**, 19

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer
STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be permitted to proceed. *Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE D I SAVOIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 33, from the port of GENOA

164

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CURLO	FELICE	8mo	PRINTER	II/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.3	148	NONE	
2	YES	GHISALBERTI	CARLO	19	KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
3	YES	CATALFAMO	ANTONINO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.3	143	DO	
4	YES	GHIGLIONE	EDOARDO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
5	YES	PREVI	LIBERO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	4.6	153	DO	
6	YES	BIANCHI	AGOSTINO	7	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
7	YES	BORRELLO	ALFONSO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
8	YES	PAGNIN	GIOVANNI	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
9	YES	FAMA'	EMANUELE	5	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
10	YES	PORTUNATO	FERNANDO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
11	YES	TOSSINI	STEFANO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO	
12	YES	DONATO	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
13	YES	CALZOLARI	FRANCESCO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.8	152	DO	
14	YES	SOGNO	DOMENICO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
15	YES	MONTALDO	GIOVANNI	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.7	149	DO	
16	YES	ARDITO	CAMILLO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
17	YES	FIRPO	BERNARDINO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	4.8	152	DO	
18	YES	BARBEROTTI	GIO BATTIA	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
19	YES	BONINI	STEFANO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
20	YES	POSIA	GIACINTO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
21	YES	VIMERCATI	ROCCO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
22	YES	MASSARI	NICOLA	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	153	DO	
23	YES	PISTARINO	ARNALDO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.8	149	DO	
24	YES	SILVESTRI	VINCENZO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	DO	
25	YES	SPADA'	ATTILIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.8	143	DO	
26	YES	TEOLIS	GIOVANNI	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
27	YES	PIZZI	EVELINA	4	MANICURE	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	F	DO	DO	5.0	135	DO	
28	YES	CURETTI	FRANCESCO	5	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	4.8	143	DO	
29	YES	PERINETTI	EMILIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO	
30	YES	DIARA	EMILIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	DO	

Line
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents I-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Nº 2 GHISALBERTI Andrea
" 12 DONATO Giuseppe
" 26 TEOLIS Giovanni

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DATE
BILL

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUN 1 1933

Master, First or Second Officer
STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

165

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA " arriving at NEW YORK, 19 33, from the port of GENOA

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GARRONE	LIBERO	9	BARBER	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	148	NONE	
2	YES	RANIERI	NICOLA	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
3	YES	DELL'IMPERATO	EMILIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
4	YES	CUMAN	PAOLO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
5	YES	LINDHOLM	LISBLE	2	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	F	SWEDISH	U.S.A.	5.3	149	DO	
6	YES	RAINATO	ITALO	2	PHOTOGRAPHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	4.7	153	DO	
7	YES	RAINATO	OSCAR	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
8	YES	PASTORE	PILADE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.4	139	DO	
9	YES	BOVIO	FERDINANDO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
10	YES	BOZZONI	ALBINO	5	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.8	149	DO	
11	YES	RIZZA	PIETRO	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
12	YES	RIZZA	MARIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
13	YES	PERA	AUGUSTO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
14	YES	MANGINI	DOMENICO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
15	YES	SAVINO	UGO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
16	YES	CORTOPASSI	MARCELLO	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	6.0	148	DO	
17	YES	PAGNI	ARMANDO	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
18	YES	SPALAZZI	ALBERTO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	4.8	149	DO	
19	YES	ROPPELE	UGO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
20	YES	ANGELINO	POMPEO	4	MOVIE OPERATOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.8	148	DO	
21	YES	RUFINI	ILDEBRANDO	8 mo	BANK OFF.	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
22	YES	MAGGIOTTO	SIEGFRIED	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.9	148	DO	
23	YES	CARTA	GIUSEPPE	8 mo	POSTMASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
24	YES	TORTORA	PLINIO	8 mo	POST OFF.	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
25	YES	MARCUCCI	CORRADO	8mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
26	YES	CADARIO	DAVIDE	8mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
27	YES	GUASCO	LODOVICO	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
28	YES	TACCOLA	MARIO	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
29	YES	CEDRINI	VITO	10	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	4.8	149	DO	
30	YES	BORRINI	MARIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	6.0	138	DO	

Line
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 1-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

N: 12 RIZZA Mario { did not sail
" 15 SAVINO Ugo

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUN 13 1933, 1933 Master, First or Second Officer
STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-12240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

166

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA " , arriving at NEW YORK , 1933 , from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	POLETTI	EGIDIO	8 mo	COOK	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	148	NONE	
2	YES	SESSAREGO	MARIO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
3	YES	AIMONE	CESARE	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
4	YES	CALLEGARI	SILVIO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	4.8	143	DO	
5	YES	MAGLIANO	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
6	YES	VIANELLO	ALESSANDRO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	4.7	149	DO	
7	YES	BUGO	OTTORINO	41	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
8	YES	GELSO	ATTILIO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	4.8	152	DO	
9	YES	RAMBELLINI	VINCENZO	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	6.0	149	DO	
10	YES	PIZZATO	ANTONIO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
11	YES	MAZZI	AGOSTINO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	4.8	142	DO	
12	YES	FORT	LORENZO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
13	YES	GASPARINI	GUIDO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.7	144	DO	
14	YES	MARCHIANO	MARCO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
15	YES	PIAZZA	LUIGI	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	4.8	142	DO	
16	YES	FERRARI	ATTILIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
17	YES	SERVETTI	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	156	DO	
18	YES	CAMPAGNOLA	ROMILDO	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.7	148	DO	
19	YES	POLIDORO	DOMENICO	7	KITCHEN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
20	YES	GERBI	ALBINO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
21	YES	CARBONARO	PASQUALE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	6.0	144	DO	
22	YES	CAPONE	ALFONSO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
23	YES	RAVA	LUIGI	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.7	142	DO	
24	YES	CATANEO	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
25	YES	CORIO	SERAFINO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	4.8	142	DO	
26	YES	DE LORENZO	GIOVANNI	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
27	YES	MONTALDO	SILVIO	20	PASTRYCOOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	4.9	152	DO	
28	YES	ROBILIO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
29	YES	MERTINO	ANACLETO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	4.8	152	DO	
30	YES	DE SIMONE	ANTONIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	

Line

Owners ITALIAN LINE

Local Agents I-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 23, 26, 27, and 28 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUN 13 1933, 19

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer,
STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

167

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVOIA" arriving at NEW YORK, 1933, from the port of GENOA

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SCIUTTO	GIUSEPPE	10	PASTRYCOOK	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	149	NONE	
2	YES	GIMELLI	FRANCESCO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	4.8	152	DO	
3	YES	VIACAVA	ANGELO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
4	YES	FERRARESI	PASQUALE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	4.8	152	DO	
5	YES	COLLA	GIOVANNI	15	ICERMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	6.8	149	DO	
6	YES	AIRALDI	ANTONIO	5	KITCHEN BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
7	YES	BALESTRETTI	ANTONIO	3	DO	5/16/33	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	4.7	142	DO	
8	YES	BRUNO	PIETRANTONIO	4	DO	11/29/32	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
9	YES	TOSETTI	LUIGI	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	4.8	142	DO	
10	YES	SOZZI	GIOVANNI	2	COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	DO	
11	YES	VERGA	ANTONIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	4.8	152	DO	
12	YES	SIMONELLI	GIACOMO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
13	YES	UDERTI	ERNESTO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO	
14	YES	VARINI	GUERRINO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
15	YES	BARBIERI	GUELFO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
16	YES	LUISE	STANISLAW	7	KITCHEN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
17	YES	RAFFELLINI	ARTURO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.8	143	DO	
18	YES	AVERTA	ANNUNZIATO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
19	YES	GRECO	PATRIZIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	4.8	152	DO	
20	YES	TORRESINI	RICCO	1	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
21	YES	FARIDONE	FERDINANDO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
22	YES	CONTARINI	RODOLFO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
23	YES	CATTANEO	PIETRO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	4.7	153	DO	
24	YES	SCHIANO	GIOVANNI	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
25	YES	MASSONE	ANGELO	2	KITCHEN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	4.8	152	DO	
26	YES	PODESTA'	GIUSEPPE	30	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
27	YES	VIACAVA	LORENZO	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	4.8	152	DO	
28	YES	MASSA	SILVIO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
29	YES	SPAGGIARI	GIOVANNI	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
30	YES	BASSO	DARIO	8 mo	KITCHEN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	

Line
OwnersITALIAN LINE
Local Agents113 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUN 13 1933, 19 STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **27**
168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVOIA" arriving at NEW YORK, June 13, 1933, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	FONTANA	ALESSANDRO	4	KITCHEN BOY	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	WHITE	ITALIAN	5.4	154	NONE	
2	YES	DONDO	GIACOMO	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.2	155	DO	
3	YES	CAROSSINI	GINO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	6.2	144	DO	
4	YES	D'ALESSANDRO	ROCCO	6	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
5	YES	ERZINGHER	GAETANO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.0	148	DO	
6	YES	MUZIO	VIVALDO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	4.8	142	DO	
7	YES	PITERA'	LUIGI	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	6.0	144	DO	
8	YES	PUPPO	GIO BATTÀ	2	KITCHEN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.8	152	DO	
9	YES	FERRARO	PRIMERO	15	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	6.3	149	DO	
10	YES	AGROFOGLIO	TOMMASO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
11	YES	PALERMO	EUGENIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
12	YES	IRRERA	NAZARENO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	4.8	152	DO	
13	YES	NEGRO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
14	YES	CARUSO	TOMMASO	3	DO	5/15/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4.8	149	DO	
15	YES	DAGNINO	PIETRO	30	BUTCHER	11/29/32	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
16	YES	TRAVERSO	LUIGI	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
17	YES	CAPPANERA	GIULIO	5	DO	5/15/33	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	4.8	154	DO	
18	YES	MIOT	GIACOMO	10	BAKER	11/29/32	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
19	YES	GARAVENTA	MARIO	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	4.8	142	DO	
20	YES	GIUGOVIZ	GIOVANNI	8 mo	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	145	DO	
21	YES	ZENONE	UGO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
22	YES	OLEARO	DOMENICO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	4.7	152	DO	
23	YES	PAGANO	PAOLO	20	WINE BOTTLE	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	DO	
24	YES	QUASTO	GIO BATTÀ	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
25	Crew list closed with eight hundred and three names including master's																
26	Crew list closed with seven hundred ninety eight names including master																
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date JUN 8 - 1933
858



CALVIN HAWLEY OAKES
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
Genoa, Italy

N= 25 to 30 blank

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JUN 12 1933 day of NEW YORK, 19 STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

NEW YORK

June 13, 1933, from the port of GENOA

169

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at por. of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	RUSO	MICHELE	1	ENGINEER	11/29/32	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	148	NONE	
2	YES	ANGRAVE	FREDERICH	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.9	147	DO	
3	YES	HOER	MAY	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	4.8	144	DO	
4	YES	MAINERI	AGOSTINO	1	MECHANICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.0	150	DO	
5	YES	EVA	GIULIO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	4.7	148	DO	
6	YES	MACCHI	ANDREA	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	146	DO	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John P. Riley
Inspector

N: 7 to 30 blank

Line _____
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 1-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

NEW-YORK

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 13 1933, 19

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

170

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVONA" arriving at NEW YORK, June 13, 1933, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO P.E.	ROVETA	GUIDO	4	3rd ENGINEER 6/6/33	GENOA		NO	YES	28	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	4.6	144	NONE	
2	NO P.E.	ANADEI	MARIO	2	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.0	144	DO	
3	NO P.E.	LUCCHESI	GIROLAMO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
4	NO P.E.	MUTE	MATHILDA	2 mo	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.0	149	DO	
5	NO P.E.	FUELLIA	VERALDO	2	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	4.9	155	DO	
6	NO P.E.	HOROWICE	HILL	2	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	PODSH	PODSH	5.3	149	DO	
7	NO P.E.	HUBERTI	CESARE	3	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	4.9	155	DO	
8	NO P.E.	PIRRO	GIUSEPPE	3	DEATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.0	149	DO	
9	NO P.E.	MIGLIORINI	GIULIO	6	ASS. INFIRM.	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	4.9	153	DO	
10	NO P.E.	ARDISSONE	ANGELO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO	
11	NO P.E.	ODDOME	ANTONETTA	6 mo	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	F	DO	DO	4.9	158	DO	
12	NO P.E.	BINI	DINO	5	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	4.8	153	DO	
13	NO P.E.	RICCIARDI	VINCENZO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	4.5	147	DO	
14	NO P.E.	REI	UMBERTO	0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	4.5	144	DO	
15	Supplementary crew list closed with twenty names																
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



No 15 to 30 blank

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-13-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUN 13 1933, 1933 STAFF CAPTAIN
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

418
958
068
62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
261139
BILL NO. BILLED JUN 23 1933

I, W.E. MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the U.S. SANTA MARIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License granted by the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

W.E. MacPherson
W.E. MacPherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1933

at New York

Cards Passed 6/22/33
Clerk M.H.
Cards Removed 6/26/33
Cards Checked 6/26/33
Clerk M.H.

Approved

Imp.

Am 6-13-33

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN												
CABIN	13											97
2nd CABIN												
3rd CLASS	1											9
TOTAL	14											106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	60	37	97
2nd Cabin			
3rd Class	7	2	9
Total	67	39	106

W.E. MacPherson
Santa Maria
6-13-33

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **SAN ANTONIO, CHILE**

MAY 26TH

1935

Alfons

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 302

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required		Remarks
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.			
Volume # 11506										
Pages 1 to 12	x							x		
Back of 81										Partly Photographed
Backs of 160, 170										Not Photographed

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 1/27/44
Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 1/27/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 7 1944

Date

A. Alexander

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 7 1944

Date

Eric S. Sweeney

Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

7

172

LINE 1314

. 1933

34 JULY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Cook, Master, of the U S Santa Maria, from Valparaiso, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19 33
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William MacPherson, Surgeon of the U S Santa Maria, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License granted by the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

W. E. MacPherson
W. E. MacPherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 33

at New York

SKA 0001

1711

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

MAY 26TH

1933

ST
States,
FIRST-

Arr

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1	TRANSIT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	1
2	TRANSIT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	2
3	TRANSIT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	3
4	UNDER 18	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	4
5	TRANSIT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	5
6	TRANSIT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	6
7	TRANSIT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	7
8															8
9	DIPLOMAT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	9
10	DIPLOMAT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	10
11	DIPLOMAT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	11
12	DIPLOMAT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	12
13	DIPLOMAT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	13
14	DIPLOMAT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	14
15	DIPLOMAT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	15
16	TRANSIT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	16
17															17
18	TRANSIT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	18
19	TRANSIT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	19
20	TRANSIT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	20
21	TRANSIT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	21
22	TRANSIT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	22
23	TRANSIT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	23
24	TRANSIT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	24
25	TRANSIT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	25
26	TRANSIT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	26
27	TRANSIT	CHURCH	WATTS E	29	✓	M	✓	U.S.		NEW YORK		MAY 25/33		NEW YORK	27
28															28
29															29
30															30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 13TH

1933

174

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) State City or town	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure							Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	
1	BRO: D.J. COLEMAN PENTH, AUSTRALIA	LONDON ENGLAND	YES INT P C	Y Y 1924 NY 1930	HOTEL MARTHA WASHINGTON				GOOD	NO	5 4	WT BLK GR	NONE
2	TALARA PERU CIA PETROLERA LOBITOS	DO	" DO	Y N	PRINCE GEO HOTEL N.Y.				DO	NO	5 10	BRN BRN	DO
3	HUS: A. CHURCH LOBITOS TALARA	DO	" HUSBAND	Y N	DO				DO	NO	5 6	" "	DO
4	DO	DO	" FATHER	Y N	DO				DO	NO	5 6	" "	DO
5	FERROCARRIL PACASMAYO PACASMAYO-PERU	DO	NO SELF	Y Y 1915 NY 1915	BRITISH CONSULATE				DO	NO	5 7	GRY BLU	DO
6	DO	DO	NO HUSBAND	Y Y DO "	DO				DO	NO	5 6	BRN BRN	DO
7	DO	DO	NO FATHER	Y N	DO				DO	NO	5 6	" "	DO
8													
9	BRO: JOSE CHIRIBOGA QUITO-ECUADOR	HAVRE	Y ECUADOR GOVERNMT	Y N	17 BATTERY PLACE ECUADORIAN CONSULATE				DO	NO	5 10	DR BRN BRN	DO
10	DO	DO	Y DO	Y N	DO				DO	NO	5 9	" "	DO
11	DO	DO	Y FATHER		DO				DO	NO	5 4	" "	DO
12	DO	DO	Y DO		DO				DO	NO	5	" "	DO
13	DO	DO	Y DO		DO				DO	NO	4	" "	DO
14	DO	DO	Y DO		DO				DO	NO	4	" "	DO
15	DO	DO	Y DO		DO				DO	NO	3	" "	DO
16	BANCO ITALIANO GUAYAQUIL-ECUADOR ITALY GENOA	DO	Y SELF	Y N	23ST & 7TH AV NYC HOTEL CARTERET				DO	NO	5 9	FR	DO
17													
18	BRA MALLANAS MEDELLIN COL	Col. NY N.Y.C	Y SELF	Y N	HOTEL NO ALBIN				DO	NO	5 8	DRK BRN BRN	DO
19	DO	" "	Y HUSBAND	" "	DO				DO	NO	5 6	" "	DO
20	DO	" "	Y SELF	" Y FEB 13/29 NY	DO				DO	NO	5 8	" "	DO
21	DO	" "	Y HUSBAND	" Y " " "	DO				DO	NO	5 7	" "	DO
22	DO	" "	Y FATHER	" Y " " "	DO				DO	NO	4	" "	DO
23	BRO: A. SAAVEDRA CALI-COLOMBIA	" "	Y NO 21	" Y " " "	DO				DO	NO	5 5	" "	DO
24	MO: M. DE PIEDRAHITA MEDELLIN-COLOMBIA	" "	N SELF	" N	DO				DO	NO	5 8	" "	DO
25	BRO: DR F. SCHEWEIZER MANNHEIM-GERMANY	" "	" " Y 1927/33	NY 1933	48 W 4TH ST NYC KING CO. 13 E MAIN ST ADDLER SCHAFFER, HART				DO	NO	5 10	" "	DO
26	FREEND: MR KOEHE CALI-COLOMBIA	GERMANY BREMEN	" " "	" "	DO				DO	NO	5 10	" "	DO
27	SO. AM. GOLD & PLATINUM CHOCO-COLOMBIA	FINLAND	Y " " N		HOTEL NO ALBIN				DO	NO	5 9	" "	DO
28													
29	GORGAS HOSPITAL ANCON-C.Z	ANCON	Y " " Y 1931 NY 1931	1277 South Dearborn St EVANS AN. CHICAGO	Left 12-22-33 Via Puerto Rico				DO	NO	5 5	" "	DO
30	NAC. CITY BANK PANAMA-PANAMA	NY N.YORK	" " Y JUNE 7/32 NY	NEW YORK CITY PANAMA CANAL					DO	NO	5 10	" "	DO

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Cook, Master, of the M S Santa Maria, from Valparaiso, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William MacPherson, Surgeon of the U. S. Santa Maria, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License granted by the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

W. E. MacPherson
W. E. MacPherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 33
at New York

E. P. D. O. B. O. D.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARIA

Passengers sailing from

SAN ANTONIO CHILE

MAY 26TH

1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to -- Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO MAY 27TH 1933													
1		DE LOJENDIO JUAN P	27	M	S DIPLOMAT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN SPANISH	#12 DIP VISA	SANTIAGO CHILE	MAY 26/33	CHILE SANTIAGO
2	DIPLOMAT	BREWSTER JOHN H	42	M	TATIVE REPRESENTATIVE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH ENGLISH	#15 T.C.	DO	MAY 17/33	DO DO
3	ELAB	PINCUS ELIZABETH	31	F	M HOUSEWF	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMAN	#14 T.C.	DO	MAY 15/33	DO DO
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO PERU JUNE 1ST 1933													
5		HANROTT HOWARD G	49	M	MASTER GEN POST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH ENGLISH	#120 T.C.	LIMA-PERU	MAY 27/33	PERU LIMA
6		HANROTT PHILLIS	42	F	M HOUSEWF	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	#119 T.C.	DO	DO	DO DO
7		CANNOCK RICHARD T	68	M	M MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	#123 T.C.	DO	JUN 1/33	DO DO
8		CANNOCK ALICE	57	F	M HOUSEWF	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	#124 T.C.	DO	DO	DO DO
9		CANNOCK ALICE	22	F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	#125 T.C.	DO	DO	DO DO
10	TRANSIT	EVANS CHRISTOPHER	31	M	M MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GRT BRIT BRITISH	#61 T.V.	LIMA-PERU	JUNE 1/33	DO DO
11	TRANSIT	EVANS MURIEL	25	F	M HOUSEWF	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	#60 T.V.	DO	DO	DO DO
12	TRANSIT	EVANS CONSTANCE	2	F	S	N	DO	N	DO DO	#60 T.V.	DO	DO	DO DO
13	UNDER 18	EVANS AUSTIN	4	M	S	N	DO	N	DO DO	#60 T.V.	DO	DO	DO DO
14	TRAVEL	SALAS CARLOS J	35	M	M MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	PERU SPANAMER	#61 T.V.	LIMA-PERU	JUNE 1/33	DO DO
15		SALAS LUZMILA E	26	F	M HOUSEWF	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	#60 T.V.	DO	DO	DO DO
16		SALAS MARIA I	6	F	S	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	#60 T.V.	DO	DO	DO DO
17		REYES EDELMIRA	27	F	S NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	#60 T.V.	DO	DO	DO DO
18		GREENHALGH WILLIAM A	44	M	S SALESMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND ENGLISH	#127 T.C.	DO	MAY 24/33	DO DO
19	TRANSIT	MACORQUODALE FRANK B	53	M	M SUPT OF INSUR.	Y	DO	Y	GRT BRIT ENGLISH	#127 T.C.	DO	DO	CANADA MONTREAL
20	TRANSIT	NEWELL WILLIAM J	30	M	M CABLE OP	Y	DO	Y	DO BRITISH	#127 T.C.	DO	DO	PERU LIMA
21	TRANSIT	NEWELL HAYDE	26	F	M HOUSEWF	Y	DO	Y	DO SPANAMER	#127 T.C.	DO	DO	DO DO
22	TRANSIT	FUNNEMARK NILS	41	M	M NAVIGATOR	Y	NORWEGIAN	Y	NORWAY SCANDINA	#127 T.C.	CALLAO-PERU	JUN 1/33	NORWAY FOREGRINER
23		AMUNDSEN ALF A	32	M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	#129 T.C.	DO	DO	DO OSLO
24		ENDRESEN EDVIN	33	M	M ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	#128 T.C.	DO	DO	DO DO
25		KRISTIANSEN LUIF D	29	M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	#132 T.C.	DO	DO	DO DO
26		HETLAND ALEXANDER	49	M	M DO	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	#128 T.C.	DO	DO	DO DO
27		JOHANSEN OTTE A	40	M	M NAVIGATION	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	#130 T.C.	DO	DO	DO DO
28		KNEE MAURICE	42	M	S ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND ENGLISH	#57 T.V.	DO	DO	PERU SAMANCO
29		PINTURIER IVONNE	34	F	D HOUSEWF	Y	FRENCH	Y	SWISS SWISS	#122 T.C.	DO	MAY 29/33	DO LIMA

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

176

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 1 TH

, 19 33

*** NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in any position to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Cook Master, of the M S Santa Maria, from Valparaiso, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19 33
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Certifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA MARIA

sailing from SAN ANTONIO

MAY 26

1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13TH

177
1923

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.						
2	DESMOND	TERENCE	36	M	M	CHARLESTON, MASS DEC 23, 1898	U. S. SEA POST	421 W 57TH ST NEW YORK CITY
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA MARIA

sailing from

SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

MAY 26TH

1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 13TH

1933

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
							<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO MAY 27TH 1933</u>		
1	GREEN	KAY	40		M	M	KERMOOR PA. NOV 25, 1892		AKRON, OHIO GOODYEAR T.R.CO
2	GREEN	FAYE	28		F	M	SOMERSET, PA. MAR 12, 1903		DO
3	GREEN	THOMAS	9		M	S	BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE AUG 15/32	AMERICAN PARENTS	DO
4	PAYER	JOHN	62		M	M		SCHENECTADY, N.Y. SUPREME COURT N.Y. IN 1907	SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
5	PAYER	MARY	56		F	M		DO	DO
6	HUHN	TEVIS	32		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA JULY 16, 1900		150 E 52 ST NEW YORK CITY
7	CLARKE	JOSEPH L	45		M	M	BURLINGTON VT JULY 21ST 1888		11 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
8	CLARKE	FLORA	38		F	M	MUTLEY, N.J. FEB 14TH, 1897		DO
9	MILLER	ANNE G	37		F	M	NEW YORK CITY JUL 1ST 1895		HIGH ISLAND, CITY ISLAND N.Y.C.
10	MILLER	BARBARA	1		F	S	" " " AUG 29, 1931		DO
11	DONOGHUE	FRANCIS J	30		M	S	BRADFORD PENNSYLVANIA OCT 10, 1902		17 COURTLAND PL HOUSTON, TXS
12	WILCOX	JOHN P	27		M	S	<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE MAY 29/33</u> STANINGTON CONN OCT 16/05		STONINGTON, CONN
13							<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MOLLEND, PERU MAY 30TH 1933</u>		
14	SCHNEIDER	GEORGE W	60		M	M	DENDER COLORADO, SEP 15, 1873		DENVER, COLORADO
15							<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU JUNE 1, 1933</u>		
16	FREELAND	EMILE CH	36		M	M	WINNSBORO, LOU SEPT 29, 1896		7 MANOVER SQ. NEW YORK CITY
17							<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT TALARA, PERU JUNE 3RD, 1933</u>		
18	SNEEDY	BRYAN D	24		M	S	NEW YORK OCT 30, 1908		ROOSEVELT FIELD, MINEOLA L.I.
19	PAMPLIN	SHIRLEY M	25		M	S	NORTHVEIN, MO APRIL 21ST, 1906		MO 212 E COMMERCIAL ST, SPRINGFIELD
20							<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BUENAVENTURA COL, JUNE 5, 1933</u>		
21	MARSH	JAMES E	49		M	M	LOS ANGELES, CAL DEC 20, 1883		59 E CLINTON AVE, TENAFLY N.J.
22	MARSH	RUTH A	30		F	M	GIBSON CITY ILL. NOV 22, 1902		DO
23							<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BALBOA, C.Z. JUNE 7TH 1933</u>		
24	CORBETT	MILDRED	54		F	S	MIRHIGAN, NORTH ADAMS JULY 12, 1878		600 LEXINGTON AVE N.Y.C.
25	JORDAN	JOSEPH	64		M	S	SCRANTON PA. AUG 16, 1868		601 NORTH BROMELY, SCRANTON PA
26	LINARES	ABBIE	34		F	M	STERLING, PA JAN 29, 1899		BOSTON MASS. NEEDHAM HEIGHTS
27	HOCHHEIM	GERTRUDE M	29		F	D	SOMERVILLE, MASS MARCH 26, 1904		29 GRANT ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS
28	JONES	EDITH M	28		F	S	SOMERVILLE, MASS JULY 11, 1904		223 A SCHRAL ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS
29	IVES	CONSUELO	26		F	S	NEW YORK CITY OCT 13, 1906		515 KINDERHAMACH RD, ORADELL N.J.
30	LAGERWALL	EDNA R	25		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, DEC 14, 1907		105 E. 177 ST N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA MARIA sailing from SAN ANTONIO, CHILE, MAY 26TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY JUNE 13TH, 1933

NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.						Yrs. Mos.
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BALBOA, C.Z. JUNE 7TH, 1933							
1	DAVIS	FRANCES	44	✓	M	PEAPOCH, N.J. OCT 4TH, 1888	140 E HANOVER ST, TRENTON N.J.
2	MILLER	GLORIA J	11	✓	F	ANCON C.Z. MAR 16, 1922	MRS A M MILLER <i>Mother</i> HYMAN PA COX N
3	ELLIOTT	WALTER	22	✓	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J. AUG 2, 1910	132 LINCOLN STREET, JERSEY CITY
4	LE BER	HARRY	26	✓	M	NEW YORK CITY OCT 29, 1906	1125 LEXINGTON AV N.Y.C.
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. JUNE 7TH, 1933							
6	FORSSTROM	ALBIN S	42	✓	M	WINSTED, CONN AUG 24, 1890	99 EAGUEWAY, PROV R.I.
7	FORSSTROM	JESSIE R	40	✓	F	PROVIDENCE R.I. SEPT 24, 1892	DO
8	FORSSTROM	ANNA	75	✓	F		COURT OF MASS IN 1896 DO
9	FORSSTROM	WILLIAM W	11	✓	M	COLON, PANAMA, JUNE 22, 1922	DO
10	DEMAEST	MARGARET	34	✓	F	NEW JERSEY, N.J. DEC 16, 1898	257-A BROOKLYN AVE. N.Y.C.
11	MAC ANNIS	FRANK	32	✓	M	GLOUCESTER MASS FEB 25, 1901	110 CAMBRIDGE ST FALL RIVER
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, JUNE 10TH, 1933							
13	BASFORD	OLEN	24	✓	M	CYPRES FLA. AUG 29, 1908	CYPRES, FLA.
<i>1111 Spring St. 102 P.M.</i>							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. MacPherson, Surgeon of the M. S. Santa Maria, Employed by Owners do
(State whether Surgeon "sworn therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License granted by
the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
Four in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. E. MacPherson
W. E. MacPherson, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19 33

at New York

Sworn to

My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARIA . . . Passengers sailing from SAN ANTONIO, CHILE . . . MAY 26TH . . . 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)				†Race or people	Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO JUNE 1ST 1933																
2	TRANSIT	KLAUSEN	KLAUS A	51	M	SEAMAN	Y	NORWEGIAN	Y	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	KRAGERO	#133 T.C.	CALLAO-PERU	JUNE 1/33	NORWAY	MOSB
3	TRANSIT	HANGEIN	HILMAR	56	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TRAMBO	#131 T.C.	DO	DO	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
4		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT LA LIBERTAD, ECUADOR JUNE 3RD 1933																
5		WENDER	PAUL	42	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BESIGHEIM	R. PERMIT 858263	WASHINGTON	AUG 23/32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6	DIPLOMAT	SUAREZ	INEZ	35	F	NURSE	Y	SPANISH	Y	ECUADOR	SPANISH	ECUADOR	QUITO	#154 GOV. OFF	QUITO	MAY 16/33	ECUADOR	QUITO
7		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. JUNE 7TH 1933																
8	TRANSIT	FORBES	THOMAS	27	M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	COLOMBIA	AFRICAN	COLOMBIA	S. ANDRES	#24 T.C.	COLON-PANAMA	JUNE 6/33	PANAMA	COLON
9	TRANSIT	LAWRENCE	GEORGE	24	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	#23 T.C.	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	TRANSIT	ARCHIVALD	GRVILLE	31	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	#22 T.C.	DO	DO	DO	DO
11		Ex 4-6																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

JUNE 13TH

19 33

181

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, for reasons of law, or who disobeys a law or refuses to recognize government, or who advocates dissemination of public safety false or who advocates or teaches the required destruction of property, is a member of an affiliate with any organization that endorses and facilitates law or civil disobedience or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or facilitates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful harassment or killing of any other officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of false or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Cook, Master, of the M S Santa Maria, from Valparaiso, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th, day of June, 19 33
at New York

EPHRAIM

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA MARIA sailing from SAN ANTONIO, CHILE, MAY 26TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY JUNE 13TH, 1933

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1								
2	SMITH	SAMUEL	47	M	M		BROOKLYN COURT DEC 17, 1929	323 STATHFORD AVE, BROOKLYN
3								
4	MASFERRER	JOAQUIN R	39	M	M	MAYAGUEZ, P.R. MAY 11, 1892		BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

184

ny vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

183

Port of New York
June 16, 1933 192

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 14th 1933, 192 , consigned to Grace Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 33 Bklyn N.Y., and is expected to sail June 16, 1933, 192 . for Valparaiso via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was direct

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Jul 7 08
1885

100

天
下
之
事

SAN ANTONIO WHITE SA					
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Ice*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
11	U S A	5-8	150	None	
12	"	5-8	150	"	NAT
13	"	5-8	150	"	NAT
14	"	5-8	150	"	
15	"	5-8	150	"	
16	"	5-8	150	"	NAT
17	"	5-10	160	"	NAT
18	"	5-8	150	"	NAT
19	"	5-10	160	"	
20	"	5-8	150	"	
21	"	5-7	148	"	NAT
22	"	5-10	159	"	
23	"	5-8	147	"	NAT
24	"	5-11	145	"	NAT
25	"	5-3	140	"	NAT
26	"	5-8	150	"	
27	"	5-8	140	"	
28	"	5-11	155	"	NAT
29	"	5-8	150	"	
30	"	5-7	145	"	
31	"	5-9	140	"	
32	"	5-6	130	"	
33	"	5-10	155	"	
34	"	5-10	145	"	
35	"	5-11	150	"	
36	"	5-7	142	"	5-11
37	"	5-8	150	"	5-10
38	"	5-8	150	"	

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Lawrence Parker	27	U.S.A.	New York 5/4/33
Richard Laschor	40	"	" "
Edward Babener	26	"	" "
Theodore Thode	35	"	" "
Albert Taylor	30	"	" "
Tasso Allen	37	"	" "
Charles Meyers	30	"	" "
Francis Mc Manus	26	"	" "
Steve Lucio	28	"	" "
Lucius Hill	24	"	" "
Enrique Gallegos	26	Ecuador	" "
Stanley Young	37	U.S.A.	" "
James Kelly	23	"	" "
William Walsh	38	"	" "
James Harrell	35	"	" "
James Spillane	25	"	" "
Edward Donohue	26	"	" "
Arthur Morales	32	"	" "
Beryl Marcoux	26	"	" "
Florence Dyer	32	"	" "
Stephanie de Sosa	27	"	" 5/8/33
Emelena Baker	33	"	" 5/4/33
Clara Opitz	35	"	" "
Han Fong	27	China	" "
Lam Chung	30	"	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Alfred Stevens	19	U.S.A.	New York 5/4/33
Frank Arroyo	30	U.S.A.	" 5/5/33
Edgar Turner	24	"	" 5/4/33
Jose Piasco	37	"	" "
Antonio Golon	27	"	" "
Robert Hill	23	"	" "
George Pappas	24	"	" "
William Griffiths	23	"	" "
Albert Schmidt	22	"	" "
Jack Lam	40	China	" "
Irene Kennedy	43	U.S.A.	" "

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REM
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	155	NONE	
ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	"	NAT
ANDI- SIAN	"	5-9	150	"	NAT
AMERICAN	"	5-8	145	"	
"	"	5-10	155	"	
"	"	5-7	150	"	
"	"	5-5	145	"	NAT
ANDI- SIAN	"	5-10	160	"	NAT
ENGLISH	"	6-1	160	"	NAT
AMERICAN	"	5-10	150	"	
"	"	5-8	155	"	
ANDI- SIAN	"	5-7	148	"	NAT
AMERICAN	"	5-10	139	"	
"	"	5-9	147	"	NAT
EDEN	"	5-11	145	"	NAT
"	"	5-3	140	"	NAT
AMERICAN	"	5-7	135	"	
"	"	5-9	140	"	
IRKEY	"	5-11	155	"	NAT
AMERICAN	"	5-8	150	"	
"	"	5-7	145	"	
"	"	5-9	140	"	
"	"	5-6	150	"	
"	"	5-10	155	"	
"	"	5-10	145	"	
"	"	5-11	150	"	
"	"	5-7	132	"	3
"	"	5-6	150	"	3
"	"	5-3	145	"	
"	"	5-2	140	"	

21	ALFARO	21
22	DONOHUE	22
23	FIRST MALONE	23
24	COX	24
25	CUBEIRO	25
26	VERDEJO	26
27	FIRST MORALES	27
28	ESTRADA	28
29	FIRST PETERS	29
30	FIRST WINFIELD	30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
No. on last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	State whether number of crew	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged	Where shipped or engaged	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS			
1		JOHNIE									AMERICAN							
2		FRANK									AMERICAN							
3		WILLIAM									AMERICAN							
4		WILLIAM									AMERICAN							
5		CAROL									AMERICAN							
6		JOHN									AMERICAN							
7		JOHN									AMERICAN							
8		JOHN									AMERICAN							
9		JOHN									AMERICAN							
10		JOHN									AMERICAN							
11		JOHN									AMERICAN							
12		JOHN									AMERICAN							
13		JOHN									AMERICAN							
14		JOHN									AMERICAN							
15		JOHN									AMERICAN							
16		JOHN									AMERICAN							
17		JOHN									AMERICAN							
18		JOHN									AMERICAN							
19		JOHN									AMERICAN							

184

ABERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

17 SPILLANE JAMES

18 FOOTE JOHN

19 WITKOUSKY MORRIS

20 HENDRICKSON CARL

21 ALFARO SEGUNDO

22 DONOHUE EDWARD

23 FIRST MALONE JAMES

24 COX ROMERO

25 CUBEIRO MANUEL

26 VERDEJO PEDRO

27 FIRST MORALES ARTHUR

28 ESTRADA CARLOS

29 FIRST PETERS MARCELO

30 FIRST WINFIELD MARGARET

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Master.

Required under Act of Congress of

LIST OR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 880

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST 37th ST., N. Y.

5-11 155 "

5-6 145 "

5-10 150 "

5-5 140 "

5-5 140 " 3 YC

5-8 140 "

6-1 160 "

5-4 140 " 3 YC

5-8 150 " 3 YC

5-7 145 " 3 YC

5-5 140 "

5-7 135 " NAT

5-7 130 " NAT

5-10 130 "

STA. MARIA

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel SANTA MARIA

, arriving at,

MEMBERS OF CREW

184

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

STA. MARIA

JUN 23 1900

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1		FENNIE	RUBERT					35	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
2		PARKER	LAWRENCE					27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	150		NAT
3		OFTEDAL	ELORH					42	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-6	150		NAT
4		WINDLAND	LOUIS					23	M	AMERICAN	"	5-6	145		
5		CAMPOTAYCONE	WILLIAM					18	M	"	"	5-6	150		
6		HART	GEORGE					23	M	"	"	5-6	150		
7	FIRST	LAWSON	RICHARD					31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	145		NAT
8		CHRISTENSEN	EINAR					40	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-10	160		NAT
9		ELGREN	RAYMOND					28	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	150		NAT
10	FIRST	HARLEY	EDWARD					35	M	AMERICAN	"	5-10	150		
11		ALEXANDER	BRANDON					31	M	"	"	5-8	155		
12		HARRISON	HENRY					30	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-7	148		NAT
13		WILLIAM	EMANUEL					26	M	AMERICAN	"	5-10	159		
14	FIRST	THOMAS	THEODORE					35	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	147		NAT
15	FIRST	SEYMOUR	JOHN					38	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	145		NAT
16		WILLIAM	HARRY					25	M	"	"	5-3	140		NAT
17		WILLIAM	ROBERT					30	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7	155		
18	FIRST	WILLIAM	WILLIAM					30	M	"	"	5-6	140		
19		ALLAN	PAUL					25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	155		NAT
20		BATES	ST. JESSE					25	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	150		
21		WILLIAM	CHARLES					30	M	"	"	5-7	145		
22		WILLIAM	FRANCIS					30	M	"	"	5-9	140		
23		WILLIAM	STEVE					25	M	"	"	5-6	150		
24		GARRETT	GEORGE					35	M	"	"	5-10	175		
25		WILLIAM	WILLIAM					25	M	"	"	5-10	145		
26		WILLIAM	WILLIAM					25	M	"	"	5-10	150		
27		WILLIAM	WILLIAM					25	M	"	"	5-10	150		
28		WILLIAM	WILLIAM					25	M	"	"	5-10	150		
29		WILLIAM	WILLIAM					25	M	"	"	5-10	150		
30		WILLIAM	WILLIAM					25	M	"	"	5-10	150		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **SANTA MARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 13TH**, 19 **33**, from the port of **THE WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA** **185**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MC PHERSON WILLIAM		SURGEON	5/4/33 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	65	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-9	160	NONE	
2		GIODAM PAUL		CHF ENG	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-0	170	"	
3		SMITH WALTER		SR 1ST ASST ENG	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	165	"	
4		ANNAN THOMAS		JR 1ST ASST ENG	"	"	"	33	M	IRISH	"	5-10	160	"	NAT
5		HOLEMANU JOE		2ND ASST ENG	"	"	"	24	M	HAWAI	"	5-11	160	"	
6		STEWART JAMES		3RD "	"	"	"	31	M	SCOTCH	"	5-5	132	"	NAT
7		WHITE THOMAS		CHF ELECT	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	145	"	3 YC
8	FIRST	HEYCEY GEORGE		JR "	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5-10	140	"	
9		HABECKER CHARLES		JR "	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	140	"	
10		WALSH WILLIAM		JR ENG	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-10	155	"	
11		FREIRE BERNARDO		"	"	"	"	43	M	SPANISH	"	5-5	150	"	NAT
12		MORAN JAMES		"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7	150	"	
13		HARRELL JAMES		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	150	"	
14		ANNAN ANGUS		"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	5-9	155	"	NAT
15		WERNER GEORGE		"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7	150	"	
16		MANTILLA NECTARIO		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	32	M	SP AMER	ECUADOR	5-6	135	"	3 YC
17		SPILLANE JAMES		SR MOTORMAN	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-11	155	"	
18		FOOTE JOHN		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	145	"	
19		WITKOUSKY MORRIS		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	150	"	
20		HENDRICKSON CARL		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	140	"	
21		ALFARO SEGUNDO		"	"	"	"	36	M	SP AMER	CHILE	5-5	140	"	3 YC
22		DONOHUE EDWARD		"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-8	140	"	
23	FIRST	MALONE JAMES		FOREMAN	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6-1	160	"	
24		COX ROMERO		"	"	"	"	32	M	SP AMER	CHILE	5-4	140	"	3 YC
25		CUBEIRO MANUEL		"	"	"	"	47	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	"	3 YC
26		VERDEJO PEDRO		JR MOTORMAN	"	"	"	24	M	SP AMER	CHILE	5-7	145	"	3 YC
27	FIRST	MORALES ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	24	M	WEST IND	AMERICAN	5-5	140	"	
28		ESTRADA CARLOS		"	"	"	"	39	M	SP AMER	"	5-7	135	"	NAT
29	FIRST	PETERS MARCELO		MOTORMAN	"	"	"	34	M	D W I	"	5-7	130	"	NAT
30	FIRST	WINFIELD MARGARET		HOUSEKEEPER	"	"	"	27	F	AMERICAN	U S A	5-10	130	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 and section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, or masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA MARIA

, arriving at, NEW YORK

, 1935

, 19 35

, from the port of SAN ANTONIO CHILE

186

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST	HACENANON		ALST				31	F	GERMAN	U. S. A.	5-5	150	NONE	NAT
2		LAMB		ST. MARK				25	M	AMERICAN	"	5-11	155	"	
3		FIORRELLI		ST. MARK				25	M	"	"	5-10	155	"	
4	FIRST	ROSE		ST. MARK				25	M	"	"	5-11	150	"	
5		NO KING LAMB													
6		NOONE		ST. MARK				35	M	GERMAN	U. S. A.	5-7	150		3 YC
7		LAUTE		ST. MARK				43	F	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-5	140		NAT
8	FIRST	HASA		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
9	"	LENTZ		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
10	"	ANDERSON		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
11	"	KEENAN		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
12	"	DRENNAN		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
13		MARCOUX		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
14		DWYER		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
15	FIRST	WEBSTER		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
16	"	DE SOBA		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
17	"	BAKER		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
18		OPITZ		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
19		HARRIS		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
20		TRUJILLO		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
21	FIRST	MOURE		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
22	"	CRUZ		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
23	"	HAN FONG		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
24		LEE SING		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
25		FOO TONG		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
26		LIP JEE		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
27		LAMB CHOW		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
28		HAN KEE		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
29		HAN FONG		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT
30		HONG SING		ST. MARK				25	F	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140		NAT

*Report by master detained by health officer at
New York, N. Y. 10/10/35*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA MARIA, arriving at San Antonio, Chile, 19 1917, from the port of San Antonio, Chile

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		CHENG								CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	140		
2		RAMELLI								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
3		STEVENS								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		NAT
4		ERUZ								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
5		ALENS								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		NAT
6		CALDEROS								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		3 YC
7		AROLD								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
8		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		3 YC
9		FRANK								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		NAT
10		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		NAT
11		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
12		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
13		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
14		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
15		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
16		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
17		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
18		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
19		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
20		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
21		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
22		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		NAT
23		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
24		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		3 YC
25		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
26		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
27		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
28		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
29		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
30		ADAM								AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

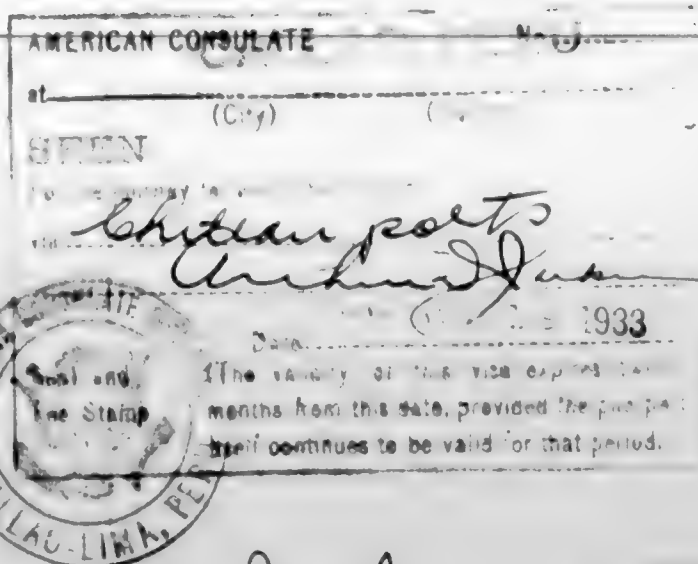
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

188

Vessel SENTA MARIA, arriving at Valparaiso, 19 May, from the port of Valparaiso

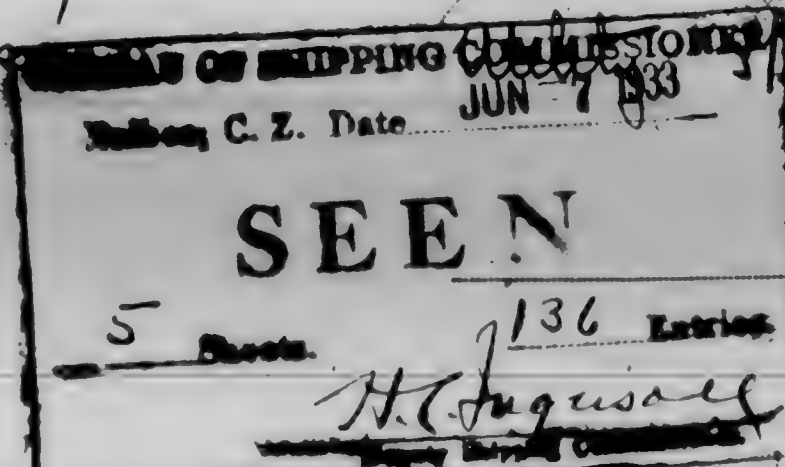
(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SAN KIM													
2		LIN HING													
3		CATANA													
4	FIRST	KIM													
5	"	HARRAD													
6	"	WILLIAMS													
7	"	CONRIOT													
8		WHITTLE													Detained by Customs at Valparaiso, Peru on May 17, 1933
9		CASA													
10	FIRST	COLLETTA													
11		DELLESTRA													
12		HARRAD													
13		WILLIAMS													
14	FIRST	HARRAD													
15		RENNY													
16		RENNY													
17		RENNY													
18		RENNY													
19		MANDELL SINGER													
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29		Whittle Sally													
30		Ho King Lamb													
31		Flores Joe													



Block with one hundred and thirty ^{five} (135) names on five sheets including Master -

No fee prescribed

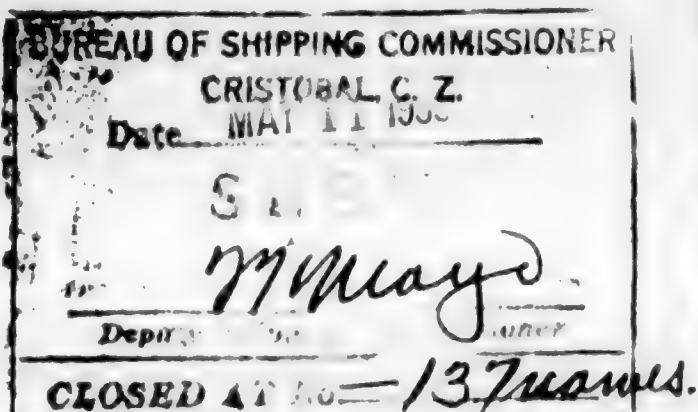
Novelty Storekeeper 5/1/33 Valparaiso Paid off 35 F American U.S.A 5-7
Barnaw 5/1/33 Valparaiso - - - 43 M Chinese China 5-5
Flores Joe 5/1/33 Valparaiso - - - 42 M Span. Amer. U.S.A. 5-5



SEEN

5 Entries 136 Entries

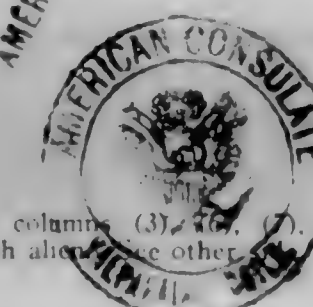
Immigrant Inspector including Master



CLOSED AT NO. 137 names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Valparaiso, Chile
SEEN

For the journey to the United States
CLOSED WITH 136 ENTRIES



No fee prescribed.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1933

EPA 1528

us Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the Am S. S. Knorrville CG
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8-7-, 1933, consigned to Western Ice Co.; is now lying at St. Rose, and is expected to sail 8-9-, 1933, for New York via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	------	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER

SEAMEN SIGN- 8 THIS PORT.

Page 3

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

2

Local Agents...
14-1240

Local Agents *Norton Kelly & Co.*
14-1240

6/3/1933

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT OF
IMMIGRATION

THIS PORT.

Page 3

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

2

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

...ED ON AT .

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	------	-------------	--------------------------

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	------	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Maste

{ OVER

CONTINUED ON NEXT

"	45	"	"	"	5.10	160
"	41	"	SPANISH	"	5.6	160
"	36	"	U.S.	"	6.2	170
"	24	"	"	"	5.6	135
"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160
"	32	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	165
"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	160
"	42	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.7	165
"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	160
"	25	"	"	"	5.4	145
"	26	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	145
"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	140
"	30	"	"	"	5.5	135
"	38	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5.6	155

Crew 38
Slings 9

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents.... 14-1240

Local Agents Norton Kelly & Co.
14-1240

6/13/1933

Sheet No. **1**

193

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd

peculiarities, or
disease

Page 3

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

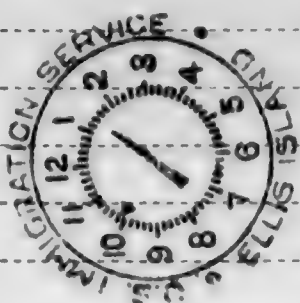
6/13/1933

Crew 38
Heim 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Form 680
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REC'D



1933

(7)

[illegible]

Est

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

I, master of the Arcturion (Steamship),
 do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 26 10 11
 Number of seamen discharged 2
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0
 Total crew this date 27
 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
 Number of seamen deserted 2
 U.S. S. Arcturion
 1918 19

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF
San Francisco

Name	Age.	Nationality.
E. Bullock	40	American
Edore Stearns	57	American
H. H. Amos	19	American

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
33769

Ure & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
88769

[illegible]

Master

I acknowledge this reference to Section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Form 689

U. 88769

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans

I, master of the Amica S. S. Amica, 1913
(Nationality.)
from port of Amica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 24th, 192³, consigned to Wooten, Hill & Co; is now lying at Quinn's, and is expected to sail June 25th, 192³, for San Francisco via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

190

[illegible]

31
d. *Boyer*
(copy)

nited States

1.

V. _____

May 23, 1933

(6) and

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John C. ... Master

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
83769

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 38
Heim 9

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	Physical Features described
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
U.S.	U.S.	5.10	150	
SCAND.	"	5.11	225	
U.S.	"	5.6	140	
"	"	5.11	160	
"	"	5.9	170	
IRISH	IRELAND	5.11	160	
ESTONIAN	U.S.	5.6	155	
"	"	5.4	145	
U.S.	"	5.8	155	
"	"	5.11	170	
"	"	5.11	170	
SCAND.	DENMARK	5.6	165	
W. IND.	G.B.	5.11	150	
U.S.	U.S.	5.10	155	
"	"	5.11	160	
"	"	5.10	155	
"	"	5.10	160	
SPANISH	"	5.6	160	
U.S.	"	6.2	170	
"	"	5.6	135	
"	"	5.9	160	
SPANISH	SPAIN	5.0	165	
U.S.	U.S.	5.6	150	
GERMAN	GERMANY	5.7	165	
U.S.	U.S.	5.8	140	
"	"	5.4	145	
SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	145	
U.S.	U.S.	5.7	140	
"	"	5.6	135	
PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5.6	155	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Savannah 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality),
from port of New York, S. S. New Orleans City,
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.	<u>36</u> ^{4 months}	Number of seamen deserted.	<u>nil</u>
Number of seamen discharged.	<u>nil</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).	<u>nil</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	<u>one</u>	Total crew this date.	<u>37</u> ^{4 months}

The above named vessel arrived at this port. Savannah 1924,
Shannon is now lying at 2 of E docks #19 and is
expected to sail. Savannah 1924 for New Orleans
via United States port of New York.
First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.
Total of all changes in crew: one ^{with one} 191

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the ~~1933~~ **1933**

1933, from the port of *Calcutta* *5/2/1933*

(12) (13) (14) (15)

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

194

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

Sheet No.....

800-12-36-71-006

934

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, KNOXVILLE CITY, arriving at, New York, June 13, 1933, from the port of Calcutta 5/2/1933 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FREEMAN	WILLIAM R.		20 yrs	MASTER	2/24/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	MALE	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	150	
2	SJURSEN	SIGURD		30 "	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	51	"	SCAND.	"	5.11	225	
3	LINDGREN	VINCENT C.		12 "	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5.6	140	
4	OLSEN	THOMAS S.		5 "	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	160	
5	SCHROTH	WILLIAM E.		12 "	RADIO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	170	
6	MATHEWS	PETER G.		10 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	IRELAND	5.11	160	
7	MARKUS	PETER		20 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	43	"	ESTONIAN	U.S.	5.6	155	
8	NEIDMAR	HANS		12 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	145	
9	VINCENT	JOSEPH		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	"	5.8	155	
10	COX	CHARLES A.		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	170	
11	SQUER	ERWIN V.		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	170	
12	DREIMANN	ALVIN		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCAND.	DENMARK	5.6	165	
13	THOMPSON	VERLIS A.		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	W. IND.	G.B.	5.11	150	
14	ROBINSON	DONALD E.		4 mos.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	155	
15	CLARK	HARRY S.		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	160	
16	BEALE	HARRISON		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	155	
17	ERWIN	ERNEST C.		25 yrs.	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	160	
18	MARTINEZ	FRANK		20 "	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	41	"	SPANISH	"	5.6	160	
19	TEMBRY	WILLIS E.		8 "	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	"	6.2	170	
20	YON	WALTER		8 "	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	135	
21	SHEPARD	HERBERDEN		6 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160	
22	VILANOVA	ETBINO		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	165	
23	GREER	JAMES		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	150	
24	KOENIG	PAUL		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.7	165	
25	SMITH	FRANK		8 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	160	
26	LA PLANT	FRED		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	145	
27	GONZALES	JOSE		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	145	
28	WILKERSON	MUEH M.		4 mos.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	140	
29	SMITH	WARREN L.		12 yrs	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	135	
30	MASCARENHAS	AVELINO		12 "	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5.6	155	

Crew 38
Aliens 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, KNOWVILLE CITY, arriving at, New York, June 13, 1933, from the port of Calcutta 5/2/1933 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FERNANDEZ ANTONIO		10 yrs	2nd COOK	2/24/33 NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	MALE	EAST-IND.	COLOMBIA	5.6	155	
2	FERRAO PEDRO		8 "	MESSMAN	" "	"	"	26	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5.6	160	
3	COOK ROBERT W.		1 "	"	" "	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	155	
4	BARKHAM RONALD A.		1 "	"	" "	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	155	
5	GAUTHIER THOMAS		10 "	WORKMAN	" "	"	"	38	"	EAST-IND.	COLOMBIA	5.8	180	Discharged 5/4/1933
6	SHARMAN HOWARD H.		4 mos.	"	" "	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	155	Discharged 5/4/1933
7	SEQUEIRA SEBASTIAN		3 yrs	"	" "	"	"	50	"	EAST-IND.	COLOMBIA	5.6	155	Discharged 5/4/1933

Closed with 37 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Aden Arabia
SEEN
For the journey to the U.S.
via Suez
Fred K. Salter
Vice March 27-1933
Stamp must be placed in the passport
(last column of card for that period)



Serial # 32
no fee prescribed

Arner Berge - 23 yrs. Arriving 4/29/33 Calcutta Yrs Yrs 38 M Norwegian American 5' 136

Closed with 36 members of crew including master.



No Fee Prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 20
at CALCUTTA, INDIA
For the journey to the United States
via Suez
American Vice Consul
Date MAY 1 1933

16 de Heron Lynne
22 closed with 37 members of crew including master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Colombo, Ceylon
SEEN
For the journey to the U.S.
via Suez
BROOKHOLST LIVINGSTON
Vice Consul
Date May 8, 1933



29 Mac Arthur Douglas

Unknown Arrived May 29/1933 Port Said Yes Yes 23 male American American 6' 11"
Closed with 38 members of crew including master.

31
Port Said, Egypt

For the journey to the United States,

J. S. Barry
Vice Consul
Date May 23, 1933



Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1240

Smith
Immigrant Inspector
6/13/1933

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each default on either side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Knoxville City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June 1933
A. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D.C. VAN ZILE**, *Surgeon of the* **TEL ORIENTE**, **SAILING OVERWITH**,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
separate license" of the vessel may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1933
at New York

Cards Punched _____
Clerk _____
Cards Removed _____
Cards Checked _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
U.S. Temp. In	U.S. DIPLO.	U.S. OF	TRAN.	UNDER	PASSENGER	
16	16	16	16	16		
35	2	4	✓	2	8	
35	3	4	✓	✓	8	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Over to

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

ORIENTE

Passengers sailing from

PROGRESO, YUC., MEX.

JUNE 4TH,

1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	SABA FLORES	ROMAN	63		M	M	PHYSI CIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MACISPAN	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	PROGRESO
2	TEMP. STAY	SABA FLORES	ESPERANZA	36		F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TOLUCA	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	PROGRESO
3	TEMP. STAY	RUZ QUIJANO	BENITO	48		M	M	PHYSI CIAN	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	MERIDA
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S D
State United
FIRE ng of

2

196

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.,

JUNE 13TH.

19 333

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.T. HALL, MASTER**, of the **TEL ORIENTE**, from **PROGRESO, YUC., MEX.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **June**, 19**33**,
at **San Juan**,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passenger Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMER.T.E.L.ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 13th day of JUNE, 1933

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russinn.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.E.L. ORIENTE

Passengers sailing from

VERACRUZ, MEXICO

JUNE 8TH

1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BARCUNANA	ISIDOR	45	✓	M	S	SECRETARY	YES	SPAN.FRENCH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ANLAY	TEMP. STAY 99	MADRID	2.7.33	34	SPAIN	MADRID
2	TEMP. STAY	BERNIER	HERMINE	49	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ITAL ENG.FRENCH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	QUEBEC	NONE	NONE	NONE	12	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
3	TEMP. STAY	BERNIER	MARIE	23	✓	F	S	HOME	YES	SPAN.ITAL ENG.FRENCH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	QUEBEC	NONE	NONE	NONE	13	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
4	RES. USA. REG.	CALZADO	JESUS	39	✓	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENG.SP.FR.	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	SALTILLO	NONE	NONE	NONE	37	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5	TEMP. STAY	DI COSTANZO	MARIO	7	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	IN TRANS. 229	MEXICO DF	6.5.33	12	MEXICO	TAMPICO
6	TEMP. STAY	ESCOBEDO	ELSIE	28	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENG.SP.FR.	YES	MEXICO	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NONE	NONE	NONE	12	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
7	TEMP. STAY	FARRERA ESCOBAR	CIRO	33	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TUXTLO	NONE	NONE	NONE	12	MEXICO	TUXTLO
8	TEMP. STAY	GRIFFITHS	JOHN	33	✓	M	M	REPRESENTATIVE	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARRINGTON	TEMP. STAY 114	MEX.DF.	10.4.32	12	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
9	TEMP. STAY	GRIFFITHS	FLORA	20	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	UPMINSTER	IN TRANS. 226	MEX.DF.	6.2.33	12	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
10	TEMP. STAY	GUEVARA	JUANA	19	✓	F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	NONE	NONE	NONE	12	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
11	TRANSIT	HOHENLOHE	MAX	35	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPAN.ITAL ENG.FRENCH	YES	STEIN	GERMAN	STEIN	SCHELLEN BURG	TEMP. STAY 98	MADRID	2.7.33	12	LICHTEN STEIN	SCHELLEN BURG
12	TEMP. STAY	LE VERGER	JUAN	59	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENG.SP.FR.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ST.HIVER	IN TRANS. 228	MEX.DF.	6.5.33	12	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
13	TEMP. STAY	MANRIQUE D.	ALBERTO	53	✓	M	M	AGENTE	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	POTOSI S.LUIS	NONE	NONE	NONE	12	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
14	TEMP. STAY	MANRIQUE M.	CARMEN	22	✓	F	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	NONE	NONE	NONE	12	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
15	TEMP. STAY	MANRIQUE M.	MARGARITA	19	✓	F	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	NONE	NONE	NONE	12	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
16	RES. USA. REG.	MELENDEZ	ALFONSO	43	✓	M	M	EXPORTER	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	LERDO	NONE	NONE	NONE	12	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
17	TEMP. STAY	MONTES	ALBERTO	40	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPAN.ITAL ENG.FRENCH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	NONE	NONE	NONE	12	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
18	TEMP. STAY	MONTES	ADRIANA	29	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	NONE	NONE	NONE	12	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
19	TEMP. STAY	NAGEL	ENRIQUE	51	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENG.SPAN.	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	NONE	NONE	NONE	12	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
20	TEMP. STAY	NAGEL	ADELA	44	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	NONE	NONE	NONE	12	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
21	TEMP. STAY	NOVALES	ANDRES	62	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	STA.MARIA MAZATLA	NONE	NONE	NONE	12	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
22	TEMP. STAY	VESCI	MARIO	35	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FR.SP.ITAL	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SALA CONSILINA CAMPANA	IN TRANS. 225	MEX.DF.	6.2.33	12	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-439

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 23 TH

19 33

198

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM T. HALL, MASTER**, of the **AMER. T. E. L. ORIENTE**, from **VERACRUZ, MEXICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **W. T. Hall**

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **JUNE**, 19**33**
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "I. V.," "N. I. V.," "P. V.," or "R. I. V.," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country sphere alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMER. T. E. L. ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 13th day of JUNE, 1933

at NEW YORK

EPAHED

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JUNE 10TH

1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TEMP. STAY	PANTIN	LESLIE	72	✓	M	M	TOBACCO EXPORTER	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	B. W. I.	PORT OF SPAIN	TEMP.VISA 460	PARIS-	9/6/32		CUBA	HAVANA								
2	TEMP. STAY	PANTIN	MARIE T.	59	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENG.SPAN	YES	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	TEMP.VISA 460	PARIS	9/6/32		CUBA	HAVANA								
3	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	PURA A.	40	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA								
4	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	JOSE M.	18	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA								
5	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	JOAQUIN R.	17	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA								
6	TEMP. STAY	SANCHEZ	JOSE	59	✓	M	M	MERCHANT DRY GOODS	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	TEMP.VISA 425	HAV.CUBA.	6/20/32		CUBA	HAVANA								
7	TEMP. STAY	RODRIGUEZ	ROBERTO	35	✓	M	M	MERCHANT LEATHER GOODS	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	COSTA-RICA	SPAN.AMER.	COSTA-RICA	ALAJUELA	TEMP.VISA 28	HAV.CUBA.	7/22/32		CUBA	HAVANA								
8	TEMP. STAY	MACHADO	LUIS	33	✓	M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA								
9	TEMP. STAY	MACHADO	GENOVEVA	31	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA								
10	TEMP. STAY	PINAL	HERLINDA	28	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	JALAPA	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	MEX.CITY								
11	TEMP. STAY	PINAL	JOSEFINA	21	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX.CITY HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	MEX.CITY								
12	TEMP. STAY	REYES	EMMA J.	24	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA								
13	TEMP. STAY	SAN MIGUEL	HORTENSIA J.	26	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA								
14	TEMP. STAY	WHITMAN	IDA	58	✓	F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	TEMP.VISA #1	MATANZAS CUBA	5/27/33		CUBA	MATANZAS								
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

JUNE 13TH

19 33

200

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line....
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM T. HALL**, MASTER, of the **AMER. T. E. L. ORIENTE**, from **HAVANA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **JUNE**, 19 **33**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Oriente*

Sailing from

Havana, Cuba

June 10, 1933, 19

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13, 1933

201, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Archbold	James J.	67		M		New York, N Y	May 9, 1866	175 E. Parkway, Brooklyn, NY
2	Archbold	Elizabeth	37		F		Brooklyn, NY	Sept. 23, 1895	With Husband Line 1.
8	Caveti	Lillian	35		F		New Haven, Conn.	Sept. 8, 1900	39 Elm St. Danbury, Conn.
4	Couts	John F.	45		M		Clarksville, Tenn.	Mar. 19, 1888	334 Van Houten, Passaic, N J
5	Kupferman	Arnold	25		M				1925 University Ave. New York, N Y
6	Kupferman	Beatrice	29		F		Brooklyn, N Y	May 27, 1903.	With husband Line No. 5.
7	Mastrepietre	Edline	35		F		New Haven, Conn.	Jul 29, 1897	95 Linsley, Meriden, Conn.
8	Malsedy	Mary L.	38		F		Boston, Mass.	April 21, 1895	43 Hempstead, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
9	Malsedy	Rose	23		F		Boston, Mass.	July 1, 1909	With sister Line No. 8.
10	Rileigh	George	29		M		Boston, Mass.	Sept. 28, 1903	591 Morton St. Boston, Mass.
11	Rileigh	Mary	29		F				With husband Line No. 10.
12	Silberman	Alex	31		M		Brooklyn, NY	May 11, 1902	4730 Pine St, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Silberman	Anne	28		F		Philadelphia, Pa.	Aug. 12, 1904.	With husband Line No. 12.
14	Taylor	David J.	30		M		Brooklyn, N Y	Aug. 22, 1902	65 Sherman St. Brooklyn, NY
15	Van Woert	Clarence T.	48		M		Brooklyn, NY	March 15, 1885	1318 Carroll St. Brooklyn NY
16	Van Woert	Mary Louise	44		F		Brooklyn, NY	July 22, 1888	With husband Line No. 15.
17	Bensabat	Alfred	57		M				3511-South Wood Street, Chicago. Ill.
18	Keene	John M.	38		M		New Haven, Conn.	July 18, 1894	342-East 58th Street, New York, N.Y.
19	De Roos	Peter	26		M		New York, N. Y.	Apr. 15, 1907	3641 Witlett Ave, New York, N.Y.
20	Klaus	Joseph	54		M		Brooklyn, N. Y.	Apr. 11, 1879	100 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Jellicorse	Marion	30		F		Elmwood, Tenn.	July 24, 1903	1041 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.
22	Carver	Alexander	36		M		Yonkers, N.Y.	Oct. 2, 1896	New Canaan, Conn.
23	Garver	Eugenie E.	28		F		St. Louis, Mo.	Mar. 8, 1906	With husband line 22
24	Epstein	Sam	56		M				150 E. 182nd St, New York, N.Y.
25	Farell	William	33		M		New York, N.Y.	July 20, 1900	229 E. 87th St, New York, N.Y.
26	Gorman	Charles	31		M		Union City, N.J.	Feb. 1, 1902	3961- 49th St, Sunnyside, L.I. N.Y.
27	Mc Ginnish	John	49		M		Whittensville, Mass.	May 8, 1884	Whittensville, Mass.
28	Lamborghini	Pa	22		M		New York, N.Y.	March 19, 1912	1926 Hone Av. New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. T. J. L. Oriente

Sailing from Veracruz, Mexico

, June 8th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, June 13, 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Crampton	Ethel	37		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Marshall, Minn. June 20, 1896		Hotel Shelton, New York, N.Y.
2	Collins	Bernard	28		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Van Houten, N. Mexico Jan. 16, 1905		Box 352, Laredo Texas
3	Collins	Mary	25		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Brownsville, Texas Feb. 22, 1908		With Husband Line 2 17th and Monroe N.Y. Washington, DC.
4	Goldstein	Hyman	39		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	New York, N.Y. Feb. 2, 1894		With Husband Line 4 327 East 19th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Goldstein	Edythe	34		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Husband American Citizen	With Husband Line 4 327 East 19th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Huntington	William	60		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	New York, N.Y. Oct. 22, 1873		With Husband Line 6
7	Huntington	Anna	57		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Husband American Citizen	With Husband Line 6
8	Howe	Walter	26		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Washington, DC June 10, 1907		Litchfield, Conn. Hotel Breevort, New York, N.Y.
9	Hulme	Kathryn	33		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	San Francisco, Calif. Jan. 6, 1900		Hotel Breevort New York, N.Y.
10	Rohrer	Alice	42		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Bedford, Penna. Sept. 25, 1890		Dept. of State, Washington, DC
11	Taft	Orray	24		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Providence, R.I. Feb. 21, 1909		Dept. of State, Washington, DC
12	Taylor	Robert	23		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Los Angeles, Calif. Aug. 8, 1909		409 Valley Road, Montclair, N.J.
13	Woodford	Norman	33		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Grass Valley, Calif. July 20, 1900		120-17th Street, West New York N.Y.
14	Green	Joseph	28		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	New York, N.Y. Aug. 22, 1904		
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

EMANUEL Aug 8 Am.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMER.T.E.L.ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 19 33

at NEW YORK

Ex parte

Imy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. ORIENTE

Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA.

JUNE 10TH

1933

Total passengers	. . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	_____
Aliens	. . . . .	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM T. HALL, MASTER, of the AMER. T. E. L. ORIENTE, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Hall

MASTER XXX/XXX

Sworn to before me this 13th day of JUNE, 1933

at NEW YORK

E. A. Allen
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RIV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **ORIENTE**

(1) No. on list
(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
Family name

ORIENTE

1 HALL
2 LUNDSTROM
3 BROCK
4 HALEY
5 BELLHOUSE
6 NORMAN
7 ULRICH
8 TRIAL
9 JACOBSON
10 COSTELLA
11 NELSON
12 LANGLEY
13 KERR
14 DITTMAN
15 SWANSON
16 NELSON
17 URBICH
18 SEDJAS
19 LEFKARD
20 PAPAMIKIS
21 GRANNEVIK
22 ROUSE
23 DEMETRIOS
24 KING
25 WARMS
26 FORMOSA
27 BANCHEM
28 TOMAZ
29 LONKATER
30 STURLA

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York, N.Y.**

June 14th, 1933

T.E.L. Oriente

I, master of the **American** (Nationality) **Havana, Cuba**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **173** Number of seamen deserted **0**
Number of seamen discharged **17** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **0**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **19** Total crew this date **174**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **June 13, 1933**, consigned to **New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.** is now lying at **Pier 14, E. River**, and is expected to sail **June 14, 1933** for **Cuba & Mexican Ports**
via United States port of **----** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**

206

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	OCCUPATION
1. George Grafton	32	U.S.A.	ORD. SEAMAN
2. Joseph Slattery	22	"	"
3. Bradford Schuyler	21	"	FIREMAN
4. Francis Nightengale	29	"	JR. ELECTRICIAN
5. Frank Bartlett	41	"	REF. OILER
6. George Schwab	22	"	ENG. CADET
7. David Van Etten	16	"	LIBRARIAN
8. Lena Staeger	36	"	SAILOR'S MESSEBOY
9. Manuel Fernandez	27	"	TEA RM. STWD.
10. Milton Stephenson	42	"	WAITER
11. Sidney Shaddick	48	"	"
12. Manuel Gonzales	36	"	"
13. Harry Flaming	45	"	"
14. Faustino Estrada	41	Spain	B.R. STWD.
15. John Holliwell	16	U.S.A.	BELLBOY
16. Harold Curran	19	"	"
17. Olga Kallianaka	24	"	Manicurist
18. Gunther Fiedler	33	Germany	SAL. STWD.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	OCCUPATION
AUBREY RUSSELL	4th ASST. ENGR.	PROMOTED TO	2nd ASST. ENGR.
FRED GRIBBECK	JR.	"	4th "
MANUEL CASIERES	WATER TENDER	"	JR.
JOSE RIVERO	FIREMAN	"	WATER TENDER
DANA PARSONS	REF. OILER	DEMOTED	FIREMAN
ROBERT STURLA	A.B. SEAMAN	PROMOTED	QUARTERMASTER
MICHAEL RAAK	ORD.	"	A.B. SEAMAN
FRED KELLERMAN	SM. RM. STWD.	RETERATED	B.R. STWD.
JOSEPH HAYN	B.R.	"	BATH "

I acknowledge of \$10 for each accurate report, I will report suc

Sec. 96. That in case of any alien who has been employed on a vessel of the United States, and who is found to be a deserter, the owner, agent, or master of such vessel shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each such alien, and to the payment of such fine, and, in the event of a fine being imposed, the owner, agent, or master of such vessel shall be liable to the payment of such fine, and, in the event of a fine being imposed, the owner, agent, or master of such vessel shall be liable to the payment of such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

CREW

all aliens on board upon arrival at a

207

ETS & HAVANA, CUBA.

(14) (15)
Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
REMARKS
(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)

NONE

155

145

145

155

155

155

145

155

USA

USA

USA

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

145 WSC - 28 aliens total - 173 June
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

207

Vessel ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK, June 13, 1922, from the port of MEXICAL PORTS & HAVANA, CUBA.

ORIENTE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		HALL WILLIAM T.	✓	MASTER	1923 MAY 29 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	47	M		USA			NONE	
2		LUNDSTROM ERNEST	✓	CH. OFFICER				32			USA				
3		BROCCO FRANK	✓	2ND				30			USA				
4		HALEY JOHN	✓	3RD				32			USA				
5		BELLHOUSE ALAN	✓	4TH				22			USA				
6		NORMAN ELMER	✓	QUARTERMASTER				42			USA				
7		ULRICH STEN	✓					37			USA				
8		TRIAL ERNEST	✓					24			USA				
9		JACOBSON JOHN	✓	CARPENTER				43		SCAND.	NORWAY	5 6	155		
10		COSTELLA JOE	✓					36		CUBAN	CUBA	5 4	145		
11		NELSON OSCAR	✓	PORTMAN				35			USA				
12		LANGLEY WILLIAM	✓					23			USA				
13		KERR WILLIAM	✓	WATCHMAN				26			USA				
14		DITTMAN EDMUND	✓					21			USA				
15		SWANSON EVER	✓					20			USA				
16		NELSON ARTHUR	✓	BOATSWAIN				60			USA				
17		URBICH ERNEST	✓	STOREKEEPER				31		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5 8	145		
18		SEIJAS JESUS	✓	A B SEAMAN				45		SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	155		
19		LEFKARD DENE	✓					35			USA				
20		PAPAMIKIS NICKALAS	✓					35		GREEN	GREECE	5 7	155		
21		GRANNEVIK ANDRES	✓					25		SCAND.	NORWAY	5 8	155		
22		ROUSE HARRY	✓					33			USA				
23		DEMETRIOS KRISTOS	✓					37		TURK	TURKEY	5 9	165		
24		KINE JOHN	✓					29			USA				
25		WARRS ROBERT	✓					21			USA				
26		FORMOSA PEDRO	✓					36			USA				
27		BALCHEN CHRISTIAN	✓					40		SCAND.	NORWAY	5 7	155		
28		TONAZ	✓					33			USA				
29		LANKLATER EDWARD	✓					35			USA				
30		STURLA	✓					25			USA				

Line NY & CUBA MAIL SS CO
Owners SS
Local Agents SS

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employ-
ees, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
specify such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 208

Vessel ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. 1919, from the port of MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA, CUBA.																
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name													
1		BERENS	GEORGE	✓	1933	SEA MAN	MAY 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M			USA	NONE
2		RAWLINGS	ERWIN	✓		ORD. SEA			28			USA				
3		ZUBILLER	WILLIAM	✓					22			USA				
4		OLSON	IVAR	✓					29			USA				
5		HACK	VICTOR	✓					40		GREEK	GREECE	5 8	145		
6		PRUDEN	FRANK	✓					26			USA				
7		RAAK	MICHAEL	✓					48		RUSSIAN	ESTHONIA	5 8	155		
8		HULZMAN	MORTON	✓		CADET			20			USA				
9		POMMETT	CARLTON	✓					24			USA				
10		KEENAN	THOMAS	✓		PURSER			27			USA				
11		CONNOR	GEORGE	✓		1ST ASST			30			USA				
12		SULLIVAN	FREDERICK	✓		2ND "			30			USA				
13		WILLIAMS	DE WITT	✓		SURGEON			40			USA				
14		LOYA	GEORGE	✓		RADIO OP.			28			USA				
15		OLSEN	HARVIN	✓		2ND "			27			USA				
16		HENDELMAN	SON	✓		3RD "			33			USA				
17		WILLIAMS	ROBERT	✓		MUSICIAN			27			USA				
18		SMITH	IRVING	✓					27			USA				
19		GALLO	BENNY	✓					30			USA				
20		ELORED	FREDERICK	✓					54			USA				
21		GRINER	ROBERT	✓		CH. ENGINEER			54			USA				
22		COOKE	HAZEN	✓		ST. ASST			4			USA				
23		KARRASH	ALFRED	✓		2ND "			34			USA				
24		REYNOLDS	JOHN	✓		3RD "			41			USA				
25		RUSSELL	AUBRE	✓		4TH "			39			USA				
26		GRIESBECK	FRED	✓		JR. ENGINEER			39			USA				
27		MCINTOSH	JOHN	✓					40			USA				
28		LITTLE	GEORGE	✓					50			USA				
29		HANSON	EDWARD	✓					35			USA				
30		BRADLEY	JAMES	✓					23			USA				

Line
Owners
Local Agents* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

209

Vessel ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK, 1933, from the port of MEXICAN PORTS & HAYABUSCA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		PARKER WILLIAM		DR. ENGR.	MA 29 NEW YORK			42	M		USA			NONE
2		HUTTON CHARLES		CHIEF EC.				36			USA			
3		DUNKIN NORVAL		2ND				30			USA			
4		WILBURN EDWIN		3RD				32			USA			
5		WELER WILLIAM		4TH				35			USA			
6		BURKETT CHARLES						26			USA			
7		COONEY JOHN						45			USA			
8		CARRO ANTONIO		REF. ENGR.				47			USA			
9		FUBEL WILLIAM						26			USA			
10		PARSONS DANA						25			USA			
11		MURINIELLO ANTHONY						29			USA			
12		BUNTIN GEORGE		PLUMBER				25			USA			
13		WESTER CARL		WATERWORKER				20			USA			
14		CASSIRES MANUEL						40			USA			
15		BUGIUBIS JOHN						34			USA			
16		BUNTIN WILLARD		FILE				25			USA			
17		FOZFA ANDREW						24		SPANISH	USA	5 9	145	
18		FELLOWS WILLIAM						5			USA			
19		FRIEDEL SAMUEL		F. REMAN				20			USA			
20		HANSEN ROBERT						39			USA			
21		SIMPSON HOMAS						4			USA			
22		HILBERT ROBERT						30			USA			
23		VICINNIS DANIEL						30			USA			
24		VALERO ERNESTO						2			USA			
25		JULIAN RO						24			USA			
26		RIVERO JOSE						18			USA			
27		RILEY EDWARD						20			USA			
28		REINOLD JAMES						21			USA			
29		LOPES JAMES						25			USA			
30		MC CONNELL JAMES									USA			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have landed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

210

Vessel ORIENTE arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 1933, from the port of MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA, CUBA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1		PRIETO	JOHN	WIPER	1933 MAY 29TH	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	USA			NONE	
2		SALIS	JAMES					33			USA				
3		POMBAULES	DEMETRIUS					40			USA				
4		WITTKE	EDMUND					31		LITH.	LATVIA	5 8	155		
5		LEVY	MOSES	CADE				22			USA				
6		CERAMELLO	THOMAS					22			USA				
7		HATHAWAY	BRUCE					17			USA				
8		WARD	JOSEPH	CH. STEWARD				43			USA				
9		E. LERTSON	ADOLPH	2ND				24			USA				
10		BOYLE	THOMAS	3RD				47			USA				
11		FIEDLER	GUNTHER	SAL.				33		GERMAN	GERMANY	5 8	155		
12		GORDON	GECEL	STEWARDESS				44	F		USA				
13		MUTCH	MAR					44	F		USA				
14		YAGURR	FLORENCO	CH. COOK				35	M		USA				
15		CASTRO	ANTONIO	2ND				35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	145		
16		DEMETRIOS	PETER	3RD				43			USA				
17		GARDOQU	JULIAN	4TH				22		SPANISH	SPAIN	5 7	150		
18		UGALDE	BONIFACIO	BUTCHER				37		SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	175		
19		DORUP	OLAF	BAKER				24			USA				
20		KELLER	GOTTFRED	NITE BAKER				46			USA				
21		TURABLES	FRANK	PANTRYMAN				35			USA				
22		RODRIGUEZ	ADOLFO	2ND				48			USA				
23		R. VERO	FRANK	3RD				31			USA				
24		APENAS	JESUS	KITCHEN				42			USA				
25		GARCIA	FRANCISCO					32			USA				
26		SERNA	MAURICIO	PANTRY SOUL.				30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5 9	145		
27		SALORIO	JOSE					42		SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	155		
28		GONZALEZ	LAZARO	CHES COOK				29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	145		
29		KLEIN	ALFRED	8 LVER				48		MAGYAR	HUNGARIA	5 8	155		
30		FOX	MATHAN	MESS.				39			USA				

Line NY & CUBA MAIL CO.

Owners DC

Local Agents DC

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ORIENTE, arriving at NEW ORLEANS, 19 1933, from the port of MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		SEHOU ARNOLD	✓	OFF. MESS	MAY 29TH NEW YORK PA D OFF	YES	23	M		USA				NONE	
2		HEV A RICARDO	✓				37			USA					
3		LAWSON SAMUEL	✓				30			USA					
4		MACUAGA LORENZO	✓	P-O MESS			41			SPANISH	SPAIN	5 7	155		
5		SOTO ANGEL	✓				26			SPANISH	VENEZUELA	5 4	155		
6		LEON LOUIS	✓	FOODMANS			21			USA					
7		OTERK RAFAEL	✓	MESSBOY			27			USA					
8		MC GIVITCH ARNOLD	✓	STEWARD			25			USA					
9		FERRER JOHN	✓	KEY HOLE			43			USA					
10		PERAL ENGINE	✓	SEAM.			46			USA					
11		KELLERMAN FRED	✓	TELE. RM.			31			USA					
12		CARLSON MALCOLM	✓	LIBRARIAN			22			USA					
13		MARSHALL FRANK	✓	DR. STENO.			41			USA					
14		MARVEL CLIFTON	✓				25			USA					
15		QUEVEDO GONZALO	✓	TELE. RM.			39			USA					
16		PINEIRO WILLIAM	✓				24			USA					
17		OLIVERA JOHN	✓	PELLETS			24			USA					
18		TORRES RAYMOND	✓				30			USA					
19		WASS WILLIAM	✓				27			USA					
20		SUDMAN ALBERT	✓	WATCHMAN			56			GERMAN	GERMANY	5 8	185		
21		SCHEIDT ADOLF	✓				55			GERMAN	GERMANY	5 5	140		
22		FABRYCEIN EDWARD	✓				75			USA					
23		PADGER RAYMOND	✓	EL. DEPT.			44			USA					
24		QUINN AVELYN	✓	LINEN ROOM			39			USA					
25		FIGUEROA FRANCISCO	✓	WATCH STENO.			39			USA					
26		SCHWARTZ PETER	✓	FOOD ROOM			43			USA					
27		DELMONTE HENRY	✓				33			USA					
28		PODIASER JOHN	✓				43			USA					
29		AMARCO JOSEPH	✓				47			USA					
30		VERBACHEN MARCE	✓				37			USA					

Line 31 VERBACHEN MARCE

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 212

Vessel ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK N. Y., 1933, from the port of MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA, CUBA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		FATZGER	AUGUST	BD. RM. STAD.	MAY 29TH NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M		USA			NONE
2		HERRANDEZ	JOSEPH					39			USA			
3		ISRAEL	ISADORE					39			USA			
4		LEISNER	CHARLES					51			USA			
5		HAYN	JOSEPH					42			USA			
6		ARCH BALD	ROBERT					40		SCOTCH	GT. BRTN.	5 7	145	
7		EDMONDS	THOMAS					42			USA			
8		ARANGO	CANDIDO					35			USA			
9		ELLGER	WILLIAM					48			USA			
10		PIMA	NOEL					36			USA			
11		ESCUDIN	EDMUND					46			USA			
12		JORGENSEN	AXEL					56			USA			
13		ORNELLAS	JOHN	WATER				42			USA			
14		QU RALA	FELIX					28			USA			
15		FISHER	WILLIAM					28			USA			
16		EMMSEN	OTTO					26		GERMAN	GERMANY	6 0	145	
17		MINGUEZ	LUIS	PRIMER				40		SPANISH	SPAIN	6 0	175	
18		VASQUEZ	SALVADOR	PORTER				42		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5 8	145	
19		STEWART	WALTER	GYM. MS.				24			USA			
20		NUCCI	CHARLES	BARGER				39			USA			

ALERT
JUN 3 1933Mexican Ports
Johannman

Eckmanns Twenty (170)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Hall, Master, T E L Orient, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

June

1933

SPALITA

Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

213

Vessel "ORIENTE", arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Mexican Ports & Havana, Cuba.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		SOUNINEN VICTOR			Workaway June 10/23. Havana Paid-off. 3er 39.				M.	AMERICAN U.S.A.				
2		MADDEN ROBERT			" " " " " 30.				M.	Do				
3		KULIBERDA STANLEY			" " " " " 28.				M.	Do				
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Habana Cuba JUN 10 1933

SEEN

For the purpose of the United States

VICE CONSUL OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

FEE \$

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. T. Had. Masta, of the TEO Orients, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Miss Hall
Master, TEO Orients

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1933

E. F. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 B

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

June 14th, 1933

215

Sheet No. 1

arrival at a

216

LIS

One copy of this list must be attached to the
certified copy of the crew list; one copy must be
mailed by the master before he leaves port, to the
collector who certified the copy of the crew list, to be
attached to the original; and the third copy must
be mailed to the shipping commissioner at the port
of shipment.

Required under Act of Co

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the SS. Dalzell called the Dalzell
(insert rig) (insert name of vessel)

is master.

Vessel SS. Dalzell of New York bound for New York whereof Dalzell

(insert sailing port)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	marks, ties, or age	REMARKS
						Height Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES					
		Family Name												
		Michael A. P. R. R. T.	1			7	10	Blk	Blk	100.00		Mo: Mrs. J. J. Dalzell 101 West 11th St. New York, N. Y.		
1	Yes	Dalzell	2											
2	Yes	Robertson	3											
3	"	Wood	4											
4	"	Herr	5											
5	No	Stemper	6											
6	Yes	Lorenzi	7											
7	"	Barnan	8											
8	"	Chesson	9											
9	"	Lau	10											
10	"	Jones	11											
11	"	Olafsen	12											
12	"	Rogosch	13											
13	"	Landry	14											
14	"	Mercer	The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.										Shipping Commissioner.	
15	"	McMurray	Charles	✓	10					46		U. S.	5-9	135
16	"	Proctor	Thomas A.	✓	2					20		"	5-10	160
17	"	Kilfoyle	Henry	✓	1					22		"	5-8	130
18	No	Madigan	John J.	✓	6					29		"	6-0	150
19	Yes	Raymond	Stanley	✓	1					20		"	5-8	135
20	"	Fillery	James	✓	30					34		"	5-8	140
21	"	Heinrich	Edward	✓	18					30		"	6-0	190
22	"	Augustine	Emil	✓	30					39		"	5-9	135
23	"	Anderson	Charles H.	✓	16					36		"	5-8	210
24	No	O'Shea	Michael J.	✓	12					47		"	5-8	145
25	Yes	Nicholson	John A.	✓	10					42		"	5-8	165
26	"	Killeen	Frank C.	✓	3					44		"	5-7	140
27	"	Campbell	John H.	✓	6					33		"	5-10	165
28	"	Davidson	Andrew D.	✓	5					19		"	5-8	168
	"	Drubach	Albert	✓	10					40		"	5-8	168
	"	Dayton	Charles B.	✓	1							"	5-8	175

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

11-5861

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

216

Vessel *S/S Southern*, arriving at *New York*, *June 13*, 19 *33*, from the port of *New Orleans, La.*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Bulzell Arnold A.	✓ 20	Master	4/1/33 N. Y.	No	Yes	30	Male	English	U. S.	5-11	160		
2	Yes	Robertson Ferdinand J.	✓ 10	Ch. Mate	4/5/33 N. Y.	No	Yes	32	Male	"	"	5-6	165		
3	"	Wood William C.	✓ 10	2nd Mate	4/5/33 N. Y.	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5-11	210		
4	"	Merr Willis S.	✓ 10	Cd "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	125		
5	No	Stemper John B.	✓ 10	Radio Opr.	6/7/33 N. O.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	195		
6	Yes	Lorenzi John	✓ 30	Boatswain	4/5/33 N. Y.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160		
7	"	Farnan James C.	✓ 9	A. B.	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	165		
8	"	Chesson Nolan	✓ 2	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150		
9	"	Lau Harry K.	✓ 1	"	4/10/33 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150		
10	"	Jones William C.	✓ 14	"	4/20/33 N. O.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	220		
11	"	Olafsen Sigurd J.	✓ 20	"	4/5/33 N. Y.	"	"	30	"	Scand.	"	5-7	140	✓	
12	"	Rogosch Paul	✓ 15	"	" "	"	"	21	"	English	U. S.	5-6	130		
13	"	Landry Percy J.	✓ 3	"	" "	"	"	44	"	"	British	5-11	150	✓	
14	"	Mercer Arthur	✓ 7	"	" "	"	"	48	"	"	U. S.	5-9	165		
15	"	McMurray Charles	✓ 10	"	4/10/33 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160		
16	"	Packer Thomas J.	✓ 2	U. S.	4/5/33 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130		
17	"	Kilfoyle Henry	✓ 1	"	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	150		
18	No	Madigan John J.	✓ 6	"	6/7/33 N. O.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	135		
19	Yes	Raymond Stanley	✓ 1	Cadet	5/10/33 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140		
20	"	Fillery James	✓ 30	Chf. Engr.	4/5/33 N. Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	190		
21	"	Reinisch Edward A.	✓ 12	1st Asst	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	135		
22	"	Augustine Emil	✓ 20	2nd Asst.	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	210		
23	"	Anderson Charles H.	✓ 16	Ord "	" "	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	145		
24	No	O'Shea Michael J.	✓ 12	Deck Engr.	6/7/33 N. O.	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	165		
25	Yes	Nicholson John F.	✓ 10	" "	4/5/33 N. Y.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	140		
26	"	Killeen Frank C.	✓ 3	"	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	165		
27	"	Campbell John L.	✓ 6	"	5/10/33 N. O.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	165		
28	"	Davidson Andrew D.	✓ 3	Oiler	4/5/33 N. Y.	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	165		
	"	Brubach Albert	✓ 10	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	175		
	"	Dayton Stanley B.	✓ 1	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continue

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
John J. Madigan	29	U. S. C.	6/7/33 New	

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

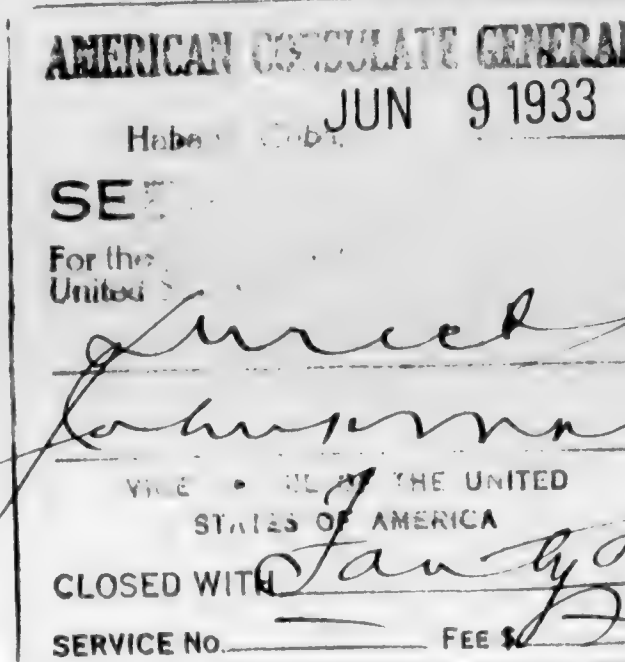
African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Seabain New York, arriving at Havana, Cuba, June 9th, 1933, from the port of New Orleans, La.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Singleton	William A.	✓ 10	Fireman	6/7/33	N. O.	No	Yes	45	Male	English	U. S.	5-9	160		
2	Yes	Beyer	George E.	✓ 3	"	4/5/33	N. Y.	No	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	100		
3	No	Brock	William L.	✓ 10	"	6/31/33	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-11	200		
4	Yes	O'Brien	James F.	✓ 0	Electrician	6/17/33	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	150		
5	"	Layton	Rebel L.	✓ 10	Qty. Ingr.	1/3/33	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	175		
6	"	Schau	Miel	✓ 20	Chf. Stwd.	4/5/33	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	145		
7	"	Little	Clarence F.	✓ 4	Chf. Cook	4/5/33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	140		
8	No	Allen	George	✓ 18	2nd Cook	6/31/33	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	150		
9	"	Smith	David	✓ 5	Messman	6/3/33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	130		
10	Yes	Milde	Carl A.	✓ 10	Messman	4/5/33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	145		
11	"	Tromp	Johannes W.	✓ 10	Messman	4/5/33	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	140		
12	"	De Vesse	Ernest	✓ 10	Messman	4/5/33	"	"	"	30	"	"	U. S.	5-7	135		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Sullivan of the United States do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John J. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 35

James M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 218

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCHODACK

Sailing from BORDEAUX

MAY 30, 1933

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 1, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TICOULAT	JEAN ALBERT	28	10	M	M	SANTA CRUZ CALIFORNIA		1151 TENDORA AVE OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 23 1933
BILL NO. 8 PAID 1.00

Am 6-13-33

$\frac{S}{S}$ Schoduck

	Stamps	U.S.C.	Pay
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
nd Cabin			
erist and			
3rd Class			
and			

LIST C

under Act of Congress of F

Vessel **SCHODACK**

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

Revs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. — U. S. C., title 46,
secs. 466, 467, and 468

Sheet No.

upon arrival at a

221

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer **Schedack** called the **Schedack**
of **Philadelphia** (Insert name of vessel)
whereof **V. E. Holmes** is Master. (Insert name of vessel)
bound for **Le Havre, Bordeaux, St. Nazaire**

REMARKS

SCHODACK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME Family name
1	YES	SKARSTROM
2	"	CHURCH
3	"	KALLOS
4	"	FAUST
5	"	PASKAL
6	2	STANLEY
7	"	JENKINS
8	"	FARRELL
9	"	IVERSEN
10	"	PERRY
11	YES	RAZEN
12	2	PAY
13	"	WARD
14	"	STROFF
15	"	AUSER
16	"	FREDERIKSEN
17	"	BOHNER
18	"	BURCHARD
19	"	ALEXANDER ALEXANDER
20	"	ESPOSITO
21	"	MEERS
22	"	NEIPA
23	"	HERNANDEZ
24	"	LYONS
25	"	RISHAR
26	"	FRALICK
27	NO	NUMEZ
28	YES	JONES
29	"	BROOKS
30	"	JONES
31	NO	JONES

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	Ingolf W. Skarstrom	Norway	NS	43	5 7	Dk	Ch. Off.	Wife-Sophie-7015 Louise Terrace-Bklyn	1
2	Archie Church	NY	"	31	6 0	Lt	2nd "	Wife-Elizabeth-7019 Myrtle ave-Bklyn, N.Y.	2
3	James Kantoo	Grc	"	38	5 8	Dk	3rd "	Wife-Irene-2246 31st st Astoria, Or.	3
4	Clarence Faust	Pa.	"	35	5 4	"	Radio	Sig.-E. Macarlin-25 ave Montclair-Newark, N.J.	4
5	Gus Paskal	Greece	"	33	5 8	"	Boat	Wife-Lence-Mesquer-Loire Inf.-France.	5
6	Earl J. Stanley	V. Va.	"	28	5 10	"	A.B.	Wife-Grace-785 Parker st Brooklyn, N.Y.	6
7	Paul Fauch	Germany	"	38	5 8	Lt	"	Wife-Mrs. Koch-136 Pacific st Astoria, Or.	7
8	John J. Farrell	NY	"	29	5 6	"	"	Wife-Mrs. -231 Coonton Pl.-Hillside, N.Y.	8
9	Pieter J. Bansen	Holland	"	33	5 3	"	"	935 Willow ave Hoboken, N.J.	9
10	Alfred Iversen	Norway	"	34	5 10	"	"	33 First Pl., Bklyn.	10
11	Joseph Perry	Mass.	"	24	5 7	"	"	Wife-Mrs. Perry-4 Liberty st-Brooklyn, N.Y.	11
12	Harold Jones	Pa.	"	23	6 0	Dk	O.S.	Wife-John-107 N. Walnut st Kingston, Pa.	12
13	John Pay	Ill.	"	27	5 8	Lt	"	Wife-Mrs. -6222 Winthrop ave Chicago, Ill.	13
14	Frank R. Ward	Pa.	"	45	5 11	Dk	Ch. Eng.	Wife-Mrs. -650 54 st Bklyn.	14
15	Fred H. Stenger	NY	"	42	6 0	Lt	1st Asst	Wife-Mrs. -470 Palisades ave-Hoboken, N.J.	15
16	John Auser	Russia	"	40	5 11	Dk	2nd "	Wife-Mrs. -Lars-Alba- Denmark.	16
17	Soren Frederiksen	Denmark	"	36	5 11	Lt	3rd "	Wife-Mrs. -5119 Knox st Germantown, Pa.	17
18	Herbert G. Rechner	Pa.	"	24	5 3	"	Stwd	Wife-Mrs. -25 rue Marne- Saint-Louis, France.	18
19	Henry Burkhard	NY	"	35	5 6	Dk	"	Wife-Mrs. -19 rue Gaul- oise-St. Nazaire, France.	19
20	George Alexander	Ga.	"	34	5 8	"	"	206 River st -Hoboken.	20
21	Jose Menosito	Spain	"	34	5 4	"	W.T.	Wife-Mrs. -1146 4th ave-Hoboken, N.J.	21
22	Charles Nishar	NJ	"	33	5 5	"	"	Wife-Mrs. -5711 4th ave- Bklyn.	22
23	Arthur Hansen	NY	"	28	5 7	Lt	"	Wife-Mrs. -1046 Catskill ave-Albany, N.Y.	23
24	John Schalek	Pa.	"	21	5 8	"	V.h.	Wife-Mrs. -2322 E. 7th Bklyn.	24
25	Nathan Lyons	NY	"	35	5 11	Dk	"	Wife-Mrs. -J. P. -111 E. Devonshire st-Kingston, Pa.	25
26	Walter C. Hanson	NC	"	30	5 11	Lt	"	Wife-Mrs. -Mary-105 S. Wal- nut st-Kingston, Pa.	26
27	Isaac C. Fench	Pa.	"	49	5 10	"	Stwd	Wife-Mrs. -69 Regina st Mexico City, Mex.	27
28	Herman Buner	Mex.	"	26	5 6 1/2	Dk	Cook	Wife-Mrs. -John-107 N. Walnut st Kingston, Pa.	28
29	Donald Jones	Pa.	"	24	5 7	"	M.B.	Wife-Mrs. -306 Hudson st Hoboken, N.J.	29
30	Edward R. Brooks	NY	"	44	5 9	Lt	"	Wife-Mrs. -425 E. 51st- NY City	30
31	George De Marl	Calo.	"	20	5 10	Dk	Works- way Appren- tice.	Wife-Mrs. -Henry-106 Foster ave Kirklyn, Pa.	31
32	Robert H. Riegl	Pa.	"	18	5 8	"	"	Wife-Mrs. -123 Oakhaven ave-Macon, Ga.	32
33	George C. Adams	Ga.	"	28	5 10	"	"	Wife-Mrs. -530 S. Idame st- Butte, Mont.	33
34	Daniel F. Harrington	Mont.	"	24	5 10	"	Works- way	Wife-Mrs. -Thos. -556 College st Macon, Ga.	34
35	Thomas Lowry	Ga.	"	29	5 11	"	Utility		35
36									36
37									37
38									38

Capital
May 30, 1933

at May 16, 1933

as AB MAY 1 1933

as as Op. MAY 1 1933

Line **America France Line**
Owners **V.S.B.**
Local Agents **Cosmopolitan Shipping**

in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
m. See other side.

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel SCHODACK

(1) (2) (3)
No. on list State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. NAME IN FULL Family name Giv

31 NO GREENSPAN MIKE
32 NO HANAN ALB
33 NO BIBLE CLAY
34 YES HOLLY W. E

- closed with

HAVRE FRANCE

Bordeaux St. Nazaire

MAY 17 193

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
39									39
40									40
41									41
42									42
43									43
44									44
45									45
46									46
47									47
48									48
49									49
50									50
51									51
52									52
53									53
54									54
55									55
56									56
57									57
58									58
59									59
60									60

arrival at a

222

REMARKS

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert reg)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

Sheet No.

upon arrival at a

221

LIST C

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel SCHODACK

(1) (2) (3)
No. on list State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. NAME Family name

collector who certified the copy of the crew list, to be attached to the original, and the third copy must be mailed to the shipping commissioner at the port of shipment.

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

called the

whereof

is master.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Weight

Measure

Complexion

Hair

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

REMARKS

LIST

Under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

Vessel

SCHODACK

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the

of *the Schodack*, bound for *San Francisco, whereof*

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

Sheet No.

upon arrival at a

221

SCHODACK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME Family name
1	YES	SKARSTROM
2	"	CHURCH
3	"	KALISOS
4	"	FAUST
5	"	PASKAL
6	2	STANLEY
7	"	JAN KENS
8	"	FARRELL
9	"	LEWIS
10	"	IVERSEN
11	NO	PERRY
12	YES	RAZEN
13	2	PAY
14	"	WARD
15	"	STEROFF
16	"	AUSER
17	"	FREDRIKSEN
18	"	BOWMAN
19	"	BURKHARD
20	"	ALEXANDER ALEXANDER
21	"	ESPOSITO
22	"	MEERS
23	"	NEIRA
24	"	HERNANDEZ
25	"	LYONS
26	"	RISHAR
27	"	FRALICK
28	NO	MUNEZ
29	YES	JONES
30	"	BROOKS
31	NO	JONES

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	REMARKS
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

15	"	STEROFF						40	"	RUSSIA	"	5.11 157
16	"	AUSER	JOHN	✓ 15	2nd	"	"	36	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5.11 178
17	"	FREDRIKSEN	SOREN	✓ 24	3rd	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5.3 148
18	"	BOWMAN	HERBERT	✓ 2	OTTER	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6 146
19	"	BURKHARD	HENRY	✓ 6	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8 164
20	"	ALEXANDER ALEXANDER	GEORGE	✓ 2	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	"	5.4 130
21	"	ESPOSITO	JOSE	✓ 8	W.T.	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7 153
22	"	MEERS	ROBERT	✓ 4	"	"	"	41	"	P.B.	"	5.8 152
23	"	NEIRA	DANIEL	✓ 10	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11 170
24	"	HERNANDEZ	JOSE G.	✓ 10	FOUR	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	"	5.11 173
25	"	LYONS	NATHAN	✓ 6	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5 136
26	"	RISHAR	CHARLES	✓ 3	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10 145
27	"	FRALICK	LOUIS	✓ 20	STEWART	"	"	26	"	MEXICO	"	5.6 140
28	NO	MUNEZ	HERMAN	✓ 6	BOOK	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6 144
29	YES	JONES	DONALD	✓ 1	STEWART	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9 230
30	"	BROOKS	EDWARD	✓ 5	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.0 153
31	NO	JONES	HAROLD	✓	FIRST VOY APPRENTICE	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.5 180

Line *America France Line*
Owners *U.S.S.*
Local Agents *Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



May 30, 1933

at May 16, 1933

as AB

promoted as Op.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SCHODACK, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 13, 1933, from the port of BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SKARSTROM	INGOLF	30	CHP OFFICER	5/4/33	CHUTTER	YE	YES	40	M	SCANDINAVIAN NAT	U.S.A.	5.7	156		
2	"	CHURCH	ARCHIE	12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.0	140		
3	"	KARLOS	JAMES	23	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	152		
4	"	FAUST	CLARENCE	10	RADIO "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	160		
5	"	PASKAL	GUS	15	BOYSUN	"	"	"	"	33	"	BRECK	"	5.8	156		
6	2	STANLEY	EARL	12	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5.3	143		
7	"	JENKINS	EDWIN W.	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.1	160		Left in hospital at Bordeaux, France May 30, 1933
8	"	FARRELL	JOHN J.	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150		
9	"	LENKE	WILHELM	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIAN	"	5.4	136		Discharged at May 16, 1933
10	"	IVERSEN	ALFRED	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5.10	156		
11	NO	PERRY	JOHN E.	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7	152		
12	YES	BAZEN	EDWIN J.	12	OS	"	"	"	"	33	"	DUTCH	"	5.3	132		promoted as AB MAY 1 1933
13	2	PAY	JOHN E.	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5.8	150		
14	"	WARD	FRANK R.	20	CHP ENGR	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	166		
15	"	STERGE	ERND. H.	10	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.0	170		
16	"	AUSER	JOHN	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	RUSSIA	"	5.11	157		
17	"	FEEDERIKSEN	SOREN	14	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5.11	178		
18	"	BOUTNER	HERBERT	2	CHP	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5.3	148		
19	"	BURWARD	HENRY	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	146		
20	"	ALEXANDER ALEXANDER	GEORGE	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	164		
21	"	ESPOSITO	JOSE	6	W.T.	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	"	5.4	130		
22	"	LEERS	ROBERT	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7	153		
23	"	NEIRA	DANIEL	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	P.R.	"	5.8	152		
24	"	HERNANDEZ	JOSE G.	10	FOUR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	170		
25	"	LYONB	NATHAN	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	"	5.11	173		
26	"	RISHAR	CHARLES	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	136		
27	"	FRALICK	LOUIS	20	STWARD	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	145		
28	NO	MUNEZ	STEFAN	6	COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	MEXICO	"	5.6	140		
29	YES	JONES	DONALD	1	STEAM	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6	144		
30	"	BROOKS	EDWARD	5	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	230		
31	NO	JONES	HAROLD	1	FIRST VOY APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	173		promoted as Op. MAY 1 1933

Line America France Line
Owners U.S.A.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.E. Holme, master, of the H. Schodack, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W.E. Holme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1933

James M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SCHODACK, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 13th, 1933, from the port of BORDEAUX FRANCE Magall 222

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	NO	GREENSPAN	MIKE	✓ 0	APPRENTICE	5/3/33 NY	YES	YES	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.2	158	
32	NO	MAHAN	ALBERT F.	✓ 0	Do	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.09	150	
33	NO	BIBALE	CLARENCE M.	✓ 0	WORKMAY	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	151	
34	YES	HOLMEY	W. E.	✓ 45 yr.	MASTER	"	"	"	64	"	ENGLAND	"	5.5	120	
5		- closed with thirty four (34) names -													
6															
7															
8		HAVRE FRANCE													
9															
10		Bordeaux St Nazaire													
11		May 17 1933													
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line AMERICA FRANCE LINE
Owners U.S.A.E.
Agent Agents COAST GUARDIAN SHIPYARD CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigration Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.E. Holme, of the H. Schodack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W.E. Holme
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1933

Arthur M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. SUSAN V. LUCKENBACH Sailing from ST CROTBAL SEA, JUNE 6, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6/10/1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	FRANKLIN	W. FRED	32	M	Mobile Ala. 10/1/901 Completed 8 AM 9 - Kelly, Miss.		1127 So. Berne St. New Orleans, La. 14 CLEVELAND STREET MOBILE, ALABAMA
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1/2 Susan V. Luckenbach

Am 6-13-33

RECEIVED

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 224

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SUSAN V. LUCKENBACH sailing from SAN PEDRO, CALIF., MAY 27, 1933, Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 13, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	SKELTON	ELIZABETH	60	F	M Philadelphia Pa May 12 1873		6 WEST NEWFIELD WAY
2	SKELTON	JOSEPH J	60	M	M " " July 10, 1873		BALA CYNWYD, PA.
3					Completed 8 AM by Kelly, Insp.		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SUSAN V. LUCKENBACH, arriving at BROOKLYN, N.Y., JUNE 13, 1933, from the port of SAN PEDRO, CALIF via Colon

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	COONAN CLIFFORD	11	CHIEF MATE	APR 5 N.Y.	YES	YES	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	132	NONE	
2	NO	EDWARDS SOREN A.	25	2ND "	MAY 15 SEATTLE	"	"	51	"	NOR.	"	5'7"	175	"	
3	"	OSSWARD PETER J.	9	3RD "	" 15 "	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5'10"	160	"	
4	"	BEARSE FRANCIS	4	RADIO ORR.	" 18 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	151	"	
5	YES	STANTON CHARLES	10	CARP.	APR 5 N.Y.	"	"	56	"	LATAVIA	"	5'6"	150	"	
6	"	CHRISTIANI JOHN	30	BOSN.	" 5 "	"	"	43	"	HOLLAND	"	5'6"	165	"	
7	NO	SUHR JOHANNES	6	Q.M.	" 5 "	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	6'1"	200	"	
8	YES	RICKMAN OSCAR	8	"	" 5 "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
9	NO	LANGLAND HERMAN	16	"	" 5 "	"	"	30	"	NORW	NORW	6'1"	222	"	Legally adm Seattle Wash 12/1/24
10	"	VIERIA ANTONIO	6	A.B.	" 5 "	"	"	37	"	PORT	PORTUGAL	5'4"	140	"	Legally adm Reg. Ed. No 68886 2/1/31
11	"	HODGINS ARTHUR	8	"	MAY 15 SEATTLE	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"	165	"	
12	"	MARD VICTOR	7	"	" 5 "	"	"	27	"	SWEDEN	"	5'2"	165	"	
13	"	RAKKEBO MARTIN	20	"	" 15 "	"	"	40	"	NORW.	NORW.	5'7"	167	"	Seaman's Idm Bd No 431463 2/4 11/2/32
14	"	TACKER ARME J.	25	"	" 18 "	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.A.	5'8"	150	"	
15	"	CLEMENTS MASON	9	"	" 27 SAN PEDRO	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5'11"	172	"	
16	"	GEHLMAYER ADAM	14	C.S.	APR 5 N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"	
17	"	FRASER KEITH	14	"	MAY 15 SEATTLE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"	
18	"	BECKWITH LEWIS	1/12	"	" 27 SAN PEDRO	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	152	"	
19	YES	HEAD IRA	17	CHIEF ENG.	APR 5 N.Y.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"	
20	"	BEE JOSEPH	11	PLAID	" 5 "	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'2"	190	"	
21	NO	PITBLADE JAMES	25	2ND "	" MAY 15 SEATTLE	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"	
22	"	PERGSTROM SEARFE	14	3RD "	" 15 "	"	"	34	"	FIN.	"	5'4"	140	"	
23	"	MEDWIN ALFRED	14	DECKEN.	APR 5 N.Y.	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5'6"	180	"	
24	YES	BUMPS MILTON F.	14	STAKE WKN.	" 5 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	100	"	
25	"	KREHIT FRANK J.	1	TYNER	" 5 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	195	"	
26	"	HUNTERTON CLAYDE	10	"	MAY 15 SEATTLE	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	175	"	
27	"	SHATTUCK GERALD	7	"	" 15 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
28	"	WILLIAMS EUGENE	7	W.T.	" 14 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	187	"	
29	"	BENSON HENRY E.	16	"	" 15 "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"	
30	"	JURMAN JOSEPH	14	"	APR 5 N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	150	"	

Line ADJUTANT
Owners ADJUTANTLocal Agents
14-1240* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. HEALY, of the S.S. CUSHIL (NEWKEND HAW), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

F. W. HEALY
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

226

Vessel SUSAN V. LUCKENBACH arriving at BROOKLYN, N.Y., JUNE 13, 1933, from the port of SAN PEDRO, CALIF.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	YATES	ALWAN	6	FIREMAN	MAY 18	SEATTLE	YES	YES	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	NONE	
2	"	HEATH	STANLEY	4	"	" 18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
3	"	BLAIR	JOHN	4	"	" 18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
4	"	SCHWENDIMAN	CARL	1 1/2	WIPER	" 18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"	
5	YES	GRANT	JASPER H.	27	STEWARD	APR. 5	N.Y.	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"	Colored
6	No	HINDS	FRED	12	COOK	" 5	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"	"
7	"	TAYLOR	ROBERT	5	2ND COOK	MAY 18	SEATTLE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	169	"	"
8	"	DUNCAN	JOSEPH	8	MESSMAN	" 13	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	185	"	"
9	YES	BOYD	CHESTER	5	"	APR 5	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"	"
10	No	REAVERS	WILLIAM	11	"	MAY 2	SEATTLE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"	"
11	"	DUNCAN	JOSEPH	6	MECBOY	" 15	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"	"
12	"	FREEMAN	ROBERT	8	UTILITY	" 27	SAN PEDRO	"	NO	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	"
13	"	SANDERS	CHARLES	2	WIPER	" 25	"	"	YES	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	"
14	YES	HECK	FW	75	MASTER	APR 5	N.Y.	"	"	38	M	USA	"	5'7"	160	"	"
15	YES	FRANK	WILFRED	75													
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line LUCKENBACH
Owners LUCKENBACH S.S. CO
Local Agents 14-1240

G. V. Kelly

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-13-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. HECK, of the SUSAN V. WUCKENBACH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1933
G. V. Kelly
 Immigrant Inspector.

F. W. Heck
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11506

June 12-13-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 18 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 18 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

